This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

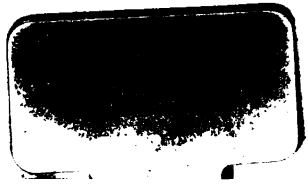
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CAlm/1845
e.15

Digitized by Google

P. Q.
C.

(Alm.) 1845 e. 15/1813

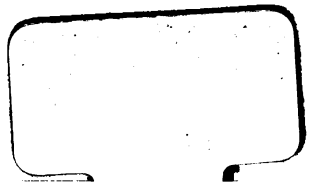


Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

O. Q.
C.

(Alm.) 1845 e. 15/1813



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

# NAUTICAL ALMANAC

AND

# ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

# 1813.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE

*COMMISSIONERS OF LONGITUDE.*

LONDON:

PRINTED BY T. BENSLEY, BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET,
PRINTER;
AND SOLD BY PAYNE AND MACKINLAY, STRAND,
BOOKSELLERS
TO THE SAID COMMISSIONERS.

1808

[*Price Five Shillings.*]

Digitized by Google

# EXTRACT from the ACT of PARLIAMENT concerning the Longitude, made in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His preſent Majeſty.

WHEREAS the Publication of Nautical Almanacs conſtructed by proper Perſons, under the Direction of the ſaid Commiſſioners, would greatly contribute to make the ſaid Lunar Tables more generally uſeful; Be it further Enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid Commiſſioners to cauſe ſuch Nautical Almanacs, or other uſeful Tables, to be conſtructed, and to print, publiſh, and vend, or cauſe to be printed, publiſhed, and vended, any Nautical Almanac or Almanacs, or other uſeful Table or Tables, which they, or the major Part of them, ſhall, from Time to Time, judge neceſſary and uſeful, in order to facilitate the Method of diſcovering the Longitude at Sea; any Law, Statute, exclufive Privilege, private Charter, or other Cuſtom, to the contrary thereof notwithſtanding.

And be it Enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That no Perſon or Perſons ſhall print, publiſh, or vend, or cauſe to be printed, publiſhed, or vended, any Nautical Almanac or Almanacs, or other Table or Tables, conſtructed under the Direction of the ſaid Commiſſioners, without being firſt licenſed by the ſaid Commiſſioners, or the major Part of them: And if any Perſon or Perſons not ſo licenſed, or not being authoriſed by the Perſon or Perſons ſo licenſed by the ſaid Commiſſioners, ſhall print, publiſh, or vend, or cauſe to be printed, publiſhed, or vended, any ſuch Nautical Almanac or Almanacs, or other Table or Tables, every ſuch Perſon or Perſons ſhall, for every Copy of ſuch Nautical Almanac or Table ſo printed, publiſhed, or vended, forfeit and pay the Sum of Twenty Pounds; to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information, in any of His Majeſty's Courts of Record at *Weſtminſter*; and that One Moiety of ſuch Penalty and Forfeiture ſhall be to His Majeſty, his Heirs, and Succeſſors, and the other Moiety to him or them that ſhall proſecute, inform, or ſue for the ſame.

Digitized by Google

# EXTRACT of an Act for the Repeal of all former Acts concerning the Longitude at Sea, except ſo much thereof as relates to the Appointment and Authority of the Commiſſioners thereby conſtituted, and alſo ſuch Clauſes as relate to the conſtructing, printing, publiſhing, vending, and licenſing of Nautical Almanacs and other uſeful Tables; and for the more effectual Encouragement and Reward of ſuch Perſon and Perſons as ſhall diſcover a Method for finding the ſame, or ſhall make uſeful Diſcoveries in Navigation; and for the better making Experiments relating thereto: Made in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of His preſent Majeſty.

BE it enacted by the KING's Moſt Excellent Majeſty, by and with the Advice and Conſent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this preſent Parliament aſſembled, and by the Authority of the ſame, That each and every of the ſaid recited Acts (ſave and except ſuch Clauſe and Clauſes in each or any of them as relate to the Appointment or Authority of all or any of the Commiſſioners thereby reſpectively conſtituted, and alſo ſuch Clauſe and Clauſes as relate to the conſtructing, printing, publiſhing, vending, and licenſing of Nautical Almanacs, and other uſeful Tables) ſhall, from and after the Twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thouſand Seven hundred and Seventy-four, be, and are hereby repealed.

And, for a due and ſufficient Encouragement to any Perſon or Perſons who ſhall diſcover any Method or Methods for finding the ſaid Longitude, Be it Enacted by the Authority aforeſaid, That the Firſt Author or Authors, Diſcoverer or Diſcoverers, of each and every ſuch Method or Methods, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall be intitled to and have the Rewards or Sums of Money herein-after mentioned; that is to ſay, In caſe the Method propoſed ſhall be, by means of a Time keeper, the Principles whereof have not hitherto been made public, to the Reward or Sum of Five Thouſand Pounds, if ſuch Method determines the ſaid Longitude to One Degree of a great Circle, or Sixty geographical Miles; to the Reward or Sum of Seven thouſand Five hundred Pounds, if it determines the ſame to Two Thirds of that Diſtance; and to the Reward or Sum of Ten thouſand Pounds, if it determines the ſame to one Half of the ſaid Diſtance: Which reſpective Rewards ſhall be due and paid when ſuch Method ſhall have been ſufficiently tried by the following Experiments and



Digitized by Google

# EXTRACT, &c.

Voyages to be made and performed by ſuch Perſons, and under ſuch Reſtrictions, as the ſaid Commiſſioners for the Diſcovery of Longitude at Sea reſpectively conſtituted by the above-recited Acts, or the major part of them, ſhall think fit to appoint and direct; (that is to ſay), When and ſo ſoon as Two or more Time-keepers of the ſame Conſtruction ſhall have been tried at the ſame Time, for the Space of Twelve Months, at the Royal Obſervatory at *Greenwich*, then in Two Voyages round the Iſland of *Great Britain*, in contrary Directions, and in ſuch other Voyages to different Climates as the ſaid Commiſſioners ſhall think fit to direct and appoint; and after their Return from ſuch Voyages, or any of them, for ſuch longer Time, at the ſaid Obſervatory, not exceeding Twelve Months, as the ſaid Commiſſioners ſhall judge neceſſary; and alſo when and ſo ſoon as the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them at the leaſt, ſhall, after ſuch Experiments and Voyages have been made and performed as aforeſaid, have declared and determined that ſuch Method is generally practicable and uſeful, and ſufficiently exact to determine the Longitude at Sea within the Degrees or Limits aforeſaid, in all Voyages for the Space of Six Months, (Impediments from cloudy and hazy Weather excepted); and alſo when and ſo ſoon as the Principles and Practice of ſuch Method are fully diſcovered and explained to the Satisfaction of the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them at leaſt; and ſuch Author or Authors, Diſcoverer or Diſcoverers, ſhall have delivered up and aſſigned over to the ſaid Commiſſioners, for the Uſe of the Public, the abſolute Property of ſuch Time-keepers as ſhall have been tried by ſuch Experiments and Voyages as aforeſaid, together with all Plates, Deſcriptions, Theories, and Explanations belonging or relating to the ſame, and which ſhall contain the Whole of ſuch Diſcovery of the Longitude; and in caſe the Method propoſed ſhall be by means of improved Solar and Lunar Tables, then and in ſuch Caſe the Author or Authors of ſuch improved Solar or Lunar Tables, their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall be intitled to and have the Reward or Sum of Five Thouſand Pounds, if ſuch Solar and Lunar Tables ſhall prove ſufficiently exact to ſhew the Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun and Stars in the Heavens within Fifteen Seconds of a Degree, anſwering to about Seven Minutes of Longitude, after making an Allowance of Half a Degree for the Errors of Obſervation; and when it ſhall appear to the Satisfaction of the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them at leaſt, that ſuch Tables are conſtructed entirely upon the Principles of Gravitation laid down by Sir *Iſaac Newton* (except with reſpect to thoſe Elements which muſt neceſſarily be taken from aſtronomical Obſervations), and alſo when the Truth of ſuch Tables ſhall have been further confirmed and proved by Compariſon with a Series of aſtronomical Obſervations made during a Period of Eighteen Years and a Half, which is deemed the Period of the Irregularities of the Lunar Motions; which Reward ſhall be due and paid, when the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them at leaſt, ſhall have declared

Digitized by Google

and determined, that ſuch Tables are ſufficiently exact to ſhew the Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun and Stars in the Heavens, within the Limits above mentioned; and alſo when the Author or Authors of ſuch improved Solar and Lunar Tables, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall have delivered up and aſſigned over to the ſaid Commiſſioners, for the Uſe of the Public, the abſolute Right and Property to and in the ſame, together with the Theory relating thereunto; and in caſe any other Method ſhall be propoſed for finding the Longitude at Sea beſides thoſe before-mentioned, that then and in ſuch Caſe the Firſt Author or Authors, Diſcoverer or Diſcoverers, of any ſuch Method, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall be intitled to and have the Reward or Sum of Five Thouſand Pounds, if it ſhall determine the ſaid Longitude within one Degree of a great Circle, or Sixty geographical Miles; to the Reward or Sum of Seven thouſand Five hundred Pounds, if it ſhall determine the ſame to Two Thirds of that Diſtance; and to the Reward or Sum of Ten thouſand Pounds, if it ſhall determine the ſame to One Half of the ſame Diſtance; which reſpective Rewards ſhall be due and paid, ſo ſoon as the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them at leaſt, ſhall, after proper Trial have been made by their Appointment and Direction, have determined that ſuch Method ſhall be generally practicable and uſeful for finding the Longitude at Sea within the reſpective Limits abovementioned.

And be it further Enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That when and ſo ſoon as any ſuch Method or Methods, for the Diſcovery of the ſaid Longitude, ſhall be tried, as before-mentioned, and found practicable and uſeful at Sea, and ſufficiently exact to determine the Longitude within any of the Degrees or Limits aforeſaid, the ſaid Commiſſioners, or Two Thirds of them, ſhall certify the ſame, under their Hands and Seals, to the Commiſſioners of the Navy for the Time being, together with the Name or Names of the Perſon or Perſons who ſhall be the Author or Authors of ſuch Method or Methods; and upon the Receipt of ſuch Certificate, the ſaid Commiſſioners of the Navy are hereby authoriſed and required to make out a Bill or Bills upon the Treaſurer of the Navy for the reſpective Sum or Sums of Money to which the Author or Authors of ſuch Propoſal, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall be intitled by virtue of this Act; which Sum or Sums the ſaid Treaſurer is hereby required to pay to the ſaid Author or Authors, their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns accordingly, out of any Money that may be in his Hands unapplied to the Uſe of the Navy, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

And be it further Enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That the ſaid Commiſſioners for the Diſcovery of Longitude at Sea, or any Five or more of them, ſhall have full Power and Authority to hear and receive any Propoſal or Propoſals that ſhall be made to them

Digitized by Google

for diſcovering the ſaid Longitude, or for making any other uſeful Improvement in Navigation; and in caſe the ſaid Commiſſioners, or any Five or more of them, ſhall be ſo far ſatisfied of the Probability of any ſuch Diſcovery or Improvement as to think it proper to cauſe Experiments to be made thereof, they ſhall certify the ſame, together with the Names of the Author or Authors of ſuch Propoſal or Propoſals, under their Hands and Seals, to the Commiſſioners of the Navy, who are hereby authoriſed and required to make out a Bill or Bills upon the Treaſurer of the Navy for any Sum or Sums of Money as the ſaid Commiſſioners for the Diſcovery of Longitude at Sea, or any Five or more of them, ſhall think neceſſary for making ſuch Experiments; which Sum or Sums the Treaſurer of the Navy is hereby required to pay immediately to ſuch Perſon or Perſons as ſhall be appointed by the ſaid Commiſſioners to make thoſe Experiments, out of any Money which ſhall be in his the ſaid Treaſurer's Hands unapplied as aforeſaid.

And be it further Enacted, by the Authority aforeſaid, That if any Perſon or Perſons ſhall make any Diſcovery for finding the Longitude at Sea, which, though not of ſo great Uſe as to be intitled to any of the great Rewards above ſpecified, ſhall nevertheleſs be adjudged by the ſaid Commiſſioners for the Diſcovery of Longitude at Sea, or the major Part of them, to be of conſiderable Uſe to the Public, or ſhall make any other Diſcovery or Diſcoveries, Improvement or Improvements, uſeful to Navigation; then, and in ſuch Caſe, ſuch Perſon or Perſons, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, ſhall, from Time to Time, have and receive ſuch leſs Reward or Sum or Sums of Money as the ſaid Commiſſioners, or the major Part of them, ſhall think reaſonable; and certify accordingly, under their Hands and Seals, to the Commiſſioners of the Navy, who are hereby authoriſed and required to make out a Bill or Bills upon the Treaſurer of the Navy for any ſuch Sum or Sums of Money, which the ſaid Treaſurer is hereby authoriſed and required to pay immediately to ſuch Perſon or Perſons, his or their Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, out of any Money that ſhall be in his the ſaid Treaſurer's Hands unapplied as aforeſaid.

Provided alſo, and it is hereby further Enacted, That in caſe any Perſon or Perſons who ſhall and may have received any Sum or Sums of Money, by virtue of this Act, as a Reward for any Method of diſcovering the Longitude at Sea, ſhall afterwards become intitled to any of the greater Rewards appointed by this Act, for or on account of the ſame Method; that then, and in ſuch Caſe, ſuch Sum or Sums of Money as they ſhall or may have received as aforeſaid ſhall be conſidered as Part of ſuch greater Reward, and deducted therefrom accordingly; and that no Perſon ſhall receive more in the Whole for any One Method for diſcovering the Longitude at Sea than the greateſt Reward appointed for ſuch Method by this Act.

Digitized by Google

## By the COMMISSIONERS appointed by Acts of Parliament for the Diſcovery of the Longitude at Sea; and for examining, trying, and judging of all Propoſals, Experiments, and Improvements relating to the ſame.

WE do hereby, in purſuance of the Powers veſted in us by Acts of Parliament, licenſe, authoriſe, and empower you to print the Nautical Almanacs and Aſtronomical Ephemerides for the Years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815; together with ſuch other uſeful Tables for facilitating the Method of diſcovering the Longitude at Sea, as have been, or may be, conſtructed under our Direction, and which will be delivered to you by, or by the Direction of, the Reverend Dr. Nevil Maſkelyne, his Majeſty's Aſtronomer Royal at *Greenwich*; for all which this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant; reſerving to ourſelves, nevertheleſs, and to our Succeſſors, Commiſſioners of the aforeſaid Board, or to the proper Part of them, Power to revoke and annul the Appointment hereby made, by Writing ſigned by us, or them, whenever we or they ſhall ſee Occaſion. Given under our Hands the Sixth Day of *March*, 1806.

C. GREY.
JOS. BANKS.
N. MASKELYNE.
THO. HORNSBY.
A. ROBERTSON.
J. MILNER.
S. VINCE.
W. LAX.

To
Mr. Thomas Benſley,
Printer,
*Bolt Court, Fleet Street.*

By Command of the Commiſſioners,

G. GILPIN, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

# By the COMMISSIONERS appointed by Acts of Parliament for the Diſcovery of the Longitude at Sea; and for examining, trying, and judging of all Propoſals, Experiments, and Improvements relating to the ſame.

WE do hereby, in purſuance of the Powers veſted in us by Acts of Parliament, licenſe, authoriſe, and empower you to publiſh and vend, and to cauſe to be publiſhed and vended, all ſuch Nautical Almanacs and Aſtronomical Ephemerides, and ſuch other uſeful Tables, conſtructed under our Direction, as have hitherto been printed or ſhall hereafter be printed for the ſeveral Years next enſuing, down to the Year 1815 incluſive. For all which this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant; reſerving to ourſelves, nevertheleſs, and to our ſucceſſors, Commiſſioners of the aforeſaid Board, or to the proper part of them, Power to revoke and annul the Appointment hereby made, by Writing ſigned by us, or them, whenever we or they ſhall ſee Occaſion. Given under our Hands the Sixth Day of *March*, 1806.

C. GREY.
Jos. BANKS
N. MASKELYNE.
THO. HORNSBY.
A. ROBERTSON.
J. MILNER.
S. VINCE.
W. LAX.

To
Meſſieurs
James Payne
and
John Mackinlay,
Bookſellers
in the Strand.

By Command of the Commiſſioners,

G. GILPIN, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

# PREFACE.

THE Commiſſioners of Longitude, in Purſuance of the Powers veſted in them by Act of Parliament, preſent the Public with the NAUTICAL ALMANAC and ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS for the Year 1813, being the Forty-ſeventh Impreſſion, to be continued annually; a Work which muſt greatly contribute to the Improvement of Aſtronomy, Geography, and Navigation. This EPHEMERIS contains every Thing eſſential to general Uſe that is to be found in any Ephemeris hitherto publiſhed, with many other uſeful and intereſting Particulars never yet offered to the Public in any Work of this Kind. The Tables of the Moon had been brought by the late Profeſſor MAYER, of *Gottingen*, to a ſufficient Exactneſs to determine the Longitude at Sea, within a Degree, as appeared by the Trials of ſeveral Perſons who made Uſe of them. The Difficulty and Length of the neceſſary Calculations ſeemed the only Obſtacles to hinder them from becoming of general Uſe: To remove which this EPHEMERIS was made; the Mariner being hereby relieved from the Neceſſity of calculating the Moon's Place from the Tables, and afterwards computing the Diſtance to Seconds by Logarithms, which are the principal and only very delicate Part of the Calculation; ſo that the finding the Longitude by the Help of the EPHEMERIS is now in a Manner reduced to the Computation of the Time, an Operation equal to that of an Azimuth, and the Correction of the Diſtance on Account of Refraction and Parallax, which is alſo rendered very eaſy by Mr. LYONS', DUNTHORNE's, or WITCHELL's methods improved, or by my method, which are annexed to the Second and Third Editions of the REQUISITE TABLES; but ſtill more ſo by the GENERAL TABLES, computed at great Expence by Order of the Commiſſioners of Longitude, and publiſhed in 1772; or by the method given by Mr. MENDOZA RIOS in his Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Aſtronomy, lately publiſhed by him, with the approbation and aſſiſtance both of the Commiſſioners of Longitude and the Directors of the Eaſt India Company.

MAYER's laſt Manuſcript Tables of the Sun and Moon, and his curious and elaborate Theory of the Moon, were received by the



Digitized by Google

Board of Longitude, after his deceaſe, for which his Widow received a Reward of Three Thouſand Pounds, by Act of Parliament; and the celebrated Mr. LEONARD EULER the Sum of Three Hundred Pounds for having furniſhed the Theorems made Uſe of by Mr. MAYER in his Theory. Both the Tables and Theory were printed under my Inſpection, and publiſhed in 1770.

MAYER's Tables of the Sun were uſed in the Computations of the NAUTICAL ALMANAC, from its firſt beginning in 1767 to that of 1804, incluſive. From the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1767 to that of 1776, both incluſive, or the firſt ten Years, MAYER's Lunar Tables were made uſe of. But from the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1777 to that of 1788, both incluſive, or the next twelve Years, the Moon's Place was inſerted as calculated from new Tables, improved from MAYER's Tables, compoſed by the late Mr. CHARLES MASON, under my direction, from Calculations made by Order of the Board of Longitude upon the Series of Lunar Obſervations made by the late Dr. BRADLEY, and publiſhed in the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1774; in which new Tables the Epoch of the Moon's mean Longitude is 1″ leſs, that of the Apogee is 56″ leſs, and that of the aſcending Node 45″ more than in MAYER's printed Tables, and the Equations are calculated to tenths of a ſecond; and moreover one new Equation is introduced, whoſe argument is the mean Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun's Apogee, and maximum is 16″,4. But from the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1789 to that of 1804, both incluſive, the Moon's Place was inſerted as calculated from new Tables ſtill farther corrected by Mr. MASON, entitled by him, TABLES of 1780, as having been completed about that Time, being rendered more exact than the former by the Addition of eight Equations to the Number in MAYER's Tables, taken from MAYER's Theory as to the Arguments, but ſettled as to the *Maxima*, from the ſaid Obſervations, and the whole being calculated to Tenths of a Second. However the 18th Equation of theſe Tables was not uſed, as it was doubtful whether ſuch an Equation ſhould ariſe from the Theory of Gravity. Moreover the Epochs of the Sun's Longitude in MAYER's Tables and of the Moon's Longitude and mean anomaly contained in MASON's Tables of 1780, were diminiſhed at the rate of 10″ in a hundred Years, reckoned from the year 1756, in the Calculations of the NAUTICAL ALMANACS from 1797 to 1804, both incluſive. Alſo the Longitudes of the Stars, uſed in computing their diſtances from the Moon, were carried on from Dr. BRADLEY's Catalogue of the year 1760, by ſubtracting 50″,35 from it, for each year between 1756 and 1760, to reduce that Catalogue back to the beginning of 1756, and then adding at the rate of 50″,20 for the Preceſſion of the Equinoxes,

Digitized by Google

for each year elapſed after 1756, and applying the Correction of Secular Motion derived from the 44th of the folio Tables annexed to the Firſt Volume of my Aſtronomical Obſervations.

The Diſtances of the Stars from the Moon had been computed, till the end of the EPHEMERIS of 1802, from a ſet of folio Tables, conſtructed for each Star, according to its reſpective Latitude in 1780; but the diſtances in the EPHEMERIS from 1803 to 1808 were computed from the Latitudes corrected by my 45th Table, by making uſe of TAYLOR's Tables of Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Quadrant.

The diſtances of the Moon from the nine principal fixed ſtars are, in this ephemeris, as they were from that of 1809, computed from their longitudes and latitudes, which I have ſettled from late obſervations, and their annual variations, including their proper motions, by comparing them with Dr. Bradley's places of them, ſettled about the year 1756. The catalogue is inſerted at the end of the explanation of the ephemeris, p. 162.

The Calculations of the Planets Places were made for the EPHEMERIS from 1780 to 1804 by the Tables contained in the Second Edition of M. DE LA LANDE's Aſtronomy; and thoſe of the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites were made from Mr. WARGENTIN's Tables, which make a part of thoſe Tables; excepting the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Second Satellite, which were computed from the EPHEMERIS of 1781 to that of 1804, from new Tables of Mr. WARGENTIN publiſhed at the End of the Nautical Almanac of 1779.

In the Year 1792, came out the Third Edition of M. DE LA LANDE's Aſtronomy, which he was pleaſed to make me a preſent of, containing new Tables of the Sun, Moon, and Planets, and of the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites. Theſe Tables are conſtructed upon the beſt Obſervations, and upon the Phyſical Theories of M. LA GRANGE and M. DE LA PLACE, founded upon Sir ISAAC NEWTON's Principles of Gravity. The Tables of the Sun were conſtructed by M. DE LAMBRE, entirely from my Obſervations; the Tables of the Moon are the ſame with Mr. CHARLES MASONE Tables of 1780, only ſubſtituting M. DE LA PLACE's Acceleration inſtead of MAYER's, and diminiſhing the mean Secular Motion by 23″. The Tables of Mercury, Venus, and Mars, were conſtructed by M. LA LANDE. The Tables of Jupiter and Saturn were conſtructed by M. DE LAMBRE from the Theory of M. DE LA PLACE, who has accounted for the great Inequalities of their Motion to great exactneſs. The Tables of the Planet Herſchel, called the Georgian Planet by us, were alſo calculated by M. DE LAMBRE, according to the Method of M. DE LA PLACE's Theory of Jupiter and Saturn. The Tables for calculating the Eclipſes



Digitized by Google

of Jupiter's Satellites were constructed by M. DE LAMBRE upon M. DE LA PLACE's elaborate Theory, and agree with Observation to surprising exactness. The learned world are much indebted to Mr. CHARLES MASON, M. LA GRANGE, M. DE LA PLACE, M. LA LANDE, and M. DE LAMBRE, for these valuable improvements in the Astronomical Tables. May I flatter myself, that I also have contributed my share to this great Work, by directing Mr. MASON in the improvement of the Lunar Tables by precise Rules, and pointing out to him the Equations contained in MAYER's Theory, though omitted in his Tables, to be ascertained by BRADLEY's Observations, and by supplying a variety of Observations, from which, in conjunction with others, this great Work has been completed.

In the year 1806, the French Board of Longitude published further improved Tables of the Sun by M. DE LAMBRE; and improved Tables of the Moon by Mr. BURG, founded on Mr. DE LA PLACE's Theory, with the maxima of the equations stated according to my observations, and the epochs principally from my observations and Dr. BRADLEY's. In these, besides Mr. DE LA PLACE's other improvements, is introduced a new equation of the Moon's longitude, of the long period of 180 years, depending at once on the Moon's apogee and node and on the Sun's apogee, whose maximum he states at 14″; but of great consequence in settling the mean motions of the Moon. Mr. BURG has introduced six new equations, in addition to eight equations pointed out by MAYER's Theory, but whose maxima had been settled by Mr. MASON, from Dr. BRADLEY's observations. These Tables had been long expected, and our Board of Longitude had anticipated the important use which they should be applied to in the calculations of the Nautical Almanac.

I was moreover furnished with several copies of the same, by the favour of the French Board of Longitude. These I immediately put into the hands of our computers; and the present publication of the Nautical and Astronomical Almanac for 1813 comes out, for the first time, distinguished with this considerable improvement.

The epochs of these Tables having been adapted to the civil reckoning of time, and to the midnight with which the last day of the former year ends, and the new one begins, instead of the noon of the last day of the former year, as generally used in Astronomical Tables, I tried to adopt this method for the Nautical Almanac, but afterwards thought it best to relinquish it, and to retain the Astronomical time, fearing it would be attended with inconvenience, both in keeping the Register of the Greenwich Observations, and in puzzling the sailors by changing the method of using the Nautical Almanac.

The places of the planets, and the times of the eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, beginning in the year 1805, have been calculated from the Tables annexed to the third edition of M. LA LANDE's Astro-

Digitized by Google

nomy, and the eclipses of the satellites set down to mean time, instead of apparent time, as formerly.

The Rev. SAMUEL VINCE, Plumian Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, having had an early communication of the new French Tables, and of the errata discovered in them by the comparer of the Nautical Almanac and myself, and having also noted several errata himself, has lately re-published them in a neat, elegant, and accurate manner, according to Astronomical time, together with the Tables of the planets (taking those of Mars from M. LE FRANCAIS LA LANDE's Tables in the Connoissance des Tems of the 12th year) and the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites from the third edition of M. LA LANDE's Astronomy. These will be used for the calculations of the Nautical Almanac for succeeding years.

I found for the computers of the Nautical Almanac the epochs of the Sun for January 1st, 1813, at mean noon, or $0^h$ astronomical time, as follows, the mean longitude of the sun $9^s.\ 10^\circ.\ 44'.\ 39'',9$, the longitude of the Sun's perigee $9^s.\ 9^\circ.\ 42'.\ 29'',0$ the number $M = 654$; $A = 949$; $B = 279$; $C = 536$; $D = 559$; $E = 324$; $F = 784$; and $G = 606$. And the mean longitude of the Moon, including the secular equation and new equation of 180 years at the middle of the year, $9^s.\ 0^\circ.\ 25'.\ 48'',2$; mean anomaly, with secular equation $7^s.\ 25^\circ.\ 59'.\ 15'',5$; supplement of the node, with the secular equation, $7^s.\ 8^\circ.\ 13'.\ 15'',6$. By the summer solstitial Zenith distances of the Sun, of late years, (only adding one second to the Zenith distances, for the error of the mural quadrant altering its figure, according to Mr. POND's comparison of the declinations of the Stars observed with circular instruments by himself and other Astronomers, with those given by myself at the end of the Greenwich Observations of 1802, and published in the Philosophical Transactions of 1806) and taking the mean annual diminution of the obliquity of the ecliptic at present to be at the rate of $42'',6$ in 100 years, I have assumed the mean obliquity at the beginning of this year to be $23^\circ.\ 27'.\ 51'',3$. These numbers were used in the computation of this ephemeris.

All the Articles of the EPHEMERIS were computed by two separate Persons, and examined by a third, except the Moon's Longitude, Latitude, Right Ascension, Declination, Semidiameter, and Parallax, with its Proportional Logarithm, which, for Noon, were computed by one Person, and for Midnight by another, and the Truth of these Calculations ascertained by Means of Differences, which, for the Moon's Longitude, were carried as far as the Fourth Order.

NEVIL MASKELYNE,

ASTRONOMER ROYAL.

GREENWICH,
*Jan.* 23, 1809.

Digitized by Google

# EXPLANATION OF THE CHARACTERS USED IN THE ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS.

## *The* PLANETS, *&c.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ☉ The Sun. | ♂ Mars. |
| ☽ The Moon. | ♃ Jupiter. |
| ☿ Mercury. | ♄ Saturn. |
| ♀ Venus. | ♅ Georgian. |
| ⊖ The Earth. | |

☊ The Moon's, or any other Planet's Aſcending Node.
☋ The Deſcending Node.
☌ Conjunction, or Planets ſituated in the ſame Longitude.
□ Quadrature, or Planets ſituated in Longitudes differing 3 Signs from each other.
☍ Oppoſition, or Planets ſituated in oppoſite Longitudes, or differing 6 Signs from each other.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N. North. | Inf. Inferior. | Im. Immerſion. |
| S. South. | Sup. Superior. | Em. Emerſion. |

## *SIGNS of the* ZODIAC.

| S. | | S. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | ♈ Aries. | 6 | ♎ Libra. |
| 1 | ♉ Taurus. | 7 | ♏ Scorpio. |
| 2 | ♊ Gemini. | 8 | ♐ Sagittarius. |
| 3 | ♋ Cancer. | 9 | ♑ Capricornus. |
| 4 | ♌ Leo. | 10 | ♒ Aquarius. |
| 5 | ♍ Virgo. | 11 | ♓ Piſces. |

Digitized by Google

# PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF
# THE ALMANAC OF 1813.

| *Chronological Cycles.* | |
|---|---|
| Dominical Letter - - | C. |
| Lunar Cycle, or Golden Numb. | 9 |
| Epact - - - - - - - | 28 |
| Solar Cycle - - - - - - | 2 |
| Roman Indiction - - - - | 1 |

| *Ember Days.* | |
|---|---|
| March - - - | 10, 12, and 13 |
| June - - - - | 9, 11, and 12 |
| September - - | 15, 17, and 18 |
| December - - - | 15, 17, and 18 |

## *MOVEABLE FEASTS.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Septuageſima Sunday - | Feb. 14 | Low Sunday - - - - - | Apr. 25 |
| Quinq. or Shrove Sunday | Feb. 28 | Rogation Sunday - - - | May 23 |
| Aſh Wed. or 1ſt Day of Lent | Mar. 3 | Aſc. Day, or Holy Thurſ. | May 27 |
| Mid-Lent Sunday - - - | Mar. 28 | Whit Sunday - - - - - | June 6 |
| Palm Sunday - - - - - | Apr. 11 | Trinity Sunday - - - | June 13 |
| EASTER DAY - - - - - | Apr. 18 | Advent Sunday - - - | Nov. 28 |

## *TERMS.*

| Names | *London.* Begins | *London.* Ends | *Oxford.* Begins | *Oxford.* Ends | *Cambridge.* Begins | *Cambridge.* Ends |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hilary, or Lent | Jan. 23 | Feb. 12 | Jan. 14 | April 10 | Jan. 13<br>Div. Feb. 25 Noon. | April 9 |
| Eaſter | May 5 | May 31 | April 28 | June 3 | April 28<br>Div. June 3 Noon. | July 9 |
| Trinity, | June 18 | July 7 | June 16 | July 17 | | |
| Michael. | Nov. 6 | Nov. 28 | Oct. 10 | Dec. 17 | Oct. 10<br>Div. Nov. 12 Midn. | Dec. 16 |

*Oxford Act July 12.——Camb. Commencement July 6.*

Digitized by Google

# OBLIQUITY, &c.

| Obliquity of the Ecliptic. | 1813. | Equation of Equinoctial Points. |
|---|---|---|
| D. M. S. | | S. |
| 23. 27. 43, 8 | Jan. 1. | — 11, 1 |
| 23. 27. 44, 7 | Apr. 1. | — 12, 2 |
| 23. 27. 44, 4 | July 1. | — 13, 3 |
| 23. 27. 45, 8 | Oct. 1. | — 14, 3 |
| 23. 27. 45, 7 | Dec. 31. | — 15, 2 |

# SOLAR and LUNAR ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1813.

January 31. *SUN eclipsed, partly visible at Greenwich.*

| | H. M. |
|---|---|
| ☉ Rises eclipsed at | 19. 27 1/3 |
| Greatest obscuration | 20. 1 |
| Visible ♂ | 20. 5 1/2 |
| End | 21. 11 3/4 |

Digits eclipsed, 7°. 26′, on ☉'s South Limb.

February 14. *MOON eclipsed, invisible at Greenwich.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginning | 19. 10 |
| Middle | 20. 36 |
| Ecliptic ☽ | 20. 43 3/4 |
| End | 22. 2 |

Digits eclipsed, 7°. 45′, ☽'s South Limb.

July 27. *SUN eclipsed, invisible at Greenwich.*

♂ at 2h 43′ in Long. 4°. 4°. 4′ 1/2. ☽'s Lat. 35′ 1/2 South.
☉ will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian at 2h. 58′ 1/4, in Long. 44°. 34′, W. and Lat. 17°. 50′ S.

August 11. *MOON eclipsed, visible at Greenwich.*

| | H. M. |
|---|---|
| Beginning | 13. 40 1/2 |
| Middle | 14. 47 1/2 |
| Ecliptic ☽ | 14. 56 1/2 |
| End | 15. 54 1/2 |

Digits eclipsed, 4°. 25′, on ☽'s North Limb.

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| F. | 1 | *Circumcision.* |
| Sa. | 2 | |
| *Sun.* | 3 | *2d Sun. after Chriſtmas.* |
| M. | 4 | |
| Tu. | 5 | |
| W. | 6 | *Epiphany.* |
| Th. | 7 | |
| F. | 8 | Lucian. |
| Sa. | 9 | |
| *Sun.* | 10 | *1ſt Sun. after Epiphany.* |
| M. | 11 | |
| Tu. | 12 | |
| W. | 13 | Hilary. Camb. T. beg. |
| Th. | 14 | Oxf. Term begins. |
| F. | 15 | |
| Sa. | 16 | |
| *Sun.* | 17 | *2d Sun. after Epiphany.* |
| M. | 18 | *Qu. Char. b. d. kept.* Priſca |
| Tu. | 19 | |
| W. | 20 | Fab. In 8 d. of St. H. 1 ret. |
| Th. | 21 | Agnes. |
| F. | 22 | Vincent. |
| Sa. | 23 | Hilary Term begins. |
| *Sun.* | 24 | *3d Sun. after Epiphany.* |
| M. | 25 | *Converſion of St. Paul.* |
| Tu | 26 | |
| W. | 27 | *D. of Suſſex b.* In 15 days |
| Th. | 28 | [of St. Hil. 2 ret. |
| F. | 29 | |
| Sa. | 30 | *K. Charles* I. *Martyr.* |
| *Sun.* | 31 | *4th Sun. aft. Epiphany.* |

## *Phaſes* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ● New Moon - - - - | 2. 5.21 |
| ☽ *Firſt Quarter* - - - - | 9.10.27 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 16. 6. 4 |
| ☾ *Laſt Quarter* - - - - | 24. 0.34 |
| ● New Moon - - - - | 31.20.36 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. H. M. | |
|---|---|
| 4.11. 7 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 8 - - - - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 9.16.25 | ☽ ☌ ♓ |
| 10. 6.50 | ☽ 1 ♋ Ceti. |
| 10.12.35 | ☽ 2 ♋ Ceti. |
| 10.20. 6 | ☽ ☌ Ceti. |
| 11.15.41 | ☽ ☍ ♉ |
| 12.12.44 | ☿ ☌ ♑, * 7½ S. of |
| 12.13.38½ | ☿ E. of ♑, * 6¾ ☽'s C. |
| 12.13.47 | ☽ 1 ☌ ♉ |
| 12.14.12 | ☽ 2 ☌ ♉ |
| 12.18.40 | ☽ ☌ ♉ |
| 14.16. 2 | ☽ ☌ ♊ |
| 15. 5.59 | ☽ ☍ ♊ |
| 18. - - | ♂ ☌ ♒, * 4¼ S. |
| 18.13.30 | ☽ ☌ ♌ |
| 19.20.42 | ☉ enters ♒ |
| 21 - - - - | ♂ ♅, ♂ 28′ N. |
| 21.18.59 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 22. - - | ♂ ☌ ♒, * 35′ S. |
| 25.13.28 | ☽ ☌ ♒ |
| 25.17.58 | ☽ ☌ ♓ |
| 26 - - - - | ☿ ♄, ☿ 15′ S. |
| 28.16.52 | ☽ 2 ☌ ♐ |
| 31 - - - - | ☉ ecl. partly viſible. |
| 31 - - - - | ♀ ♄, ♀ 6′½ S. |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude. | R^t. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *South.* | Equation of Time. *Add.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| F. | 1 | 9. 10. 46. 47 | 18. 46. 54, 1 | 23. 1. 26 | 3. 55, 4 | |
| Sa. | 2 | 9. 11. 48. 0 | 18. 51. 19, 1 | 22. 56. 15 | 4. 23, 8 | 28, 4 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 9. 12. 49. 13 | 18. 55. 43, 8 | 22. 50. 37 | 4. 51, 8 | 28, 0 |
| M. | 4 | 9. 13. 50. 25 | 19. 0. 8, 0 | 22. 44. 31 | 5. 19, 5 | 27, 7 |
| Tu. | 5 | 9. 14. 51. 37 | 19. 4. 31, 8 | 22. 37. 58 | 5. 46, 7 | 27, 2 |
| W. | 6 | 9. 15. 52. 49 | 19. 8. 55, 2 | 22. 30. 59 | 6. 13, 4 | 26, 7 |
| Th. | 7 | 9. 16. 54. 1 | 19. 13. 18, 1 | 22. 23. 32 | 6. 39, 6 | 26, 2 |
| F. | 8 | 9. 17. 55. 11 | 19. 17. 40, 4 | 22. 15. 40 | 7. 5, 4 | 25, 8 |
| Sa. | 9 | 9. 18. 56. 21 | 19. 22. 2, 2 | 22. 7. 21 | 7. 30, 6 | 25, 2 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 9. 19. 57. 31 | 19 26. 23, 5 | 21. 58. 36 | 7. 55, 2 | 24, 6 |
| M. | 11 | 9. 20. 58. 40 | 19. 30. 44, 1 | 21. 49. 26 | 8. 19, 2 | 24, 0 |
| Tu. | 12 | 9. 21. 59. 48 | 19. 35. 4, 1 | 21. 39. 50 | 8. 42, 5 | 23, 3 |
| W. | 13 | 9. 23. 0. 55 | 19. 39. 23, 4 | 21. 29. 49 | 9. 5, 2 | 22, 7 |
| Th. | 14 | 9. 24. 2. 1 | 19. 43. 42, 1 | 21. 19. 23 | 9. 27, 3 | 22, 1 |
| F. | 15 | 9. 25. 3. 6 | 19. 48. 0, 1 | 21. 8. 33 | 9. 48, 7 | 21, 4 |
| Sa. | 16 | 9. 26. 4. 11 | 19. 52. 17, 4 | 20. 57. 18 | 10. 9, 4 | 20, 7 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 9. 27. 5. 15 | 19. 56. 34, 0 | 20. 45. 40 | 10. 29, 4 | 20, 0 |
| M. | 18 | 9. 28. 6. 19 | 20. 0. 49, 9 | 20. 33. 37 | 10. 48, 7 | 19, 3 |
| Tu. | 19 | 9. 29. 7. 22 | 20. 5. 5, 1 | 20. 21. 12 | 11. 7, 3 | 18, 6 |
| W. | 20 | 10. 0. 8. 24 | 20. 9. 19, 6 | 20. 8. 24 | 11. 25, 1 | 17, 8 |
| Th. | 21 | 10. 1. 9. 26 | 20. 13. 33, 3 | 19. 55. 13 | 11. 42, 2 | 17, 1 |
| F. | 22 | 10. 2. 10. 28 | 20. 17. 46, 2 | 19. 41. 39 | 11. 58, 6 | 16, 4 |
| Sa. | 23 | 10. 3. 11. 28 | 20. 21. 58, 4 | 19. 27. 44 | 12. 14. 2 | 15, 6 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 10. 4. 12. 29 | 20. 26. 9, 9 | 19. 13. 27 | 12. 29, 0 | 14, 8 |
| M. | 25 | 10. 5. 13. 28 | 20. 30. 20, 5 | 18. 58. 49 | 12. 43, 1 | 14, 1 |
| Tu. | 26 | 10. 6. 14. 27 | 20. 34. 30, 3 | 18. 43. 50 | 12. 56, 3 | 13, 2 |
| W. | 27 | 10. 7. 15. 25 | 20. 38. 39, 4 | 18. 28. 31 | 13. 8, 8 | 12, 5 |
| Th. | 28 | 10. 8. 16. 22 | 20. 42. 47, 7 | 18. 12. 51 | 13. 20, 4 | 11, 6 |
| F. | 29 | 10. 9. 17. 18 | 20. 46. 55, 1 | 17. 56. 52 | 13. 31, 3 | 10, 9 |
| Sa. | 30 | 10. 10. 18. 14 | 20. 51. 1, 7 | 17. 40. 34 | 13. 41, 4 | 10, 1 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 10. 11. 19. 9 | 20. 55. 7, 6 | 17. 23. 56 | 13. 50, 6 | 9, 2 |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. pass$^{s}$ Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M |
| 1 | 1.10,8 | 16.17,8 | 2.33,0 | 9.992663 | 4.21.47 |
| 7 | 1.10,5 | 16.17,7 | 2.32,9 | 9.992710 | 4.21.28 |
| 13 | 1.10,1 | 16.17,4 | 2.32,8 | 9.992817 | 4.21. 9 |
| 19 | 1. 9,5 | 16.16,9 | 2.32,6 | 9.993041 | 4.20.50 |
| 25 | 1. 8,9 | 16.16,2 | 2.32,5 | 9.993350 | 4.20 30 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

### MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Immersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Immersions.* | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| 2 | 4. 6.30 | * 3 | 18.43.57 | * 1 | 16.46. 5 Im. |
| 3 | 22.34.53 | * 7 | 8. 2.42 | 1 | 20.17.19 E. |
| * 5 | 17. 3.19 | 10 | 21.20.25 | 8 | 20.44.39 Im. |
| * 7 | 11.31.42 | *14 | 10.39.17 | 9 | 0.16.10 E. |
| 9 | 6. 0. 9 | 17 | 23.57. 5 | 16 | 0.43.14 Im. |
| 11 | 0.28.33 | *21 | 13.16. 5 | 16 | 4.14.57 E. |
| *12 | 18.57. 1 | *Emersions.* | | 23 | 4.42.37 Im. |
| *14 | 13.25.27 | *25 | 5.27.49 | *23 | 8.14.35 E. |
| *16 | 7.53.55 | 28 | 18.46.55 | *30 | 8.41.18 Im. |
| 18 | 2.22.22 | | | *30 | 12.13.27 E. |
| 19 | 20.50.50 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| *21 | 15.19.18 | | | *11 | 16. 9.24 Im. |
| *23 | 9.47.47 | | | 11 | 20.32.27 E. |
| *Emersions.* | | | | *28 | 10. 9.35 Im. |
| *25 | 6.31. 8 | | | *28 | 14.36.10 E. |
| 27 | 0.59.39 | | | | |
| 28 | 19.28. 9 | | | | |
| *30 | 13.56.40 | | | | |



Digitized by Google

| Days | THE PLANETS Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | *MERCURY.* | | | Gr. Elong. 20d. | |
| 1 | 3. 27. 2 | 6.37 N | 9. 3. 14 | 3. 7 N | 20. 18 S | 23.19 |
| 4 | 4. 13. 50 | 7. 0 | 9. 0.22 | 3 16 | 20. 11 | 22. 55 |
| 7 | 4. 29. 14 | 6.49 | 8.28. 57 | 3. 8 | 20.19 | 22.38 |
| 10 | 5. 13. 13 | 6 14 | 8.28. 56 | 2.48 | 20.39 | 22.27 |
| 13 | 5. 25. 54 | 5.23 | 9. 0. 4 | 2.22 | 21. 6 | 22.20 |
| 16 | 6 7.28 | 4 23 | 9. 2. 6 | 1.53 | 21.34 | 22.16 |
| 19 | 6.18. 8 | 3.18 | 9. 4.45 | 1.23 | 22. 0 | 22.16 |
| 22 | 6.28. 3 | 2.11 | 9. 7. 53 | 0.54 | 22.20 | 22.17 |
| 25 | 7. 7.23 | 1. 4 N | 9.11.22 | 0.26 N | 22.33 | 22.20 |
| 28 | 7. 16. 7 | 0. 1 S | 9.15. 7 | 0. 1 S | 22.37 | 22.24 |
| 31 | 7. 24. 52 | 1. 4 | 9.19. 5 | 0.25 | 22.31 | 22.30 |
| | ♀ | *VENUS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 6. 14. 38 | 2.57 N | 8. 5. 55 | 1.41 N | 19.39 S | 21.31 |
| 7 | 6. 24. 18 | 2.38 | 8. 13. 17 | 1.28 | 20. 58 | 21.36 |
| 13 | 7. 3. 56 | 2.14 | 8. 20. 40 | 1.13 | 21. 55 | 21.41 |
| 19 | 7. 13. 33 | 1.46 | 8. 28. 5 | 0.57 | 22.30 | 21.48 |
| 25 | 7. 23. 8 | 1.16 | 9. 5. 30 | 0.40 | 22.41 | 21.55 |
| | ♂ | *MARS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 6. 13. 59 | 1. 2 N | 7. 14. 18 | 0. 52 N | 15. 19 S | 20. 0 |
| 7 | 6. 16. 45 | 0. 58 | 7. 18. 4 | 0.49 | 16. 26 | 19. 49 |
| 13 | 6. 19. 32 | 0. 53 | 7. 21. 49 | 0.47 | 17. 29 | 19. 38 |
| 19 | 6. 22. 20 | 0.48 | 7. 25. 34 | 0.44 | 18. 28 | 19. 27 |
| 25 | 6. 25. 9 | 0. 43 | 7. 29. 18 | 0.40 | 19. 22 | 19. 17 |
| | ♃ | *JUPITER.* | | | | ♂ 23d. 20h. |
| 1 | 4. 2. 12 | 0. 32 N | 4. 6. 55 | 0. 38 N | 19. 11 N | 13.48 |
| 7 | 4. 2. 41 | 0. 32 | 4. 6. 13 | 0.39 | 19. 22 | 13. 19 |
| 13 | 4. 3. 10 | 0. 33 | 4. 5. 28 | 0. 40 | 19.34 | 12. 50 |
| 19 | 4. 3. 39 | 0. 34 | 4. 4. 41 | 0. 41 | 19. 47 | 12. 21 |
| 25 | 4. 4. 8 | 0. 34 | 4. 3. 53 | 0. 42 | 19. 59 | 11. 53 |
| | ♄ | *SATURN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 9. 10. 24 | 0. 30 N | 9. 10. 26 | 0. 28 N | 22. 36 S | 23. 54 |
| 7 | 9. 10. 35 | 0. 30 | 9. 11. 9 | 0. 27 | 22. 32 | 23. 31 |
| 13 | 9. 10. 46 | 0. 29 | 9. 11. 51 | 0. 27 | 22. 29 | 23. 8 |
| 19 | 9. 10. 57 | 0. 29 | 9. 12. 33 | 0. 26 | 22. 26 | 22. 46 |
| 25 | 9. 11. 8 | 0. 28 | 9. 13. 14 | 0. 26 | 22. 22 | 22. 24 |
| | ♅ | *GEORGIAN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 7. 24. 17 | 0. 15 N | 7. 26. 23 | 0. 14 N | 19. 8 S | 20. 46 |
| 11 | 7. 24. 25 | 0. 15 | 7. 26. 51 | 0. 14 | 19. 14 | 20. 4 |
| 21 | 7. 24. 32 | 0. 15 | 7. 27. 14 | 0. 14 | 19. 20 | 19. 23 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| F. | 1 | 8.26.31.38 | 9. 2.49.29 | 4. 9.41 N | 3.48. 6 N |
| Sa. | 2 | 9. 9.10.34 | 9.15.34.52 | 3.23.31 | 2.56. 8 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 9.22. 2.22 | 9.28.32.58 | 2.26.14 | 1.54. 9 |
| M. | 4 | 10. 5. 6.35 | 10.11.43. 8 | 1.20.16 | 0.45. 0 N |
| Tu. | 5 | 10.18.22.33 | 10.25. 4.46 | 0. 8.50 N | 0.27.45 S |
| W. | 6 | 11. 1.49.43 | 11. 8.37.22 | 1. 4.13 S | 1.40. 3 |
| Th. | 7 | 11.15.27.39 | 11.22.20.34 | 2.14.42 | 2.47.37 |
| F. | 8 | 11.29.16. 5 | 0. 6.14. 7 | 3.18.19 | 3.46.16 |
| Sa. | 9 | 0.13.14.37 | 0.20.17.29 | 4.10.59 | 4.32. 3 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 0.27.22.33 | 1. 4.29.36 | 4.49. 5 | 5. 1.46 |
| M. | 11 | 1.11.38.21 | 1.18.48.25 | 5. 9.49 | 5.13. 5 |
| Tu. | 12 | 1.25.59.24 | 2. 3.10.48 | 5.11.27 | 5. 4.55 |
| W. | 13 | 2.10.22. 1 | 2.17.32.27 | 4.53.36 | 4.37.42 |
| Th. | 14 | 2.24.41.27 | 3. 1.48.22 | 4.17.30 | 3.53.23 |
| F. | 15 | 3. 8.52.34 | 3.15.53.27 | 3.25.49 | 2.55.19 |
| Sa. | 16 | 3.22.50.30 | 3.29.43.13 | 2.22.27 | 1.47.48 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 4. 6.31.14 | 4.13.14.19 | 1.11.59 S | 0.35.33 S |
| M. | 18 | 4.19.52.18 | 4.26.25. 6 | 0. 0.56 N | 0.36.57 N |
| Tu. | 19 | 5. 2.52.46 | 5. 9.15.28 | 1.12. 3 | 1.45.48 |
| W. | 20 | 5.15.33.26 | 5.21.46.58 | 2.17.51 | 2.47.54 |
| Th. | 21 | 5.27.56.28 | 6. 4. 2.24 | 3.15.39 | 3.40.54 |
| F. | 22 | 6.10. 5.15 | 6.16. 5.35 | 4. 3.29 | 4.23.13 |
| Sa. | 23 | 6.22. 3.57 | 6.28. 0.56 | 4.39.59 | 4.53.40 |
| *Sun* | 24 | 7. 3.57. 8 | 7. 9.53.11 | 5. 4.11 | 5.11.28 |
| M. | 25 | 7.15.49.40 | 7.21.47.11 | 5.15.25 | 5.15.59 |
| Tu. | 26 | 7.27.46.17 | 8. 3.47.31 | 5.13. 8 | 5. 6.50 |
| W. | 27 | 8. 9.51.24 | 8.15.58.23 | 4.57. 5 | 4.43.53 |
| Th. | 28 | 8.22. 8.54 | 8.28.23.16 | 4.27.16 | 4. 7.19 |
| F. | 29 | 9. 4.41.47 | 9.11. 4.41 | 3.44. 9 | 3.17.56 |
| Sa. | 30 | 9.17.32. 5 | 9.24. 4. 2 | 2.48.52 | 2.17.15 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 10. 0.40.32 | 10. 7.21.26 | 1.43.25 | 1. 7.47 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| F. | 1 | 30 | 23.47 | 266.20 | 273. 0 | 19.15 S | 19.38 S |
| Sa. | 2 | 1 | ☌ | 279.44 | 286.33 | 19.46 | 19.38 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 2 | 0.39 | 293.24 | 300.16 | 19.15 | 18.36 |
| M. | 4 | 3 | 1.32 | 307. 8 | 313.58 | 17.42 | 16.34 |
| Tu. | 5 | 4 | 2.23 | 320.46 | 327.31 | 15.12 | 13.37 |
| W. | 6 | 5 | 3.15 | 334.14 | 340.53 | 11.50 | 9.53 |
| Th. | 7 | 6 | 4. 5 | 347.30 | 354. 5 | 7.48 | 5.36 |
| F. | 8 | 7 | 4.55 | 0.39 | 7.13 | 3.19 S | 0.59 S |
| Sa. | 9 | 8 | 5.45 | 13.49 | 20.27 | 1.23 N | 3.44 N |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 9 | 6.36 | 27. 9 | 33.56 | 6. 3 | 8.17 |
| M. | 11 | 10 | 7.29 | 40.49 | 47.49 | 10.25 | 12.25 |
| Tu. | 12 | 11 | 8.23 | 54.55 | 62. 9 | 14.13 | 15.49 |
| W. | 13 | 12 | 9.20 | 69.29 | 76.55 | 17.11 | 18.16 |
| Th. | 14 | 13 | 10.18 | 84.24 | 91.55 | 19. 4 | 19.34 |
| F. | 15 | 14 | 11.16 | 99.25 | 106.53 | 19.45 | 19.37 |
| Sa. | 16 | 15 | 12.12 | 114.15 | 121.30 | 19.11 | 18.28 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 16 | 13. 6 | 128.36 | 135.32 | 17.30 | 16.18 |
| M. | 18 | 17 | 13.56 | 142.17 | 148.52 | 14.53 | 13.18 |
| Tu. | 19 | 18 | 14.44 | 155.17 | 161.31 | 11.35 | 9.44 |
| W. | 20 | 19 | 15.29 | 167.36 | 173.34 | 7.49 | 5.50 |
| Th. | 21 | 20 | 16.12 | 179.25 | 185.10 | 3.49 N | 1.46 N |
| F. | 22 | 21 | 16.55 | 190.52 | 196.31 | 0.16 S | 2.17 S |
| Sa. | 23 | 22 | 17.37 | 202. 8 | 207.46 | 4.16 | 6.12 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 23 | 18.19 | 213.26 | 219. 8 | 8. 4 | 9.52 |
| M. | 25 | 24 | 19. 4 | 224.54 | 230.46 | 11.33 | 13. 8 |
| Tu. | 26 | 25 | 19.49 | 236.43 | 242.47 | 14.36 | 15.54 |
| W. | 27 | 26 | 20.38 | 248.58 | 255.17 | 17. 3 | 18. 1 |
| Th. | 28 | 27 | 21.28 | 261.44 | 268.18 | 18.47 | 19.20 |
| F. | 29 | 28 | 22.20 | 274.59 | 281.45 | 19.39 | 19.43 |
| Sa. | 30 | 29 | 23.13 | 288.37 | 295.32 | 19.31 | 19. 4 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 1 | ☌ | 302.30 | 309.28 | 18.20 | 17.21 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| F. | 1 | 15. 8 | 15.12 | 55.28 | 55.43 | 5112 | 5093 |
| Sa. | 2 | 15.16 | 15.21 | 55.58 | 56.14 | 5073 | 5053 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 15.25 | 15.29 | 56.29 | 56.45 | 5033 | 5013 |
| M. | 4 | 15.33 | 15.38 | 57. 0 | 57.15 | 4994 | 4975 |
| Tu. | 5 | 15.41 | 15.45 | 57.29 | 57.42 | 4957 | 4941 |
| W. | 6 | 15.48 | 15.52 | 57.55 | 58. 8 | 4924 | 4908 |
| Th. | 7 | 15.55 | 15.58 | 58.20 | 58.31 | 4893 | 4880 |
| F. | 8 | 16. 1 | 16. 4 | 58.41 | 58.51 | 4867 | 4855 |
| Sa. | 9 | 16. 6 | 16. 8 | 59. 0 | 59. 8 | 4844 | 4834 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 16.10 | 16.12 | 59.15 | 59.21 | 4826 | 4819 |
| M. | 11 | 16.13 | 16.14 | 59.25 | 59.28 | 4813 | 4810 |
| Tu. | 12 | 16.14 | 16.14 | 59.29 | 59.29 | 4809 | 4809 |
| W. | 13 | 16.13 | 16.12 | 59.26 | 59.22 | 4812 | 4817 |
| Th. | 14 | 16.10 | 16. 8 | 59.15 | 59. 5 | 4826 | 4838 |
| F. | 15 | 16. 5 | 16. 1 | 58.54 | 58.40 | 4852 | 4869 |
| Sa. | 16 | 15.56 | 15.51 | 58.24 | 58. 6 | 4889 | 4911 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 15.46 | 15.41 | 57.46 | 57.26 | 4936 | 4961 |
| M. | 18 | 15.35 | 15.29 | 57. 5 | 56.44 | 4987 | 5014 |
| Tu. | 19 | 15.23 | 15.17 | 56.22 | 56. 1 | 5042 | 5069 |
| W. | 20 | 15.12 | 15. 7 | 55.42 | 55.23 | 5094 | 5119 |
| Th. | 21 | 15. 2 | 14.58 | 55. 6 | 54.52 | 5141 | 5159 |
| F. | 22 | 14.55 | 14.52 | 54.39 | 54.29 | 5177 | 5190 |
| Sa. | 23 | 14.50 | 14.49 | 54.21 | 54.16 | 5201 | 5207 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 14.48 | 14.48 | 54.13 | 54.13 | 5211 | 5211 |
| M. | 25 | 14.48 | 14.50 | 54.15 | 54.20 | 5209 | 5202 |
| Tu. | 26 | 14.52 | 14.55 | 54.28 | 54.38 | 5191 | 5178 |
| W. | 27 | 14.58 | 15. 2 | 54.50 | 55. 4 | 5162 | 5144 |
| Th. | 28 | 15. 6 | 15.11 | 55.20 | 55.38 | 5123 | 5099 |
| F. | 29 | 15.16 | 15.21 | 55.57 | 56.16 | 5075 | 5050 |
| Sa. | 30 | 15.27 | 15.32 | 56.36 | 56.56 | 5025 | 4999 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 15.38 | 15.43 | 57.16 | 57.35 | 4973 | 4950 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 96. 3. 53 | 94. 28. 49 | 92. 53. 33 | 91. 18. 5 |
| α Arietis. | 4 | 89. 42. 2 | 88. 6. 34 | 86. 30. 32 | 84. 54. 20 | 83. 17. 57 | 81. 41. 25 | 80. 4. 44 | 78. 27. 55 |
| | 5 | 76. 50. 58 | 75. 13. 53 | 73. 36. 43 | 71. 59. 26 | 70. 22. 4 | 68. 44. 36 | 67. 7. 5 | 65. 29. 31 |
| | 6 | 63. 51. 53 | 62. 14. 14 | 60. 36. 35 | 58. 58. 55 | 57. 21. 16 | | | |
| | 6 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 88. 24. 8 | 86. 41. 29 | 84. 58. 40 | 83. 15. 44 |
| | 7 | 81. 32. 38 | 79. 49. 24 | 78. 6. 1 | 76. 22. 30 | 74. 38. 50 | 72. 55. 1 | 71. 11. 5 | 69. 27. 0 |
| Aldebaran. | 8 | 67. 42. 47 | 65. 58. 26 | 64. 13. 58 | 62. 29. 22 | 60. 44. 38 | 58. 59. 47 | 57. 14. 47 | 55. 29. 41 |
| | 9 | 53. 44. 27 | 51. 59. 5 | 50. 13. 37 | 48. 28. 1 | 46. 42. 18 | 44. 56. 29 | 43. 10. 33 | 41. 24. 37 |
| | 10 | 39. 38. 21 | 37. 52. 5 | 36. 5. 44 | 34. 19. 17 | 32. 32. 44 | 30. 46. 6 | 28. 59. 22 | 27. 12. 33 |
| | 11 | 25. 25. 40 | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | 69. 52. 29 | 68. 7. 6 | 66. 21. 41 | 64. 36. 15 | 62. 50. 47 | 61. 5. 19 | 59. 19. 53 | 57. 34. 28 |
| Pollux. | 12 | 55. 49. 5 | 54. 3. 44 | 52. 18. 29 | 50. 33. 20 | 48. 48. 16 | 47. 3. 21 | 45. 18. 35 | 43. 34. 0 |
| | 13 | 41. 49. 36 | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 76. 57. 17 | 75. 9. 54 | 73. 22. 34 | 71. 35. 17 | 69. 48. 3 | 68. 0. 53 | 66. 13. 48 | 64. 26. 46 |
| | 14 | 62. 39. 53 | 60. 53. 4 | 59. 6. 23 | 57. 19. 49 | 55. 33. 23 | 53. 47. 5 | 52. 0. 57 | 50. 14. 58 |
| Regulus. | 15 | 48. 29. 9 | 46. 43. 31 | 44. 58. 5 | 43. 12. 51 | 41. 27. 49 | 39. 43. 0 | 37. 58. 25 | 36. 14. 3 |
| | 16 | 34. 29. 56 | 32. 46. 4 | 31. 2. 28 | 29. 19 8 | 27. 36. 3 | 25. 53. 15 | 24. 10. 45 | 22. 28. 32 |
| | 17 | 20. 46. 37 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Spica ♍ | 17 | 74. 40. 42 | 72. 59. 48 | 71. 19. 14 | 69. 38. 59 | 67. 59. 3 | 66. 19. 27 | 64. 40. 11 | 63. 1. 17 |
| | 18 | 61. 22. 42 | 59. 44. 29 | 58. 6. 37 | 56. 29. 7 | 54. 51. 58 | 53. 15. 11 | 51. 38. 46 | 50. 2. 43 |
| | 19 | 48. 27. 3 | 46. 51. 45 | 45. 16. 50 | 43. 42. 18 | 42. 8. 9 | 40. 34. 23 | 39. 1. 2 | 37. 28. 6 |
| | 20 | 35. 55. 35 | 34. 23. 28 | 32. 51. 48 | 31. 20. 38 | 29. 49. 55 | 28. 19. 44 | 26. 50. 5 | 25. 20. 59 |
| | 21 | 23. 52. 27 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 21 | 69. 35. 2 | 68. 4. 37 | 66. 34. 28 | 65. 4. 35 | 63. 34. 57 | 62. 5. 34 | 60. 36. 26 | 59. 7. 33 |
| | 22 | 57. 38. 54 | 56. 10. 28 | 54. 42. 16 | 53. 14. 18 | 51. 46. 33 | 50. 19. 1 | 48. 51. 42 | 47. 24. 37 |
| | 23 | 45. 57. 45 | 44. 31. 5 | 43. 4. 40 | 41. 38. 28 | 40. 12. 30 | 38. 46. 44 | 37. 21. 16 | 35. 56. 3 |
| | 24 | 34. 31. 8 | 33. 6. 32 | 31. 42. 16 | 30. 18. 21 | 28. 54. 47 | | | |
| The Sun. | 21 | - - - | - - - | 120. 21. 7 | 118. 57. 22 | 117. 33. 50 | 116. 10. 31 | 114. 47. 23 | 113. 24. 27 |
| | 22 | 112. 1. 43 | 110. 39. 9 | 109. 16. 44 | 107. 54. 29 | 106. 32. 23 | 105. 10. 26 | 103. 48. 36 | 102. 26. 53 |
| | 23 | 101. 5. 17 | 99. 43. 46 | 98. 22. 21 | 97. 1. 2 | 95. 39. 48 | 94. 18. 35 | 92. 57. 26 | 91. 36. 20 |
| | 24 | 90. 15. 17 | 88. 54. 14 | 87. 33. 11 | 86. 12. 7 | 84. 51. 4 | 83. 29. 59 | 82. 8. 52 | 80. 47. 42 |
| | 25 | 79. 26. 30 | 78. 5. 14 | 76. 43. 53 | 75. 22. 28 | 74. 0. 57 | 72. 39. 20 | 71. 17. 36 | 69. 55. 45 |
| | 26 | 68. 33. 47 | 67. 11. 40 | 65. 49. 24 | 64. 26. 59 | 63. 4. 24 | 61. 41. 38 | 60. 18. 41 | 58. 55. 33 |
| | 27 | 57. 32. 13 | 56. 8. 40 | 54. 44. 55 | 53. 20. 55 | 51. 56. 43 | 50. 32. 16 | 49. 7. 34 | 47. 42. 38 |
| | 28 | 46. 17. 26 | 44. 51. 59 | 43. 26. 15 | 42. 0. 16 | 40. 34. 0 | 39. 7. 27 | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON'S *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 5 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 42. 41 | 41. 16. 7 | 42. 49. 43 | 44. 23. 31 |
| | 6 | 45. 57. 29 | 47. 31. 38 | 49. 5. 57 | 50. 40. 26 | 52. 15. 5 | 53. 49. 53 | 55. 24. 51 | 56. 59. 58 |
| | 7 | 58. 35. 15 | 60. 10. 41 | 61. 46. 16 | 63. 22. 0 | 64. 57. 53 | 66. 33. 55 | 68. 10. 5 | 69. 46. 23 |
| | 8 | 71. 22. 50 | 72. 59. 25 | 74. 36. 8 | 76. 12. 59 | 77. 49. 58 | 79. 27. 5 | 81. 4. 19 | 82. 41. 41 |
| | 9 | 84. 19. 11 | 85. 56. 48 | 87. 34. 33 | 89. 12. 25 | 90. 50. 24 | 92. 28. 30 | 94. 6. 42 | 95. 45. 1 |
| | 10 | 97. 23. 27 | 99. 1. 59 | 100. 40. 38 | 102. 19. 22 | 103. 58. 12 | 105. 37. 8 | 107. 16. 8 | 108. 55. 14 |
| | 11 | 110. 34. 25 | 112. 13. 41 | 113. 53. 0 | 115. 32. 23 | 117. 11. 50 | 118. 51. 20 | 120. 30. 53 | |
| Fomalhaut. | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 50. 22. 34 | 51. 57. 40 | 53. 33. 20 | 55. 9. 31 |
| | 10 | 56. 46. 11 | 58. 23. 20 | 60. 0. 52 | 61. 38. 48 | 63. 17. 8 | 64. 55. 47 | 66. 34. 42 | 68. 13. 55 |
| | 11 | 69. 53. 24 | 71. 33. 7 | 73. 13. 2 | 74. 53. 8 | 76. 33. 23 | | | |
| α Pegaſi. | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 62. 3. 58 | 63. 41. 13 | 65. 18. 48 | 66. 56. 41 |
| | 12 | 68. 34. 50 | 70. 13. 15 | 71. 51. 51 | 73. 30. 38 | 75. 9. 37 | 76. 48. 43 | 78. 27. 55 | 80. 7. 12 |
| | 13 | 81. 46. 34 | 83. 25. 58 | 85. 5. 23 | 86. 44. 47 | 88. 24. 10 | | | |
| α Arietis. | 13 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 44. 46. 23 | 46. 26. 17 | 48. 6. 30 | 49. 46. 59 |
| | 14 | 51. 27. 42 | 53. 8. 38 | 54. 49. 41 | 56. 30. 52 | 58. 12. 11 | 59. 53. 32 | 61. 34. 54 | 63. 16. 15 |
| | 15 | 64. 57. 33 | | | | | | | |

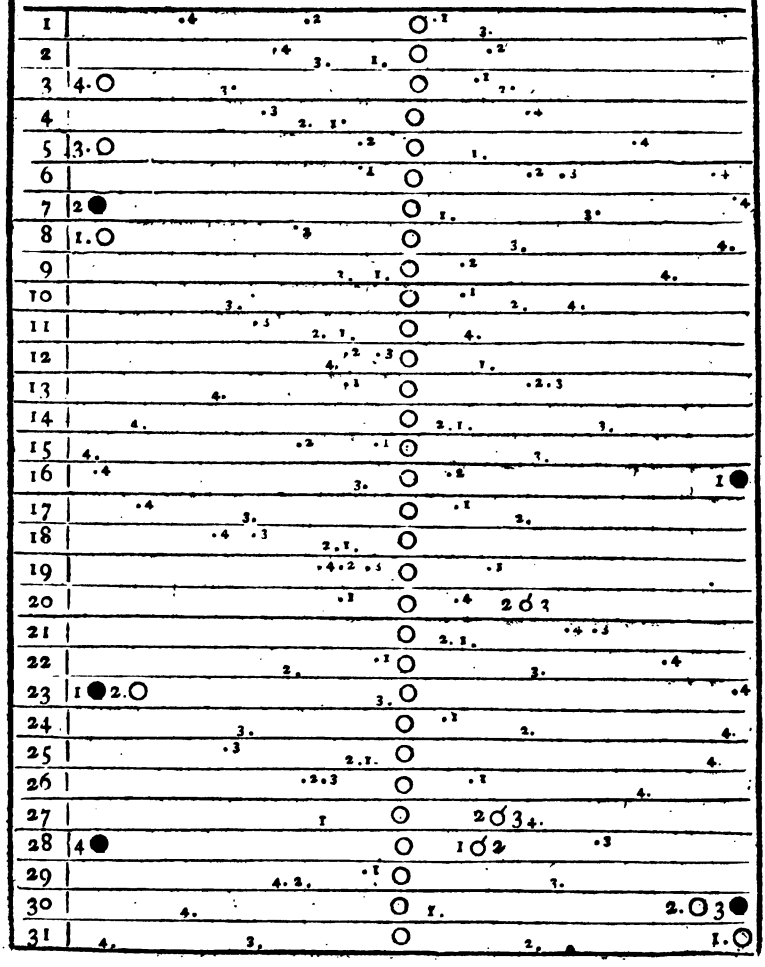
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Aldebaran. | 15 | 31. 39. 57 | 33. 25. 34 | 35. 11. 0 | 36. 56. 14 | 38. 41. 15 | 40. 26. 4 | 42. 10. 38 | 43. 54. 59 |
| | 16 | 45. 39. 6 | 47. 22. 58 | 49. 6. 34 | 50. 49. 54 | 52. 32. 59 | 54. 15. 46 | 55. 58. 10 | 57. 40. 29 |
| | 17 | 59. 22. 24 | 61. 4. 1 | 62. 45. 20 | 64. 26. 21 | 66. 7. 3 | 67. 47. 26 | 69. 27. 30 | 71. 7. 15 |
| | 18 | 72. 46. 41 | 74. 25. 47 | 76. 4. 33 | 77. 43. 0 | 79. 21. 7 | 80. 58. 54 | 82. 36. 22 | 84. 13. 30 |
| | 19 | 85. 50. 18 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 19 | 42. 28. 30 | 44. 2. 20 | 45. 36. 0 | 47. 9. 29 | 48. 42. 46 | 50. 15. 52 | 51. 48. 45 | 53. 21. 26 |
| | 20 | 54. 53. 54 | 56. 26. 9 | 57. 58. 10 | 59. 29. 58 | 61. 1. 31 | | | |
| Regulus. | 20 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 24. 38. 57 | 26. 11. 50 | 27. 44. 28 | 29. 16. 50 |
| | 21 | 30. 48. 57 | 32. 20. 49 | 33. 52. 28 | 35. 23. 53 | 36. 55. 5 | 38. 26. 3 | 39. 56. 50 | 41. 27. 25 |
| | 22 | 42. 57. 43 | 44. 28. 1 | 45. 58. 4 | 47. 27. 57 | 48. 57. 41 | 50. 27. 16 | 51. 56. 45 | 53. 26. 5 |
| | 23 | 54. 55. 19 | 56. 24. 26 | 57. 53. 29 | 59. 22. 26 | 60. 51. 19 | 62. 20. 8 | 63. 48. 51 | 65. 17. 38 |
| | 24 | 66. 46. 20 | 68. 15. 0 | 69. 43. 40 | 71. 12. 21 | 72. 41. 1 | 74. 9. 43 | 75. 38. 27 | 77. 7. 14 |
| | 25 | 78 36. 3 | 80. 4. 56 | 81. 33. 53 | 83. 2. 56 | 84. 32. 3 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 31. 23. 2 | 32. 50. 8 | 34. 17. 29 | 35. 45. 5 |
| | 26 | 37. 12. 56 | 38. 41. 2 | 40. 9. 24 | 41. 38. 0 | 43. 6. 51 | 44. 35. 57 | 46. 5. 17 | 47. 34. 53 |
| | 27 | 49. 4. 43 | 50. 34. 48 | 52. 5. 9 | 53. 35. 46 | 55. 6. 38 | 56. 37. 47 | 58. 9. 12 | 59. 40. 54 |
| | 28 | 61. 12. 52 | 62. 45. 7 | 64. 17. 39 | 65. 50. 29 | 67. 23. 36 | 68. 57. 1 | 70. 30. 43 | 72. 4. 44 |
| | 29 | 73. 39. 3 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 29 | 28. 44. 31 | 30. 14. 17 | 31. 44. 46 | 33. 15. 57 | 34. 47. 48 | 36. 20. 18 | 37. 53. 21 | 39. 26. 59 |
| | 30 | 41. 1. 11 | 42. 35. 52 | 44. 11. 1 | 45. 46. 37 | 47. 22. 37 | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at X o'Clock in the *Evening*.



| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| M. | 1 | |
| Tu. | 2 | *Purif. of B. V. Mary.* |
| W. | 3 | Blai, on mor, of Pur. 3 ret, |
| Th. | 4 | |
| F. | 5 | Agatha. |
| Sa. | 6 | |
| *Sun.* | 7 | *5th Sunday after Epiphany.* |
| M. | 8 | |
| Tu. | 9 | In 8 days of Pur. 4 ret, |
| W. | 10 | |
| Th. | 11 | |
| F. | 12 | Hilary Term ends. |
| Sa. | 13 | |
| *Sun.* | 14 | *Septuages. Sun,* Valentine. |
| M. | 15 | |
| Tu. | 16 | |
| W. | 17 | |
| Th. | 18 | |
| F. | 19 | |
| Sa. | 20 | |
| *Sun.* | 21 | *Sexagesima Sunday.* |
| M. | 22 | |
| Tu. | 23 | |
| W. | 24 | *St. Matthias, D. of Camb.* b. |
| Th. | 25 | Camb. T, div. n. |
| F. | 26 | |
| Sa. | 27 | |
| *Sun.* | 28 | *Quinquagesima Sunday.* |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* - - - - | 7. | 18. | 2 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 14. | 20. | 43 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* - - - - | 22. | 21. | 44 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. | H. | M. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | 12. | 5 | ☽ | 1 ♓ Ceti. |
| 8. | 17. | 49 | ☽ | ♈ ♉ |
| 11. | 13. | 29 | ☽ | ♌ ♊ |
| 14. | - | - | ☽ | eclipsed, invisible. |
| 15. | 10. | 33 | ☽ | ♍ ♋ |
| 17. | - | - | ☿ ☉ | ♐ ♎, ✱ ♃ ♑ ♄. |
| 18. | 11. | 26 | ☉ | enters ♓ |
| 26. | 6. | 9 | ☽ | ☌ ♐ |
| 28. | 4. | 37 | ☽ | ☍ ♍ |
| 28. | 17. | 29 | ☽ | ♀ |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN'S Longitude. | R^t. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *South.* | Equation of Time. *Add.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| M. | 1 | 10. 12. 20. 3 | 20. 59. 12, 6 | 17. 7. 0 | 13. 59, 1 | 7, 6 |
| Tu. | 2 | 10. 13. 20. 55 | 21. 3. 16, 8 | 16. 49. 47 | 14. 6, 7 | 6, 7 |
| W. | 3 | 10. 14. 21. 46 | 21. 7. 20, 1 | 16. 32. 15 | 14. 13, 4 | 5, 9 |
| Th. | 4 | 10. 15. 22. 36 | 21. 11. 22, 6 | 16. 14. 27 | 14. 19, 3 | 5, 1 |
| F. | 5 | 10. 16. 23. 24 | 21. 15. 24, 2 | 15. 56. 21 | 14. 24, 4 | 4, 3 |
| Sa. | 6 | 10. 17. 24. 10 | 21. 19. 25, 1 | 15. 38. 0 | 14. 28, 7 | 3, 5 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 10. 18. 24. 55 | 21. 23. 25, 1 | 15. 19. 22 | 14. 32, 2 | 2, 6 |
| M. | 8 | 10. 19. 25. 38 | 21. 27. 24, 2 | 15. 0. 30 | 14. 34, 8 | 1, 7 |
| Tu. | 9 | 10. 20. 26. 19 | 21. 31. 22, 6 | 14. 41. 28 | 14. 36, 5 | 0, 9 |
| W. | 10 | 10. 21. 26. 59 | 21. 35. 20, 1 | 14. 21. 59 | 14. 37, 4 | 0, 2 |
| Th. | 11 | 10. 22. 27. 37 | 21. 39. 16, 8 | 14. 2. 23 | 14. 37, 6 | 0, 6 |
| F. | 12 | 10. 23. 28. 13 | 21. 43. 12, 7 | 13. 42. 32 | 14. 37, 0 | 1, 4 |
| Sa. | 13 | 10. 24. 28. 47 | 21. 47. 7, 9 | 13. 22. 29 | 14. 35, 6 | 2, 2 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 10. 25. 29. 19 | 21. 51. 2, 2 | 13. 2. 12 | 14. 33, 4 | 2, 9 |
| M. | 15 | 10. 26. 29. 50 | 21. 54. 55, 9 | 12. 41. 43 | 14. 30, 5 | 3, 6 |
| Tu. | 16 | 10. 27. 30. 20 | 21. 58. 48, 8 | 12. 21. 1 | 14. 26, 9 | 4, 4 |
| W. | 17 | 10. 28. 30. 48 | 22. 2. 41, 0 | 12. 0. 8 | 14. 22, 5 | 5, 0 |
| Th. | 18 | 10. 29. 31. 14 | 22. 6. 32, 5 | 11. 39. 4 | 14. 17, 5 | 5, 7 |
| F. | 19 | 11. 0. 31. 39 | 22. 10. 23, 3 | 11. 17. 48 | 14. 11, 8 | 6, 4 |
| Sa. | 20 | 11. 1. 32. 3 | 22. 14. 13, 5 | 10. 56. 21 | 14. 5, 4 | 7, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 11. 2. 32. 25 | 22. 18. 3, 0 | 10. 34. 45 | 13. 58, 4 | 7, 7 |
| M. | 22 | 11. 3. 32. 46 | 22. 21. 51, 9 | 10. 12. 59 | 13. 50, 7 | 8, 3 |
| Tu. | 23 | 11. 4. 33. 5 | 22. 25. 40, 1 | 9. 51. 3 | 13. 42, 4 | 8, 8 |
| W. | 24 | 11. 5. 33. 23 | 22. 29. 27, 8 | 9. 28. 58 | 13. 33, 6 | 9, 5 |
| Th. | 25 | 11. 6. 33. 39 | 22. 33. 14, 9 | 9. 6. 45 | 13. 24, 1 | 10, 0 |
| F. | 26 | 11. 7. 33. 54 | 22. 37. 1, 4 | 8. 44. 23 | 13. 14, 1 | 10, 5 |
| Sa. | 27 | 11. 8. 34. 7 | 22. 40. 47, 4 | 8. 21. 54 | 13. 3, 6 | 11, 1 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 11. 9. 34. 19 | 22. 44. 32, 8 | 7. 59. 17 | 12. 52, 5 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. pass$^{s}$ Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 8, 0 | 16. 15, 2 | 2. 32, 2 | 9. 993798 | 4. 20. 8 |
| 7 | 1. 7, 4 | 16. 14, 2 | 2. 31, 8 | 9. 994229 | 4. 19. 49 |
| 13 | 1. 6, 7 | 16. 13, 1 | 2. 31, 3 | 9. 994719 | 4. 19. 30 |
| 19 | 1. 6, 0 | 16. 11, 8 | 2. 31, 0 | 9. 995288 | 4. 19. 11 |
| 25 | 1. 5, 5 | 16. 10, 5 | 2. 30, 6 | 9. 995914 | 4. 18. 52 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER. MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| * 1 | 8. 25. 11 | * 1 | 8. 4. 53 | * 6 | 12. 40. 1 Im. |
| 3 | 2. 53. 43 | 4 | 21. 24. 3 | * 6 | 16. 12. 22 E. |
| 4 | 21. 22. 15 | * 8 | 10. 42. 6 | *13 | 16. 38. 33 Im. |
| * 6 | 15. 50. 48 | 12 | 0. 1. 19 | 13 | 20. 11. 5 E. |
| * 8 | 10. 19. 21 | *15 | 13. 19. 25 | 20 | 20. 37. 13 Im. |
| 10 | 4. 47. 55 | 19 | 2. 38. 41 | 21 | 0. 9. 56 E. |
| 11 | 23. 16. 31 | *22 | 15. 56. 49 | 28 | 0. 36. 41 Im. |
| 13 | 17. 45. 4 | 26 | 5. 16. 8 | 28 | 4. 9. 32 E. |
| *15 | 12. 13. 40 | | | | |
| *17 | 6. 42. 51 | | | | |
| 19 | 1. 10. 51 | | | | |
| 20 | 19. 39. 27 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| *22 | 14. 8. 4 | | | | |
| *24 | 8. 36. 41 | | | 14 | 4. 10. 53 Im. |
| 26 | 3. 5. 19 | | | *14 | 8. 40. 37 E. |
| 27 | 21. 33. 55 | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | *MERCURY.* | | | | |
| 1 | 7.27.41 | 1.25 S | 9.20.27 | 0.33 S | 22.27 S | 22.31 |
| 4 | 8. 6. 0 | 2.24 | 9.24.39 | 0.54 | 22. 6 | 22.38 |
| 7 | 8.14.15 | 3.19 | 9.29. 0 | 1.13 | 21.35 | 22.44 |
| 10 | 8.22.30 | 4.10 | 10. 3.29 | 1.30 | 20.51 | 22.52 |
| 13 | 9. 0.52 | 4.56 | 10. 8. 7 | 1.44 | 19.56 | 22.59 |
| 16 | 9. 9.25 | 5.37 | 10.12.52 | 1.55 | 18.48 | 23. 7 |
| 19 | 9.18.17 | 6.12 | 10.17.45 | 2. 3 | 17.28 | 23.16 |
| 22 | 9.27.34 | 6.38 | 10.22.48 | 2. 7 | 15.56 | 23.24 |
| 25 | 10. 7.22 | 6.55 | 10.27.59 | 2. 8 | 14.11 | 23.33 |
| 28 | 10.17.51 | 7. 0 | 11. 3.19 | 2. 4 | 12.14 | 23.42 |
| | ♀ | *VENUS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 8. 4.17 | 0.38 N | 9.14.10 | 0.19 N | 22.23 S | 22. 3 |
| 7 | 8.13.48 | 0. 4 N | 9.21.36 | 0. 2 N | 21.42 | 22.11 |
| 13 | 8.23.19 | 0.30 S | 9.29. 2 | 0.14 S | 20.36 | 22.19 |
| 19 | 9. 2.49 | 1. 2 | 10. 6.29 | 0 30 | 19. 9 | 22.27 |
| 25 | 9.12.18 | 1.34 | 10.13.55 | 0.44 | 17.22 | 22.34 |
| | ♂ | *MARS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 6.28.28 | 0.37 N | 8. 3.40 | 0.36 N | 20.19 S | 19. 7 |
| 7 | 7. 1.21 | 0.32 | 8. 7.22 | 0.32 | 21. 2 | 18.58 |
| 13 | 7. 4.15 | 0.27 | 8.11. 3 | 0.27 | 21.40 | 18.50 |
| 19 | 7. 7.10 | 0.21 | 8.14.43 | 0.22 | 22.13 | 18.43 |
| 25 | 7.10. 7 | 0.15 | 8.18.22 | 0.17 | 22.40 | 18.35 |
| | ♃ | *JUPITER.* | | | | |
| 1 | 4. 4.42 | 0.35 N | 4. 2.58 | 0.43 N | 20.12 N | 11.20 |
| 7 | 4. 5.11 | 0.35 | 4. 2.12 | 0.43 | 20.23 | 10.53 |
| 13 | 4. 5.40 | 0.36 | 4. 1.28 | 0.44 | 20.34 | 10.26 |
| 19 | 4. 6. 9 | 0.37 | 4. 0.50 | 0.44 | 20.42 | 10. 1 |
| 25 | 4. 6.38 | 0.37 | 4. 0.16 | 0.44 | 20.50 | 9.36 |
| | ♄ | *SATURN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 9.11.20 | 0.28 N | 9.14. 1 | 0.26 N | 22.17 S | 21.58 |
| 7 | 9.11.31 | 0.27 | 9.14.38 | 0.25 | 22.14 | 21.37 |
| 13 | 9.11.42 | 0.27 | 9.15.15 | 0.25 | 22.11 | 21.16 |
| 19 | 9.11.53 | 0.26 | 9.15.51 | 0.25 | 22. 7 | 20.55 |
| 25 | 9.12. 3 | 0.26 | 9.16.24 | 0.24 | 22. 3 | 20.35 |
| | ♅ | *GEORGIAN.* | | | □ 16d. 8½h. | |
| 1 | 7.24.40 | 0.15 N | 7.27.34 | 0.14 N | 19.23 S | 18.39 |
| 11 | 7.24.47 | 0.14 | 7.27.47 | 0.14 | 19.26 | 18. 0 |
| 21 | 7.24.55 | 0.14 | 7.27.55 | 0.14 | 19.28 | 17.22 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| M. | 1 | 10. 14. 6. 35 | 10. 20. 55. 45 | 0. 30. 49 N | 0. 6. 58 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 10. 27. 48. 35 | 11. 4. 44. 44 | 0. 45. 0 S | 1. 22. 41 |
| W. | 3 | 11. 11. 43. 50 | 11. 18. 45. 25 | 1. 59. 24 | 2. 34. 31 |
| Th. | 4 | 11. 25. 49. 4 | 0. 2. 54. 19 | 3. 7. 27 | 3. 37. 37 |
| F. | 5 | 0. 10. 0. 44 | 0. 17. 7. 54 | 4. 4. 31 | 4. 27. 42 |
| Sa. | 6 | 0. 24. 15. 24 | 1. 1. 22. 53 | 4. 46. 45 | 5. 1. 22 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 1. 8. 30. 0 | 1. 15. 36. 24 | 5. 11. 21 | 5. 16. 33 |
| M. | 8 | 1. 22. 41. 50 | 1. 29. 46. 1 | 5. 16. 55 | 5. 12. 29 |
| Tu. | 9 | 2. 6. 48. 42 | 2. 13. 49. 39 | 5. 3. 22 | 4. 49. 44 |
| W. | 10 | 2. 20. 48. 39 | 2. 27. 45. 28 | 4. 31. 52 | 4. 10. 6 |
| Th | 11 | 3. 4. 39. 54 | 3. 11. 31. 45 | 3. 44. 49 | 3. 16. 25 |
| F. | 12 | 3. 18. 20. 49 | 3. 25. 6. 55 | 2. 45. 25 | 2. 12. 18 |
| Sa. | 13 | 4. 1. 49. 52 | 4. 8. 29. 30 | 1. 37. 36 | 1. 1. 51 S |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 4. 15. 5. 43 | 4. 21. 38. 23 | 0. 25. 35 S | 0. 10. 42 N |
| M. | 15 | 4. 28. 7. 25 | 5. 4. 32. 47 | 0. 46. 30 N | 1. 31. 22 |
| Tu. | 16 | 5. 10. 54. 39 | 5. 17. 12. 36 | 1. 54. 52 | 2. 26. 37 |
| W. | 17 | 5. 23. 27. 11 | 5. 29. 38. 25 | 2. 56. 18 | 3. 23. 38 |
| Th. | 18 | 6. 5. 46. 31 | 6. 11. 51. 44 | 3. 48. 22 | 4. 10. 17 |
| F. | 19 | 6. 17. 54. 23 | 6. 23. 54. 49 | 4. 29. 14 | 4. 45. 6 |
| Sa. | 20 | 6. 29. 53. 27 | 7. 5. 50. 45 | 4. 57. 47 | 5. 7. 12 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 7. 11. 47. 11 | 7. 17. 43. 18 | 5. 13. 18 | 5. 16. 2 |
| M. | 22 | 7. 23. 39. 38 | 7. 29. 39. 45 | 5. 15. 25 | 5. 11. 24 |
| Tu. | 23 | 8. 5. 35. 15 | 8. 11. 35. 42 | 5. 4. 1 | 4. 53. 17 |
| W. | 24 | 8. 17. 38. 42 | 8. 23. 44. 51 | 4. 39. 14 | 4. 21. 54 |
| Th. | 25 | 8. 29. 54. 42 | 9. 6. 8. 47 | 4. 1. 23 | 3. 37. 48 |
| F. | 26 | 9. 12. 27. 35 | 9. 18. 51. 32 | 3. 11. 17 | 2. 42. 1 |
| Sa. | 27 | 9. 25. 20. 57 | 10. 1. 56. 6 | 2. 10. 17 | 1. 36. 22 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 10. 8. 37. 19 | 10. 15. 26. 10 | 1. 0. 39 | 0. 23. 33 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Age. | Passage Merid. | The MOON's Right Ascension. | | Declination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Noon. | Midnight. | Noon. | Midnight. |
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| M. | 1 | 2 | 0. 7 | 316.26 | 323.22 | 16. 7 S | 14.39 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 3 | 1. 0 | 330.16 | 337. 7 | 12.57 | 11. 4 |
| W. | 3 | 4 | 1.52 | 343.55 | 350.41 | 9. 1 | 6.49 |
| Th. | 4 | 5 | 2.44 | 357.24 | 4. 7 | 4.32 S | 2.10 S |
| F. | 5 | 6 | 3 35 | 10.48 | 17.30 | 0.13 N | 2.37 N |
| Sa. | 6 | 7 | 4.27 | 24.13 | 30.59 | 4.58 | 7.15 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 8 | 5.19 | 37.48 | 44.42 | 9.26 | 11.29 |
| M. | 8 | 9 | 6.13 | 51.40 | 58.43 | 13.21 | 15. 2 |
| Tu. | 9 | 10 | 7. 8 | 65.51 | 73. 4 | 16.29 | 17.41 |
| W. | 10 | 11 | 8. 4 | 80.20 | 87.38 | 18.37 | 19.17 |
| Th. | 11 | 12 | 9. 1 | 94.57 | 102.14 | 19.38 | 19.42 |
| F. | 12 | 13 | 9.57 | 109.29 | 116.39 | 19.28 | 18.58 |
| Sa. | 13 | 14 | 10.51 | 123.42 | 130.38 | 18.11 | 17.10 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 15 | 11.43 | 137.26 | 144. 5 | 15.55 | 14.28 |
| M. | 15 | 16 | 12.32 | 150.34 | 156.55 | 12.52 | 11. 7 |
| Tu. | 16 | 17 | 13.18 | 163. 7 | 169.12 | 9.15 | 7.18 |
| W. | 17 | 18 | 14. 3 | 175.10 | 181. 1 | 5.18 | 3.15 N |
| Th. | 18 | 19 | 14.46 | 186.49 | 192.32 | 1.12 N | 0.51 S |
| F. | 19 | 20 | 15.29 | 198.13 | 203.53 | 2.53 S | 4.52 |
| Sa. | 20 | 21 | 16.12 | 209.33 | 215.15 | 6.48 | 8.39 |
| *Sun* | 21 | 22 | 16.56 | 220.59 | 226.46 | 10.25 | 12. 4 |
| M. | 22 | 23 | 17.41 | 232.37 | 238.34 | 13.37 | 15. 1 |
| Tu. | 23 | 24 | 18.28 | 244.36 | 250.45 | 16.16 | 17.21 |
| W. | 24 | 25 | 19.17 | 257. 1 | 263.24 | 18.15 | 18.57 |
| Th. | 25 | 26 | 20. 8 | 269.54 | 276.31 | 19.26 | 19.42 |
| F. | 26 | 27 | 21. 0 | 283.14 | 290. 2 | 19.42 | 19.28 |
| Sa. | 27 | 28 | 21.54 | 296.54 | 303.49 | 18.57 | 18.11 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 29 | 22.48 | 310.46 | 317.45 | 17. 9 | 15.52 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| M. | 1 | 15.48 | 15.53 | 57.53 | 58.10 | 4927 | 4906 |
| Tu. | 2 | 15.57 | 16. 0 | 58.25 | 58.39 | 4887 | 4870 |
| W. | 3 | 16. 3 | 16. 6 | 58.50 | 59. 0 | 4856 | 4844 |
| Th. | 4 | 16. 8 | 16.10 | 59. 8 | 59.14 | 4834 | 4827 |
| F. | 5 | 16.11 | 16.11 | 59.18 | 59.19 | 4822 | 4821 |
| Sa. | 6 | 16.12 | 16.11 | 59.20 | 59.19 | 4820 | 4821 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 16.11 | 16.10 | 59.17 | 59.13 | 4823 | 4828 |
| M. | 8 | 16. 8 | 16. 7 | 59. 8 | 59. 2 | 4834 | 4842 |
| Tu. | 9 | 16. 5 | 16. 3 | 58.56 | 58.48 | 4849 | 4859 |
| W. | 10 | 16. 1 | 15.58 | 58.40 | 58.30 | 4869 | 4881 |
| Th. | 11 | 15.55 | 15.52 | 58.20 | 58. 8 | 4893 | 4908 |
| F. | 12 | 15.49 | 15.45 | 57.56 | 57.43 | 4923 | 4940 |
| Sa. | 13 | 15.41 | 15.37 | 57.29 | 57.14 | 4957 | 4976 |
| *Sun* | 14 | 15.33 | 15.29 | 56.58 | 56.42 | 4996 | 5017 |
| M. | 15 | 15.24 | 15.20 | 56.26 | 56. 9 | 5037 | 5059 |
| Tu. | 16 | 15.15 | 15.11 | 55.53 | 55.37 | 5080 | 5100 |
| W. | 17 | 15. 6 | 15. 3 | 55.21 | 55. 7 | 5122 | 5140 |
| Th. | 18 | 14.59 | 14.55 | 54.53 | 54.41 | 5158 | 5174 |
| F. | 19 | 14.53 | 14.50 | 54.31 | 54.22 | 5187 | 5199 |
| Sa. | 20 | 14.49 | 14.48 | 54.16 | 54.12 | 5207 | 5213 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 14.47 | 14.47 | 54.10 | 54.10 | 5215 | 5215 |
| M. | 22 | 14.48 | 14.49 | 54.13 | 54.19 | 5211 | 5203 |
| Tu. | 23 | 14.52 | 14.55 | 54.28 | 54.39 | 5191 | 5177 |
| W. | 24 | 14.58 | 15. 3 | 54.52 | 55. 8 | 5159 | 5138 |
| Th. | 25 | 15. 8 | 15.13 | 55.26 | 55.46 | 5115 | 5089 |
| F. | 26 | 15.19 | 15.26 | 56. 8 | 56.32 | 5060 | 5029 |
| Sa. | 27 | 15.32 | 15.39 | 56.56 | 57.21 | 4999 | 4967 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 15.46 | 15.53 | 57.46 | 58.10 | 4936 | 4906 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 2 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 61. 4.23 | 59.24.20 | 57.44.17 | 56. 4.16 |
| α Arietis. | 3 | 54.24.18 | 52.44.26 | 51. 4.46 | 49.25.16 | 47.45.59 | 46. 6.59 | 44.28.18 | 42.49.59 |
| | 4 | 41.13. 3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 71. 9.37 | 69.23.18 | 67.36.56 | 65.50.31 | 64. 4. 2 | 62.17.31 | 60.30.57 | 58.44.22 |
| Aldebaran | 5 | 56.57.45 | 55.11. 7 | 53.24.29 | 51.37.50 | 49.51.11 | 48. 4.32 | 46.17.53 | 44.31.16 |
| | 6 | 42.44.39 | 40.58. 4 | 39.11.31 | 37.25. 0 | 35.38.31 | 33.52. 4 | 32. 5.41 | 30.19.20 |
| | 7 | 28.33. 2 | 26.46.48 | 25. 0.37 | 23.14.30 | 21.28.27 | | | |
| | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 65.59.44 | 64.15.23 | 62.31. 9 | 60.47. 2 |
| Pollux. | 8 | 59. 3. 3 | 57.19.12 | 55.35.32 | 53.52. 1 | 52. 8.41 | 50.25.31 | 48.42.33 | 46.59.50 |
| | 9 | 45.17.39 | 43.35. 4 | 41.53. 5 | 40.11.24 | 38.30. 1 | | | |
| | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 73.30.29 | 71.45.50 | 70. 1.17 | 68.16.51 |
| | 10 | 66.32.31 | 64.48.18 | 63. 4.11 | 61.20.12 | 59.36.20 | 57.52.35 | 56. 8.59 | 54.25.29 |
| Regulus. | 11 | 52.42. 8 | 50.58.54 | 49.15.49 | 47.32.52 | 45.50. 4 | 44. 7.25 | 42.24.55 | 40.42.35 |
| | 12 | 39. 0.24 | 37.18.23 | 35.36.32 | 33.54.51 | 32.13.21 | 30.32. 1 | 28.50.53 | 27. 9.56 |
| | 13 | 25.29.10 | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 79.21.15 | 77.41.23 | 76. 1.43 | 74.22.16 | 72.43. 1 | 71. 4. 0 | 69.25.11 | 67.46.37 |
| | 14 | 66. 8.16 | 64.30.10 | 62.52.18 | 61.14.41 | 59.37.19 | 58. 0.13 | 56.23.22 | 54.46.48 |
| Spica ♍ | 15 | 53.10.30 | 51.34.28 | 49.58.44 | 48.23.17 | 46.48. 8 | 45.13.16 | 43.38.43 | 42. 4.30 |
| | 16 | 40.30.36 | 38.57. 1 | 37.23.49 | 35.50.58 | 34.18.30 | 32.46.26 | 31.14.47 | 29.43.33 |
| | 17 | 28.12.46 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. |
| Antares. | 17 | 74. 0. 47 | 72. 28. 57 | 70. 57. 22 | 69. 26. 1 | 67. 54. 55 | 66. 24. 4 | 64. 53. 27 | 63. 23. 5 |
| | 18 | 61. 52. 58 | 60. 23. 5 | 58. 53. 27 | 57. 24. 4 | 55. 54. 55 | 54. 26. 1 | 52. 57. 21 | 51. 28. 56 |
| | 19 | 50. 0. 46 | 48. 32. 50 | 47. 5. 10 | 45. 37. 44 | 44. 10. 34 | 42. 43. 38 | 41. 17. 0 | 39. 50. 38 |
| | 20 | 38. 24. 34 | 36. 58. 45 | 35. 33. 18 | 34. 8. 12 | 32. 43. 27 | 31. 19. 1 | 29. 55. 6 | 28. 31. 43 |
| | 21 | 27. 8. 51 | 25. 46. 39 | 24. 25. 9 | 23. 4. 24 | 21. 44. 28 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 21 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 71. 13. 58 | 69. 56. 33 | 68. 39. 19 | 67. 22. 15 |
| | 22 | 66. 5. 22 | 64. 48. 43 | 63. 32. 18 | 62. 16. 9 | 61. 0. 14 | 59. 44. 36 | 58. 29. 16 | 57. 14. 14 |
| | 23 | 55. 59. 32 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 20 | 121. 30. 40 | 120. 9. 4 | 118. 47. 32 | 117. 26. 5 | 116. 4. 44 | 114. 43. 26 | 113. 22. 11 | 112. 0. 59 |
| | 21 | 110. 39. 49 | 109. 18. 41 | 107. 57. 33 | 106. 36. 26 | 105. 15. 19 | 103. 54. 11 | 102. 33. 1 | 101. 11. 50 |
| | 22 | 99. 50. 36 | 98. 29. 19 | 97. 7. 59 | 95. 46. 33 | 94. 25. 4 | 93. 3. 29 | 91. 41. 48 | 90. 20. 0 |
| | 23 | 88. 58. 5 | 87. 36. 2 | 86. 13. 50 | 84. 51. 29 | 83. 28. 58 | 82. 6. 17 | 80. 43. 25 | 79. 20. 21 |
| | 24 | 77. 57. 6 | 76. 33. 38 | 75. 9. 56 | 73. 46. 1 | 72. 21. 51 | 70. 57. 26 | 69. 32. 45 | 68. 7. 49 |
| | 25 | 66 42. 36 | 65. 17. 6 | 63. 51. 18 | 62. 25. 13 | 60. 58. 49 | 59. 32. 6 | 58. 5. 4 | 56. 37. 42 |
| | 26 | 55. 10. 1 | 53. 41. 59 | 52. 13. 35 | 50. 44. 51 | 49. 15. 46 | 47. 46. 19 | 46. 16. 31 | 44. 46. 20 |
| | 27 | 43. 15. 48 | 41. 44. 53 | 40. 13. 36 | 38. 41. 57 | 37. 9. 54 | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

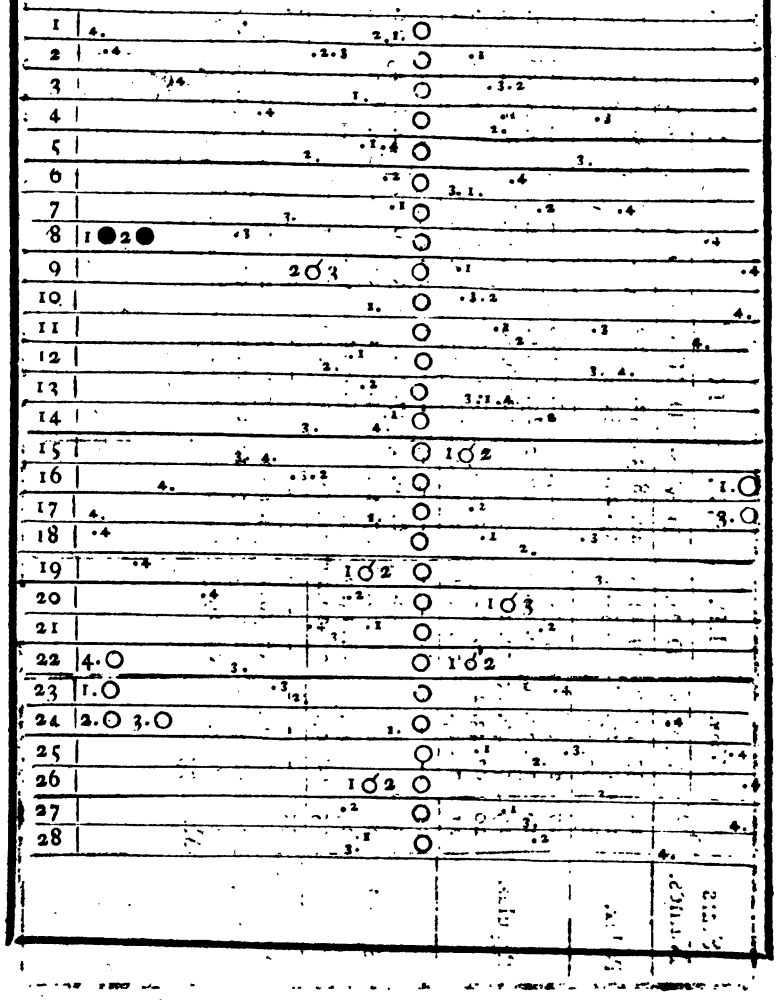
| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 4 | 40.32.28 | 42.11.11 | 43.49.58 | 45.28.49 | 47. 7.43 | 48.46.40 | 50.25.39 | 52. 4.41 |
| | 5 | 53.43.44 | 55.22.48 | 57. 1.53 | 58.40.58 | 60.20. 4 | 61.59. 9 | 63.38.13 | 65.17.17 |
| | 6 | 66.56.20 | 68.35.22 | 70.14.22 | 71.53.20 | 73.32.16 | 75.11. 9 | 76.50. 0 | 78.28.47 |
| | 7 | 80. 7.33 | 81.46.15 | 83.24.53 | 85. 3.28 | 86.41.59 | 88.20.26 | 89.58.49 | 91.37. 7 |
| | 8 | 93.15.22 | 94.53.32 | 96.31.38 | 98. 9.39 | 99.47.35 | 101.25.26 | 103. 3.11 | 104.40.52 |
| | 9 | 106.18.27 | 107.55.57 | 109.33.21 | 111.10.39 | 112.47.51 | 114.24.57 | 116. 1.57 | 117.38.56 |
| | 10 | 119.15.37 | 120.52.17 | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 73.33. 4 | 75.12.12 | 76.51.22 | 78.30.34 |
| | 8 | 80. 9.46 | 81.48.59 | 83.28.10 | 85. 7.19 | 86.46.26 | 88.25.30 | 90. 4.29 | 91.43.22 |
| | 9 | 93.22.11 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 9 | 35. 1.37 | 36.35.47 | 38.10.37 | 39.46. 2 | 41.22. 0 | 42.58.29 | 44.35.19 | 46.12.32 |
| | 10 | 47.50. 7 | 49.27.53 | 51. 5.50 | 52.43.58 | 54.22.17 | 56. 0.42 | 57.39.12 | 59.17.46 |
| | 11 | 60.56.20 | | | | | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 11 | 27.27. 9 | 29.10.23 | 30.53.27 | 32.36.23 | 34.19.11 | 36. 1.50 | 37.44.19 | 39.26.34 |
| | 12 | 41. 8.49 | 42.50.50 | 44.32.40 | 46.14.21 | 47.55.51 | 49.37.11 | 51.18.19 | 52.59.17 |
| | 13 | 54.40. 3 | 56.20.37 | 58. 1. 0 | 59.41.10 | 61.21. 9 | 63. 0.56 | 64.40.29 | 66.19.51 |
| | 14 | 67.58.59 | 69.37.54 | 71.16.35 | 72.55. 3 | 74.33.18 | 76.11.19 | 77.49. 5 | 79.26.38 |
| | 15 | 81. 3.57 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Pollux. | 15 | 37. 50. 59 | 39. 24. 51 | 40. 58. 39 | 42. 32. 23 | 44. 6. 5 | 45. 39. 41 | 47. 13. 11 | 48. 46. 34 |
| | 16 | 50. 19. 51 | 51. 52. 58 | 53. 25. 56 | 54. 58. 44 | 56. 31. 23 | 58. 3. 52 | 59. 36. 9 | 61. 8. 16 |
| | 17 | 62. 40. 11 | | | | | | | |
| Regulus. | 17 | 26. 19. 19 | 27. 52. 34 | 29. 25. 36 | 30. 58. 24 | 32. 30. 59 | 34. 3. 20 | 35. 35. 29 | 37. 7. 25 |
| | 18 | 38. 39. 9 | 40. 10. 41 | 41. 42. 2 | 43. 13. 11 | 44. 44. 9 | 46. 14. 56 | 47. 45. 32 | 49. 15. 59 |
| | 19 | 50. 46. 15 | 52. 16. 22 | 53. 46. 20 | 55. 16. 10 | 56. 45. 51 | 58. 15. 25 | 59. 44. 52 | 61. 14. 12 |
| | 20 | 62. 43. 26 | 64. 12. 34 | 65. 41. 36 | 67. 10. 35 | 68. 39. 28 | 70. 8. 17 | 71. 37. 4 | 73. 5. 48 |
| | 21 | 74. 34. 30 | 76. 3. 10 | 77. 31. 49 | 79. 0. 28 | 80. 29. 7 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 21 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 27. 26. 55 | 28. 52. 53 | 30. 19. 5 | 31. 45. 30 |
| | 22 | 33. 12. 9 | 34. 39. 0 | 36. 6. 4 | 37. 33. 19 | 39. 0. 47 | 40. 28. 45 | 41. 56. 14 | 43. 24. 15 |
| | 23 | 44. 52. 28 | 46. 20. 52 | 47. 49. 27 | 49. 18. 16 | 50. 47. 16 | 52. 16. 29 | 53. 45. 56 | 55. 15. 36 |
| | 24 | 56. 45. 36 | 58. 15. 38 | 59. 46. 2 | 61. 16. 41 | 62. 47. 36 | 64. 18. 47 | 65. 50. 14 | 67. 21. 59 |
| | 25 | 68. 54. 1 | 70. 26. 21 | 71. 58. 59 | 73. 31. 56 | 75. 5. 12 | | | |
| Antares. | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 30. 6. 0 | 31. 35. 14 | 33. 5. 9 | 34. 35. 44 |
| | 26 | 36. 6. 58 | 37. 38. 50 | 39. 11. 17 | 40. 44. 19 | 42. 17. 56 | 43. 52. 3 | 45. 26. 41 | 47. 1. 50 |
| | 27 | 48. 37. 29 | 50. 13. 38 | 51. 50. 15 | 53. 27. 21 | 55. 4. 56 | 56. 42. 58 | 58. 21. 26 | 60. 0. 22 |
| | 28 | 61. 39. 44 | 63. 19. 32 | 64. 59. 44 | 66. 40. 24 | 68. 21. 28 | 70. 2. 56 | 71. 44. 47 | 73. 27. 2 |
| | M. 1 | 75. 9. 40 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at IX o'Clock in the *Evening*.



| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| M. | 1 | David. |
| Tu. | 2 | Chad. |
| W. | 3 | *Ash-Wednesday.* |
| Th. | 4 | |
| F. | 5 | |
| Sa. | 6 | |
| *Sun.* | 7 | *1st Sun. in Lent.* Perpet. |
| M. | 8 | |
| Tu. | 9 | |
| W. | 10 | |
| Th. | 11 | |
| F. | 12 | Gregory, M. |
| Sa. | 13 | |
| *Sun.* | 14 | *2d Sunday in Lent.* |
| M. | 15 | |
| Tu. | 16 | |
| W. | 17 | |
| Th. | 18 | Edw. K. of West-Sax. |
| F. | 19 | |
| Sa. | 20 | |
| *Sun.* | 21 | *3d Sunday in Lent.* Bene-[dict. |
| M. | 22 | |
| Tu. | 23 | |
| W. | 24 | |
| Th. | 25 | *Annun. of B. V. Mary.* |
| F. | 26 | |
| Sa. | 27 | |
| *Sun.* | 28 | *4th Su. in Lent. Mid. L. Sun.* |
| M. | 29 | |
| Tu. | 30 | |
| W. | 31 | |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ● New Moon - - - - | 2. 9. 30 |
| ☽ *First Quarter* - - - | 9. 1. 43 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 16. 12. 48 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* - - - | 24. 16. 46 |
| ● New Moon - - - - | 31. 19. 55 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

D. H. M.

1. - - ♅ ☌ Stationary.
5. 4. 50 ☽ ☍ ♓
5. 18. 48 ☽ ☌ ξ Ceti.
6. 8. 39 I. of μ Ceti, ✱ 5′½ N. of
6. 9. 30½ E. 7′½ ☽'s C.
8. 6. 6 I. of α ♉, ✱ 2′½ N. of
8. 7. 19 E. 0′½ ☽'s C.
14. 5. 29 ☽ ☌ ☊
14. 17. 53 ☽ ☍ ☊
15. - - - ♅ ☌ ♒, ✱ 7′½ S.
17. 11. 18 ☽ ☌ ♍
20. 11. 43 ☉ enters ♈
21. 5. 21 ☽ ☌ ♎
21. 9. 54 ☽ ☌ ♎
21. 16. 1 ☽ ☌ ♎
24. 10. 27 ☽ ☌ μ ♐
25. - - ♃ Stationary.
25. 11. 11 ☽ ☌ π ♐
25. 15. 12 ☽ ☌ d ♐
27. 9. 44 ☽ ☍ 19 ♑
27. 14. 41 ☽ ☍ θ ♑



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude. | R^t. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *South.* | Equation of Time. *Add.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| M. | 1 | 11. 10. 34. 29 | 22. 48. 17, 7 | 7. 36. 33 | 12. 40, 9 | 12, 1 |
| Tu. | 2 | 11. 11. 34. 37 | 22. 52. 2, 1 | 7. 13. 43 | 12. 28, 8 | 12, 6 |
| W. | 3 | 11. 12. 34. 43 | 22. 55. 46, 0 | 6. 50. 46 | 12. 16, 2 | 13, 1 |
| Th. | 4 | 11. 13. 34. 48 | 22. 59. 29, 4 | 6. 27. 44 | 12. 3, 1 | 13, 6 |
| F. | 5 | 11. 14. 34. 50 | 23. 3. 12, 4 | 6. 4. 36 | 11. 49, 5 | 14, 0 |
| Sa. | 6 | 11. 15. 34. 50 | 23. 6. 54, 9 | 5. 41. 24 | 11. 35, 5 | 14, 4 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 11. 16. 34. 48 | 23. 10. 37, 0 | 5. 18. 7 | 11. 21, 1 | 14, 9 |
| M. | 8 | 11. 17. 34. 44 | 23. 14. 18, 7 | 4. 54. 46 | 11. 6, 2 | 15, 2 |
| Tu. | 9 | 11. 18. 34. 38 | 23. 17. 59, 9 | 4. 31. 21 | 10. 51, 0 | 15, 7 |
| W. | 10 | 11. 19. 34. 29 | 23. 21. 40, 8 | 4. 7. 53 | 10. 35, 3 | 16, 0 |
| Th. | 11 | 11. 20. 34. 18 | 23. 25. 21, 3 | 3. 44. 23 | 10. 19, 3 | 16, 3 |
| F. | 12 | 11. 21. 34. 4 | 23. 29. 1, 5 | 3. 20. 49 | 10. 3, 0 | 16, 7 |
| Sa. | 13 | 11. 22. 33. 48 | 23. 32. 41, 3 | 2. 57. 14 | 9. 46, 3 | 16, 9 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 11. 23. 33. 30 | 23. 36. 20, 9 | 2. 33. 37 | 9. 29, 4 | 17, 2 |
| M. | 15 | 11. 24. 33. 10 | 23. 40. 0, 2 | 2. 9. 58 | 9. 12, 2 | 17, 5 |
| Tu. | 16 | 11. 25. 32. 48 | 23. 43. 39, 2 | 1. 46. 18 | 8. 54, 7 | 17, 6 |
| W. | 17 | 11. 26. 32. 23 | 23. 47. 18, 1 | 1. 22. 37 | 8. 37, 1 | 17, 9 |
| Th. | 18 | 11. 27. 31. 57 | 23. 50. 56, 7 | 0. 58. 56 | 8. 19, 2 | 18, 0 |
| F. | 19 | 11. 28. 31. 29 | 23. 54. 35, 2 | 0. 35. 14 | 8. 1, 2 | 18, 2 |
| Sa. | 20 | 11. 29. 30. 59 | 23. 58. 13, 5 | 0. 11. 33 *North.* | 7. 43, 0 | 18, 3 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 0. 0. 30. 27 | 0. 1. 51, 7 | 0. 12. 7 | 7. 24, 7 | 18, 4 |
| M. | 22 | 0. 1. 29. 53 | 0. 5. 29, 8 | 0. 35. 47 | 7. 6, 3 | 18, 5 |
| Tu. | 23 | 0. 2. 29. 17 | 0. 9. 7, 8 | 0. 59. 25 | 6. 47, 8 | 18, 5 |
| W. | 24 | 0. 3. 28. 40 | 0. 12. 45, 8 | 1. 23. 2 | 6. 29, 3 | 18, 6 |
| Th. | 25 | 0. 4. 28. 0 | 0. 16. 23, 7 | 1. 46. 37 | 6. 10, 7 | 18, 6 |
| F. | 26 | 0. 5. 27. 19 | 0. 20. 1, 6 | 2. 10. 9 | 5. 52, 1 | 18, 6 |
| Sa. | 27 | 0. 6. 26. 37 | 0. 23. 39, 5 | 2. 33. 39 | 5. 33, 5 | 18, 5 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 0. 7. 25. 52 | 0. 27. 17, 5 | 2. 57. 6 | 5. 15, 0 | 18, 5 |
| M. | 29 | 0. 8. 25. 6 | 0. 30. 55, 5 | 3. 20. 30 | 4. 56, 5 | 18, 5 |
| Tu. | 30 | 0. 9. 24. 18 | 0. 34. 33, 5 | 3. 43. 50 | 4. 38, 0 | 18, 4 |
| W. | 31 | 0. 10. 23. 28 | 0. 38. 11, 7 | 4. 7. 5 | 4. 19, 6 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ☉'s Semidiam. pass$^{s}$ Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 5, 2 | 16. 9, 5 | 2. 30, 3 | 9, 996363 | 4. 18. 39 |
| 7 | 1. 4, 8 | 16. 8, 9 | 2. 29, 9 | 9. 997036 | 4. 18. 20 |
| 13 | 1. 4, 5 | 16. 6, 4 | 2. 29, 4 | 9. 997729 | 4. 18. 1 |
| 19 | 1. 4, 3 | 16. 4, 8 | 2. 28, 9 | 9. 998459 | 4. 17. 42 |
| 25 | 1. 4, 2 | 16. 3, 1 | 2. 28, 4 | 9. 999222 | 4. 17. 23 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| *1 | 16. 2. 36 | 1 | 18. 34. 17 | 7 | 4. 36. 2 Im. |
| *3 | 10. 31. 13 | * 5 | 7. 53. 35 | * 7 | 8. 9. 1 E. |
| 5 | 4. 59. 53 | 8 | 21. 11. 48 | *14 | 8. 36. 10 Im. |
| 6 | 23. 28. 32 | *12 | 10. 31. 4 | *14 | 12. 9. 17 E. |
| 8 | 17. 57. 13 | 15 | 23. 49. 18 | *21 | 12. 35. 31 Im. |
| *10 | 12. 25. 51 | *19 | 13. 8. 32 | 21 | 16. 8. 45 E. |
| *12 | 6. 54. 34 | 23 | 2. 26. 47 | 28 | 16. 34. 50 Im. |
| 14 | 1. 23. 12 | 26 | 15. 45. 58 | 28 | 20. 8. 10 E. |
| 15 | 19. 51. 55 | 30 | 5. 4. 11 | | |
| *17 | 14. 20. 35 | | | | |
| *19 | 8. 49. 18 | | | | |
| 21 | 3. 17. 58 | | | | |
| 22 | 21. 46. 42 | | | | |
| 24 | 16. 15. 22 | | | | |
| *26 | 10. 44. 7 | | | | |
| 28 | 5. 12. 48 | | | | |
| 29 | 23. 41. 33 | | | | |
| 31 | 18. 10. 15 | | | | |

| IV. Satellite. | |
|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. |
| 2 | 22. 12. 19 Im. |
| 3 | 2. 44. 58 E. |
| 19 | 16. 14. 8 Im. |
| 19 | 20. 49. 24 E. |



Digitized by Google

## THE PLANETS

| Days | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | *MERCURY.* | | | Sup. ☌ 7d. 5h. | |
| 1 | 10.21.31 | 6.58 S | 11. 5. 8 | 2. 2 S | 11.32 S | 23.46 |
| 4 | 11. 3. 9 | 6.42 | 11.10.40 | 1.53 | 9.19 | 23.55 |
| 7 | 11.15.49 | 6. 5 | 11.16.22 | 1.39 | 6.54 | 0. 2 |
| 10 | 11.29.41 | 5. 5 | 11.22.12 | 1.20 | 4.19 | 0.12 |
| 13 | 0.14.53 | 3.39 | 11.28. 8 | 0.56 | 1.36 S | 0.22 |
| 16 | 1. 1.26 | 1.47 S | 0. 4. 6 | 0.27 S | 1.13 N | 0.32 |
| 19 | 1.19.12 | 0.23 N | 0. 9.58 | 0. 6 N | 4. 3 | 0.42 |
| 22 | 2. 7.50 | 2.36 | 0.15.37 | 0.42 | 6.47 | 0.51 |
| 25 | 2.26.46 | 4.34 | 0.20.49 | 1.18 | 9.20 | 0.59 |
| 28 | 3.15.20 | 6. 1 | 0.25.26 | 1.53 | 11.36 | 1. 4 |
| 31 | 4. 2.58 | 6.49 | 0.29.15 | 2.24 | 13.28 | 1. 7 |
| | ♀ | *VENUS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 9.18.38 | 1.53 S | 10.18.53 | 0.53 S | 16. 1 S | 22.39 |
| 7 | 9.28. 7 | 2.19 | 10.26.19 | 1. 4 | 13.46 | 22.46 |
| 13 | 10. 7.36 | 2.42 | 11. 3.45 | 1.14 | 11.17 | 22.53 |
| 19 | 10.17. 5 | 3. 0 | 11.11.11 | 1.21 | 8.38 | 22.59 |
| 25 | 10.26.34 | 3.13 | 11.18.37 | 1.26 | 5.50 | 23. 5 |
| | ♂ | *MARS.* | | | □ 26d. 2h. | |
| 1 | 7.12. 5 | 0.12 N | 8.20.46 | 0.13 N | 22.55 S | 18.31 |
| 7 | 7.15. 5 | 0. 6 N | 8.24.22 | 0. 7 N | 23.14 | 18.24 |
| 13 | 7.18. 6 | 0. 0 | 8.27.55 | 0. 0 | 23.27 | 18.17 |
| 19 | 7.21. 9 | 0. 6 S | 9. 1.27 | 0. 7 S | 23.35 | 18.11 |
| 25 | 7.24.14 | 0.12 | 9. 4.55 | 0.15 | 23.38 | 18. 4 |
| | ♃ | *JUPITER.* | | | | |
| 1 | 4. 6.57 | 0.38 N | 3.29.57 | 0.44 N | 20.54 N | 9.19 |
| 7 | 4. 7.26 | 0.38 | 3.29.33 | 0.44 | 20.59 | 8.55 |
| 13 | 4. 7.54 | 0.39 | 3.29.15 | 0.44 | 21. 3 | 8.32 |
| 19 | 4. 8.23 | 0.39 | 3.29. 4 | 0.44 | 21. 5 | 8.10 |
| 25 | 4. 8.52 | 0.40 | 3.29. 1 | 0.44 | 21. 6 | 7.48 |
| | ♄ | *SATURN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 9.12.11 | 0.26 N | 9.16.45 | 0.24 N. | 22. 0 S | 20.21 |
| 7 | 9.12.22 | 0.25 | 9.17.14 | 0.24 | 21.57 | 20. 1 |
| 13 | 9.12.32 | 0.25 | 9.17.41 | 0.24 | 21.54 | 19.41 |
| 19 | 9.12.43 | 0.24 | 9.18. 5 | 0.24 | 21.51 | 19.21 |
| 25 | 9.12.54 | 0.24 | 9.18.26 | 0.23 | 21.48 | 19. 1 |
| | ♅ | *GEORGIAN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 7.25. 0 | 0.14 N | 7.27.57 | 0.14 N | 19.29 S | 16.52 |
| 11 | 7.25. 7 | 0.14 | 7.27.55 | 0.14 | 19.29 | 16.15 |
| 21 | 7.25.15 | 0.14 | 7.27.48 | 0.14 | 19.27 | 15.38 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| M. | 1 | 10. 22. 17. 1 | 10. 29. 15. 29 | 0. 14. 24 S | 0. 52. 37 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 11. 6. 19. 12 | 11. 13. 27. 39 | 1. 30. 29 | 2. 7. 19 |
| W. | 3 | 11. 20. 40. 14 | 11. 27. 56. 11 | 2. 42. 28 | 3. 15. 13 |
| Th. | 4 | 0. 5. 14. 41 | 0. 12. 34. 51 | 3. 44. 56 | 4. 11. 2 |
| F. | 5 | 0. 19. 55. 46 | 0. 27. 16. 34 | 4. 33. 2 | 4. 50. 31 |
| Sa. | 6 | 1. 4. 36. 24 | 1. 11. 54. 29 | 5. 3. 12 | 5. 10. 54 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 1. 19. 10. 8 | 1. 26. 22. 49 | 5. 13. 35 | 5. 11. 16 |
| M. | 8 | 2. 3. 32. 3 | 2. 10. 37. 31 | 5. 4. 7 | 4. 52. 22 |
| Tu. | 9 | 2. 17. 39. 9 | 2. 24. 36. 24 | 4. 36. 19 | 4. 16. 21 |
| W. | 10 | 3. 1. 29. 39 | 3. 8. 18. 49 | 3. 52. 51 | 3. 26. 16 |
| Th. | 11 | 3. 15. 3. 58 | 3. 21. 45. 14 | 2. 57. 3 | 2. 25. 41 |
| F. | 12 | 3. 28. 22. 48 | 4. 4. 56. 49 | 1. 52. 39 | 1. 18. 25 |
| Sa. | 13 | 4. 11. 27. 29 | 4. 17. 54. 56 | 0. 43. 29 S | 0. 8. 18 S |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 4. 24. 19. 19 | 5. 0. 40. 48 | 0. 26. 40 N | 1. 1. 1 N |
| M. | 15 | 5. 6. 59. 30 | 5. 13. 15. 33 | 1. 34. 20 | 2. 6. 13 |
| Tu. | 16 | 5. 19. 29. 2 | 5. 25. 40. 3 | 2. 36. 20 | 3. 4. 21 |
| W. | 17 | 6. 1. 48. 43 | 6. 7. 55. 9 | 3. 30. 1 | 3. 53. 5 |
| Th. | 18 | 6. 13. 59. 29 | 6. 20. 1. 51 | 4. 13. 20 | 4. 30. 37 |
| F. | 19 | 6. 26. 2. 28 | 7. 2. 1. 31 | 4. 44. 48 | 4. 55. 47 |
| Sa. | 20 | 7. 7. 59. 16 | 7. 13. 56. 2 | 5. 3. 29 | 5. 7. 53 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 7. 19. 52. 9 | 7. 25. 48. 0 | 5. 8. 57 | 5. 6. 42 |
| M. | 22 | 8. 1. 44. 0 | 8. 7. 40. 37 | 5. 1. 10 | 4. 52. 23 |
| Tu. | 23 | 8. 13. 38. 22 | 8. 19. 37. 48 | 4. 40. 23 | 4. 25. 16 |
| W. | 24 | 8. 25. 39. 28 | 9. 1. 43. 59 | 4. 7. 8 | 3. 46. 4 |
| Th. | 25 | 9. 7. 51. 57 | 9. 14. 3. 59 | 3. 22. 13 | 2. 55. 44 |
| F. | 26 | 9. 20. 20. 40 | 9. 26. 42. 35 | 2. 26. 48 | 1. 55. 40 |
| Sa. | 27 | 10. 3. 10. 17 | 10. 9. 44. 14 | 1. 22. 37 | 0. 47. 57 N |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 10. 16. 24. 47 | 10. 23. 12. 14 | 0. 12. 4 N | 0. 24. 33 S |
| M. | 29 | 11. 0. 6. 43 | 11. 7. 8. 11 | 1. 1 24 S | 1. 37. 55 |
| Tu. | 30 | 11. 14. 16. 25 | 11. 21. 30. 59 | 2. 13. 26 | 2. 47. 17 |
| W. | 31 | 11. 28. 51. 16 | 0. 6. 16. 27 | 3. 18. 47 | 3. 47. 14 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| M. | 1 | 30 | 23.42 | 324.44 | 331.42 | 14.19 S | 12.34 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 1 | ☌ | 338.39 | 345.35 | 10.36 | 8.28 |
| W. | 3 | 2 | 0.35 | 352.30 | 359.24 | 6.11 | 3.48 S |
| Th. | 4 | 3 | 1.29 | 6.18 | 13.12 | 1.21 S | 1.7 N |
| F. | 5 | 4 | 2.22 | 20.7 | 27.4 | 3.35 N | 5.59 |
| Sa. | 6 | 5 | 3.16 | 34.3 | 41.5 | 8.18 | 10.29 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 6 | 4.11 | 48.10 | 55.19 | 12.30 | 14.19 |
| M. | 8 | 7 | 5.7 | 62.31 | 69.45 | 15.54 | 17.14 |
| Tu. | 9 | 8 | 6.4 | 77.1 | 84.19 | 18.18 | 19.5 |
| W. | 10 | 9 | 7.0 | 91.35 | 98.49 | 19.34 | 19.46 |
| Th. | 11 | 10 | 7.56 | 106.0 | 113.6 | 19.41 | 19.18 |
| F. | 12 | 11 | 8.50 | 120.6 | 126.58 | 18.40 | 17.47 |
| Sa. | 13 | 12 | 9.42 | 133.43 | 140.19 | 16.40 | 15.21 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 13 | 10.31 | 146.47 | 153.7 | 13.51 | 12.12 |
| M. | 15 | 14 | 11.18 | 159.19 | 165.24 | 10.25 | 8.32 |
| Tu. | 16 | 15 | 12.3 | 171.22 | 177.15 | 6.34 | 4.33 |
| W. | 17 | 16 | 12.47 | 183.3 | 188.48 | 2.29 N | 0.26 N |
| Th. | 18 | 17 | 13.31 | 194.31 | 200.12 | 1.38 S | 3.39 S |
| F. | 19 | 18 | 14.14 | 205.53 | 211.34 | 5.38 | 7.33 |
| Sa. | 20 | 19 | 14.57 | 217.16 | 223.2 | 9.24 | 11.8 |
| *Su* | 21 | 20 | 15.42 | 228.50 | 234.43 | 12.46 | 14.15 |
| M. | 22 | 21 | 16.28 | 240.40 | 246.43 | 15.37 | 16.48 |
| Tu. | 23 | 22 | 17.16 | 252.51 | 259.5 | 17.49 | 18.39 |
| W. | 24 | 23 | 18.5 | 265.25 | 271.50 | 19.16 | 19.41 |
| Th. | 25 | 24 | 18.56 | 278.21 | 284.57 | 19.52 | 19.48 |
| F. | 26 | 25 | 19.48 | 291.37 | 298.21 | 19.30 | 18.56 |
| Sa. | 27 | 26 | 20.41 | 305.8 | 311.58 | 18.7 | 17.3 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 27 | 21.34 | 318.49 | 325.41 | 15.44 | 14.11 |
| M. | 29 | 28 | 22.28 | 332.34 | 339.28 | 12.24 | 10.25 |
| Tu. | 30 | 29 | 23.21 | 346.23 | 353.19 | 8.15 | 5.56 |
| W. | 31 | 1 | ☍ | 0.16 | 7.16 | 3.30 | 0.59 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | | |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| M. | 1 | 15. 59 | 16. 5 | 58. 34 | 58. 56 | 4876 | 4849 |
| Tu. | 2 | 16. 10 | 16. 15 | 59. 15 | 59. 32 | 4826 | 4805 |
| W. | 3 | 16. 19 | 16. 22 | 59. 46 | 59. 57 | 4788 | 4775 |
| Th. | 4 | 16. 24 | 16. 25 | 60. 5 | 60. 9 | 4765 | 4760 |
| F. | 5 | 16. 25 | 16. 25 | 60. 10 | 60. 8 | 4759 | 4761 |
| Sa. | 6 | 16. 23 | 16. 21 | 60. 3 | 59. 55 | 4768 | 4777 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 16. 18 | 16. 15 | 59. 45 | 59. 34 | 4789 | 4802 |
| M. | 8 | 16. 12 | 16. 8 | 59. 20 | 59. 5 | 4820 | 4838 |
| Tu. | 9 | 16. 3 | 15. 59 | 58. 50 | 58. 34 | 4856 | 4876 |
| W. | 10 | 15. 55 | 15. 50 | 58. 18 | 58. 2 | 4896 | 4916 |
| Th. | 11 | 15. 46 | 15. 41 | 57. 45 | 57. 28 | 4937 | 4958 |
| F. | 12 | 15. 37 | 15. 32 | 57. 12 | 56. 56 | 4979 | 4999 |
| Sa. | 13 | 15. 28 | 15. 24 | 56. 40 | 56. 25 | 5019 | 5038 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 15. 20 | 15. 16 | 56. 10 | 55. 56 | 5058 | 5076 |
| M. | 15 | 15. 12 | 15. 8 | 55. 42 | 55. 28 | 5094 | 5112 |
| Tu. | 16 | 15. 5 | 15. 1 | 55. 16 | 55. 3 | 5128 | 5145 |
| W. | 17 | 14. 58 | 14. 55 | 54. 52 | 54. 41 | 5159 | 5174 |
| Th. | 18 | 14. 53 | 14. 51 | 54. 32 | 54. 23 | 5186 | 5198 |
| F. | 19 | 14. 49 | 14. 47 | 54. 16 | 54. 10 | 5207 | 5215 |
| Sa. | 20 | 14. 46 | 14. 45 | 54. 6 | 54. 4 | 5221 | 5223 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 14. 45 | 14. 46 | 54. 3 | 54. 5 | 5225 | 5222 |
| M. | 22 | 14. 47 | 14. 48 | 54. 9 | 54. 15 | 5217 | 5209 |
| Tu. | 23 | 14. 51 | 14. 54 | 54. 23 | 54. 34 | 5198 | 5183 |
| W. | 24 | 14. 57 | 15. 2 | 54. 47 | 55. 3 | 5166 | 5145 |
| Th. | 25 | 15. 7 | 15. 12 | 55. 22 | 55. 42 | 5120 | 5094 |
| F. | 26 | 15. 18 | 15. 25 | 56. 5 | 56. 30 | 5064 | 5032 |
| Sa. | 27 | 15. 33 | 15. 40 | 56. 57 | 57. 24 | 4998 | 4964 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 15. 48 | 15. 55 | 57. 52 | 58. 20 | 4928 | 4893 |
| M. | 29 | 16. 3 | 16. 10 | 58. 48 | 59. 14 | 4859 | 4827 |
| Tu. | 30 | 16. 17 | 16. 23 | 59. 39 | 60. 2 | 4797 | 4769 |
| W. | 31 | 16. 28 | 16. 32 | 60. 21 | 60. 36 | 4746 | 4728 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Aldebaran. | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 69. 2.22 | 67.12.51 | 65.23.14 | 63.33.31 |
| | 4 | 61.43.42 | 59.53.48 | 58. 3.51 | 56.13.52 | 54.23.50 | 52.33.47 | 50.43.45 | 48.53.42 |
| | 5 | 47. 3.41 | 45.13.42 | 43.23.45 | 41.33.52 | 39.44. 3 | 37.54.19 | 36. 4.41 | 34.15. 8 |
| | 6 | 32.25.43 | 30.36.25 | 28.47.15 | 26.58.15 | 25. 9.23 | | | |
| Pollux. | 6 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 69.36.45 | 67.49.37 | 66. 2.43 | 64.16. 1 |
| | 7 | 62.29.32 | 60.43.18 | 58.57.19 | 57.11.36 | 55.26.10 | 53.41. 1 | 51.56.10 | 50.11.39 |
| | 8 | 48.27.27 | 46.43.36 | 45. 0. 8 | 43.17. 3 | 41.34.21 | | | |
| Regulus. | 8 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 76.41.57 | 74.56.31 | 73.11.19 | 71.26.20 |
| | 9 | 69.41.36 | 67.57. 6 | 66.12.49 | 64.28.47 | 62.44.59 | 61. 1.25 | 59.18. 5 | 57.34.59 |
| | 10 | 55.52. 7 | 54. 9.29 | 52.27. 4 | 50.44.53 | 49. 2.56 | 47.21.13 | 45.39.42 | 43.58.25 |
| | 11 | 42.17.22 | 40.36.32 | 38.55.55 | 37.15.31 | 35.35.20 | 33.55.22 | 32.15.36 | 30.36. 2 |
| | 12 | 28.56.41 | 27.17.33 | 25.38.36 | 23.59.52 | 22.21.21 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 12 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 76.15.11 | 74.37.33 | 73. 0. 8 | 71.22.54 |
| | 13 | 69.45.54 | 68. 9. 6 | 66.32.31 | 64.56. 8 | 63.19.58 | 61.44. 1 | 60. 8.16 | 58.32.45 |
| | 14 | 56.57.26 | 55.22.20 | 53.47.27 | 52.12.48 | 50.38.22 | 49. 4.10 | 47.30.12 | 45.56.28 |
| | 15 | 44.22.59 | 42.49.44 | 41.16.45 | 39.44. 2 | 38.11.35 | 36.39.24 | 35. 7.33 | 33.36. 1 |
| | 16 | 32. 4.49 | 30.33.59 | 29. 3.32 | 27.33.29 | 26. 3.51 | | | |
| Antares. | 16 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 71.49.45 | 70.18.41 | 68.47.47 | 67.17. 5 |
| | 17 | 65.46.35 | 64.16.16 | 62.46. 9 | 61.16.14 | 59.46.30 | 58.16.58 | 56.47.39 | 55.18.31 |
| | 18 | 53.49.36 | 52.20.54 | 50.52.24 | 49.24. 8 | 47.56. 5 | 46.28.15 | 45. 0.39 | 43.33.18 |
| | 19 | 42. 6.12 | 40.39.21 | 39.12.47 | 37.46.31 | 36.20.34 | 34.54.53 | 33.29.36 | 32. 4.44 |
| | 20 | 30.40.16 | 29.16.18 | 27.52.50 | 26.29.56 | 25. 7.37 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 20 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 74. 35. 49 | 73. 18. 0 | 72. 0. 21 | 70. 42. 55 |
| α Aquilæ. | 21 | 69. 25. 41 | 68. 8. 40 | 66. 51. 54 | 65. 35. 23 | 64. 19. 8 | 63. 3. 8 | 61. 47. 27 | 60. 32. 6 |
| | 22 | 59. 17. 3 | 58. 2. 20 | 56. 48. 2 | 55. 34. 8 | 54. 20. 40 | 53. 7. 41 | 51. 55. 11 | 50. 43. 13 |
| | 23 | 49. 31. 49 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 23 | 80. 10. 44 | 78. 46. 49 | 77. 22. 49 | 75. 58. 46 | 74. 34. 39 | 73. 10. 28 | 71. 46. 13 | 70. 21. 55 |
| | 24 | 68. 57. 33 | 67. 33. 7 | 66. 8. 38 | 64. 44. 6 | 63. 19. 30 | | | |
| | 21 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 120. 59. 27 |
| | 22 | 119. 38. 21 | 118. 17. 12 | 116. 55. 59 | 115. 34. 42 | 114. 13. 21 | 112. 51. 55 | 111. 30. 23 | 110. 8. 45 |
| | 23 | 108. 47. 1 | 107. 25. 9 | 106. 3. 10 | 104. 41. 2 | 103. 18. 45 | 101. 56. 19 | 100. 33. 43 | 99. 10. 57 |
| | 24 | 97. 47. 59 | 96. 24. 49 | 95. 1. 27 | 93. 37. 52 | 92. 14. 4 | 90. 50. 2 | 89. 25. 45 | 88. 1. 13 |
| The Sun. | 25 | 86. 36. 25 | 85. 11. 21 | 83. 45. 59 | 82. 20. 20 | 80. 54. 24 | 79. 28. 9 | 78. 1. 35 | 76. 34. 42 |
| | 26 | 75. 7. 29 | 73. 39. 55 | 72. 12. 1 | 70. 43. 45 | 69. 15. 7 | 67. 46. 7 | 66. 16. 44 | 64. 46. 59 |
| | 27 | 63. 16. 50 | 61. 46. 17 | 60. 15. 20 | 58. 43. 59 | 57. 12. 14 | 55. 40. 4 | 54. 7. 30 | 52. 34. 31 |
| | 28 | 51. 1. 7 | 49. 27. 17 | 47. 53. 3 | 46. 18. 25 | 44. 43. 21 | 43. 7. 53 | 41. 32. 1 | 39. 55. 45 |
| | 29 | 38. 19. 5 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days. | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 5 | - - - | - - - | 39. 0. 48 | 40. 43. 3 | 42. 25. 14 | 44. 7. 21 | 45. 49. 23 | 47. 31. 19 |
| | 6 | 49. 13. 9 | 50. 54. 52 | 52. 36. 27 | 54. 17. 54 | 55. 59. 12 | 57. 40. 20 | 59. 21. 18 | 61. 2. 6 |
| | 7 | 62. 42. 44 | 64. 23. 11 | 66. 3. 26 | 67. 43. 30 | 69. 23. 22 | 71. 3. 1 | 72. 42. 27 | 74. 21. 41 |
| | 8 | 76. 0. 41 | 77. 39. 28 | 79. 18. 1 | 80. 56. 22 | 82. 34. 28 | 84. 12. 20 | 85. 49. 58 | 87. 27. 22 |
| | 9 | 89. 4. 33 | 90. 41. 29 | 92. 18. 12 | 93. 54. 41 | 95. 30. 55 | 97. 6. 55 | 98. 42. 40 | 100. 18. 12 |
| | 10 | 101. 53. 30 | 103. 28. 34 | 105. 3. 24 | 106. 38. 1 | 108. 12. 23 | 109. 46. 31 | 111. 20. 26 | 112. 54. 8 |
| | 11 | 114. 27. 35 | 116. 0. 49 | 117. 33. 50 | 119. 6. 38 | 120. 39. 13 | | | |
| α Arietis. | 9 | 44. 52. 16 | 46. 29. 43 | 48. 7. 17 | 49. 44. 58 | 51. 22. 44 | 53. 0. 34 | 54. 38. 24 | 56. 16. 16 |
| | 10 | 57. 54. 8 | 59. 31. 57 | 61. 9. 43 | 62. 47. 24 | 64. 24. 58 | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 31. 6. 33 | 32. 48. 15 | 34. 29. 45 | 36. 11. 1 |
| | 11 | 37. 52. 4 | 39. 32. 54 | 41. 13. 30 | 42. 53. 54 | 44. 34. 5 | 46. 14. 3 | 47. 53. 48 | 49. 33. 22 |
| | 12 | 51. 12. 42 | 52. 51. 50 | 54. 30. 46 | 56. 9. 30 | 57. 48. 2 | 59. 26. 22 | 61. 4. 30 | 62. 42. 26 |
| | 13 | 64. 20. 10 | 65. 57. 43 | 67. 35. 4 | 69. 12. 13 | 70. 49. 11 | 72. 25. 57 | 74. 2. 32 | 75. 38. 56 |
| | 14 | 77. 15. 8 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 14 | 34. 10. 27 | 35. 42. 43 | 37. 15. 4 | 38. 47. 28 | 40. 19. 54 | 41. 52. 21 | 43. 24. 48 | 44. 57. 13 |
| | 15 | 46. 29. 37 | 48. 1. 56 | 49. 34. 12 | 51. 6. 23 | 52. 38. 29 | 54. 10. 31 | 55. 42. 24 | 57. 14. 11 |
| | 16 | 58. 45. 51 | | | | | | | |

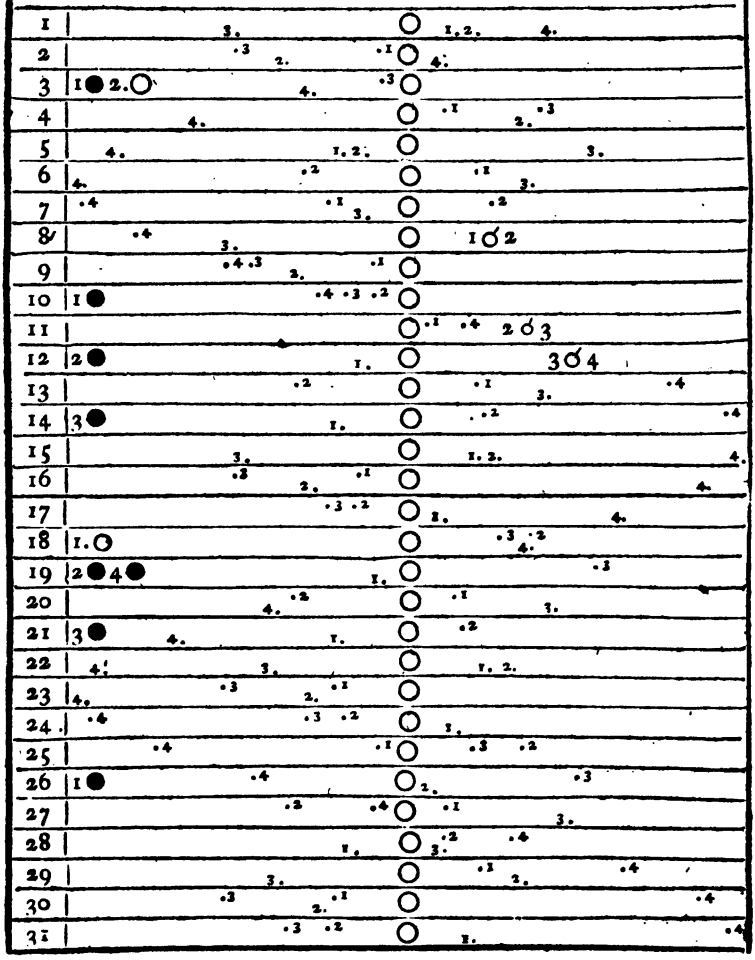
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Regulus. | 16 | 22. 20. 36 | 23. 53. 45 | 25. 26. 44 | 26. 59. 34 | 28. 32. 12 | 30. 4. 40 | 31. 36. 59 | 33. 9. 9 |
| | 17 | 34. 41. 8 | 36. 12. 57 | 37. 44. 38 | 39. 16. 9 | 40. 47. 31 | 42. 18. 44 | 43. 49. 48 | 45. 20. 43 |
| | 18 | 46. 51. 30 | 48. 22. 8 | 49. 52. 38 | 51. 22. 59 | 52. 53. 13 | 54. 23. 19 | 55. 53. 19 | 57. 23. 11 |
| | 19 | 58. 52. 56 | 60. 22. 34 | 61. 52. 6 | 63. 21. 32 | 64. 50. 52 | 66. 20. 6 | 67. 49. 15 | 69. 18. 20 |
| | 20 | 70. 47. 20 | 72. 16. 16 | 73. 45. 8 | 75. 13. 57 | 76. 42. 43 | 78. 11. 26 | 79. 40. 7 | 81. 8. 46 |
| | 21 | 82. 37. 24 | | | | | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 21 | 29. 29. 32 | 30. 55. 50 | 32. 22. 17 | 33. 48. 53 | 35. 15. 39 | 36. 42. 33 | 38. 9. 35 | 39. 36. 46 |
| | 22 | 41. 4. 4 | 42. 31. 29 | 43. 59. 2 | 45. 26. 43 | 46. 54. 32 | 48. 22. 28 | 49. 50. 33 | 51. 18. 48 |
| | 23 | 52. 47. 10 | 54. 15. 41 | 55. 44. 23 | 57. 13. 15 | 58. 42. 17 | 60. 11. 29 | 61. 40. 54 | 63. 10. 30 |
| | 24 | 64. 40. 18 | 66. 10. 19 | 67. 40. 34 | 69. 11. 2 | 70. 41. 44 | | | |
| Antares. | 24 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 25. 55. 27 | 27. 20. 49 | 28. 46. 56 | 30. 13. 47 |
| | 25 | 31. 41. 20 | 33. 9. 33 | 34. 38. 23 | 36. 7. 49 | 37. 37. 51 | 39. 8. 22 | 40. 39. 25 | 42. 10. 59 |
| | 26 | 43. 43. 4 | 45. 15. 37 | 46. 48. 39 | 48. 22. 10 | 49. 56. 10 | 51. 30. 38 | 53. 5. 34 | 54. 40. 58 |
| | 27 | 56. 16. 51 | 57. 53. 12 | 59. 30. 0 | 61. 7. 17 | 62. 45. 2 | 64. 23. 15 | 66. 1. 55 | 67. 41. 4 |
| | 28 | 69. 20. 40 | 71. 0. 44 | 72. 41. 16 | 74. 22. 15 | 76. 3. 42 | 77. 45. 36 | 79. 27. 57 | 81. 10. 45 |
| | 29 | 82. 53. 59 | 84. 37. 39 | 86. 21. 45 | 88. 6. 16 | 89. 51. 12 | 91. 36. 33 | 93. 22. 17 | 95. 8. 24 |
| | 30 | 96. 54. 53 | 98. 41. 44 | 100. 28. 55 | 102. 16. 27 | 104. 4. 18 | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at IX o'Clock in the *Evening*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| Th. | 1 | |
| F. | 2 | |
| Sa. | 3 | Rich. Bp. of Chicheſter. |
| *Sun.* | 4 | *5th Sun. in L.* St. Ambroſe. |
| M. | 5 | |
| Tu. | 6 | |
| W. | 7 | |
| Th. | 8 | |
| F. | 9 | Cambridge Term ends. |
| Sa. | 10 | Oxford Term end. |
| *Sun.* | 11 | *Palm Sunday.* |
| M. | 12 | |
| Tu. | 13 | |
| W. | 14 | |
| Th. | 15 | |
| F. | 16 | *Good Friday.* |
| Sa. | 17 | |
| *Sun.* | 18 | EASTER DAY. |
| M. | 19 | *Eaſter-Monday.* Alphege. |
| Tu. | 20 | *Eaſter-Tueſday.* |
| W. | 21 | |
| Th. | 22 | |
| F. | 23 | St. George. |
| Sa. | 24 | |
| *Sun.* | 25 | *1ſt Sun. after Eaſt. Low Sun.* |
| M. | 26 | [*St. Mark. Prs. Mary.* b. |
| Tu. | 27 | |
| W. | 28 | Oxf. & Camb. Terms begin |
| Th. | 29 | |
| F. | 30 | |

## *Phaſes* of the MOON.

| | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☽ | *Firſt Quarter* - - - | 7. | 10. | 28 |
| ○ | Full Moon - - - - | 15. | 5. | 20 |
| ☾ | *Laſt Quarter* - - - | 23. | 8. | 25 |
| ● | New Moon - - - - | 30. | 4. | 14 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 14. | 33 | ☽ ν ♓ |
| 2. | 9. | 32 | ☽ 2 ξ Ceti. |
| 2. | 16. | 38 | ☽ μ Ceti. |
| 2. | - | - | ♂ 1 ν ♐, * 37′ N. |
| 3. | 11. | 18 | ☽ ſ ♉ |
| 4. | 6. | 59 | ☽ γ ♉ |
| 4. | 8. | 43 | ☽ 1 δ ♉ |
| 4. | 9. | 8 | ☽ 2 δ ♉ |
| 4. | 13. | 29 | ☽ α ♉ |
| 6. | 10. | 51 | ☽ ν ♊ |
| 10. | 11. | 17 | ☽ α ♌ |
| 11. | - | - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 13. | 17. | 53 | ☽ γ ♍ |
| 17. | 10. | 26 | I. of γ ♎, * 2′½ N. of |
| 17. | 11. | 37½ | E. 6′½ ☽'s C. |
| 17. | 16. | 33 | I. of η ♎, * 5′ S. of ☽'s Cent. |
| 20. | 0. | 20 | ☉ enters ♉ |
| 20. | 17. | 32 | ☽ 2 μ ♐ |
| 28. | - | - | ♄ Stationary. |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude. | Rt. Ascen. in Time. | Declin. North. | Equation of Time. Add. | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| Th. | 1 | 0. 11. 22. 37 | 0. 41. 49, 9 | 4. 30. 16 | 4. 1, 4 | 18, 2 |
| F. | 2 | 0. 12. 21. 43 | 0. 45. 28, 2 | 4. 53. 23 | 3. 43, 2 | 18, 1 |
| Sa. | 3 | 0. 13. 20. 46 | 0. 49. 6, 6 | 5. 16. 24 | 3. 25, 1 | 17, 9 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 0. 14. 19. 48 | 0. 52. 45, 2 | 5. 39. 19 | 3. 7, 2 | 17, 8 |
| M. | 5 | 0. 15. 18. 48 | 0. 56. 23, 9 | 6. 2. 9 | 2. 49, 4 | 17, 6 |
| Tu. | 6 | 0. 16. 17. 45 | 1. 0. 2, 8 | 6. 24. 52 | 2. 31, 8 | 17, 5 |
| W. | 7 | 0. 17. 16. 39 | 1. 3. 41, 9 | 6. 47. 28 | 2. 14, 3 | 17, 3 |
| Th. | 8 | 0. 18. 15. 31 | 1. 7. 21, 1 | 7. 9. 57 | 1. 57, 0 | 17, 0 |
| F. | 9 | 0. 19. 14. 21 | 1. 11. 0, 6 | 7. 32. 19 | 1. 40, 0 | 16, 8 |
| Sa. | 10 | 0. 20. 13. 9 | 1. 14. 40, 3 | 7. 54. 33 | 1. 23, 2 | 16, 5 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 0. 21. 11. 55 | 1. 18. 20, 3 | 8. 16. 40 | 1. 6, 7 | 16, 3 |
| M. | 12 | 0. 22. 10. 38 | 1. 22. 0, 5 | 8. 38. 37 | 0. 50, 4 | 16, 0 |
| Tu. | 13 | 0. 23. 9. 19 | 1. 25. 41, 0 | 9. 0. 26 | 0. 34, 4 | 15, 7 |
| W. | 14 | 0. 24. 7. 58 | 1. 29. 21, 9 | 9. 22. 6 | 0. 18, 7 | 15, 3 |
| Th. | 15 | 0. 25. 6. 35 | 1. 33. 3, 0 | 9. 43. 37 | 0. 3, 4 | 15, 0 |
| | | | | | Sub. | |
| F. | 16 | 0. 26. 5. 10 | 1. 36. 44, 5 | 10. 4. 59 | 0. 11, 6 | 14, 7 |
| Sa. | 17 | 0. 27. 3. 42 | 1. 40. 26, 4 | 10. 26. 10 | 0. 26, 3 | 14, 2 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 0. 28. 2. 14 | 1. 44. 8, 7 | 10. 47. 11 | 0. 40, 5 | 13, 8 |
| M. | 19 | 0. 29. 0. 43 | 1. 47. 51, 3 | 11. 8. 1 | 0. 54, 3 | 13, 5 |
| Tu. | 20 | 0. 29. 59. 11 | 1. 51. 34, 4 | 11. 28. 41 | 1. 7, 8 | 13, 0 |
| W. | 21 | 1. 0. 57. 37 | 1. 55. 18, 0 | 11. 49. 9 | 1. 20, 8 | 12, 5 |
| Th. | 22 | 1. 1. 56. 2 | 1. 59. 2, 0 | 12. 9. 26 | 1. 33, 3 | 12, 0 |
| F. | 23 | 1. 2. 54. 25 | 2. 2. 46, 4 | 12. 29. 31 | 1. 45, 3 | 11, 6 |
| Sa. | 24 | 1. 3. 52. 46 | 2. 6. 31, 3 | 12. 49. 24 | 1. 56, 9 | 11, 1 |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 1. 4. 51. 6 | 2. 10. 16, 8 | 13. 9. 5 | 2. 8, 0 | 10, 6 |
| M. | 26 | 1. 5. 49. 25 | 2. 14. 2, 8 | 13. 28. 32 | 2. 18, 6 | 10, 1 |
| Tu. | 27 | 1. 6. 47. 42 | 2. 17. 49, 2 | 13. 47. 47 | 2. 28, 7 | 9, 6 |
| W. | 28 | 1. 7. 45. 58 | 2. 21. 36, 1 | 14. 6. 48 | 2. 38, 3 | 9, 0 |
| Th. | 29 | 1. 8. 44. 12 | 2. 25. 23, 6 | 14. 25. 35 | 2. 47, 3 | 8, 5 |
| F. | 30 | 1. 9. 42. 24 | 2. 29. 11, 7 | 14. 44. 8 | 2. 55, 8 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. pass$^{g}$ Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 4,2 | 16. 1,2 | 2.27,8 | 0.000113 | 4.17. 1 |
| 7 | 1. 4,4 | 15.59,5 | 2.27,3 | 0.000849 | 4.16.42 |
| 13 | 1. 4,6 | 15.57,9 | 2.26,8 | 0.001571 | 4.16.23 |
| 19 | 1. 4,9 | 15.56,3 | 2.26,3 | 0.002292 | 4.16. 4 |
| 25 | 1. 5,4 | 15.54,8 | 2.25,8 | 0.003002 | 4.15.45 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. Emersions. | | II. Satellite. Emersions. | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| * 2 | 12.39. 0 | 2 | 18.23.30 | 4 | 20.33.53 Im. |
| 4 | 7. 7.42 | * 6 | 7.41.32 | 5 | 0. 7.19 E. |
| 6 | 1.36.27 | 9 | 21. 0.36 | 12 | 0.33. 6 Im. |
| 7 | 20. 5.10 | *13 | 10.18.47 | 12 | 4. 6.37 E. |
| 9 | 14.33.56 | 16 | 23.37.44 | 19 | 4.32.58 Im. |
| *11 | 9. 2.38 | *20 | 12.55.55 | *19 | 8. 6.32 E. |
| 13 | 3.31.25 | 24 | 2.14.45 | *26 | 8.32.39 Im. |
| 14 | 22. 0. 8 | 27 | 15.32.54 | *26 | 12. 6.17 E. |
| 16 | 16.28.54 | | | | |
| *18 | 10.57.37 | | | | |
| 20 | 5.26.24 | | | | |
| 21 | 23.55. 8 | | | | |
| 23 | 18.23.55 | | | | |
| *25 | 12.52.38 | | | | |
| 27 | 7.21.25 | | | | |
| 29 | 1.50. 9 | | | | |
| 30 | 20.18.56 | | | | |

| IV. Satellite. | |
|---|---|
| * 5 | 10.16.38 Im. |
| 5 | 14.54.13 E. |
| 22 | 4.18.50 Im. |
| *22 | 8.58.29 E. |

Digitized by Google

| Days. | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S.D.M. | D.M. | S.D.M. | D.M. | D.M. | H.M. |
| | ☿ Gr. Elong. 1d. | | *MERCURY.* | | Inf. ☌ 20d. 20h. | |
| 1 | 4. 8.34 | 6.56 N | 1. 0.20 | 2.33 N | 13.59 N | 1. 7 |
| 4 | 4.24.25 | 6.56 | 1. 2.58 | 2.54 | 15.14 | 1. 6 |
| 7 | 5. 8.50 | 6.28 | 1. 4.36 | 3. 6 | 15.59 | 1. 1 |
| 10 | 5.21.55 | 5.41 | 1. 5.14 | 3. 7 | 16.13 | 0.53 |
| 13 | 6. 3.49 | 4.43 | 1. 4.55 | 2.55 | 15.55 | 0.41 |
| 16 | 6.14.45 | 3.39 | 1. 3.47 | 2.29 | 15. 8 | 0.26 |
| 19 | 6.24.54 | 2.33 | 1. 2. 2 | 1.52 | 13.57 | 0. 9 |
| 22 | 7. 4.24 | 1.26 | 1. 0. 1 | 1. 6 | 12.31 | 23.45 |
| 25 | 7.13.26 | 0.20 N | 0.28. 2 | 0.16 N | 11. 2 | 23.28 |
| 28 | 7.22. 6 | 0.44 S | 0.26.24 | 0.35 S | 9.39 | 23.12 |
| 30 | 7.27.44 | 1.25 | 0.25.37 | 1. 7 | 8.52 | 23. 3 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | | |
| 1 | 11. 7.40 | 3.22 S | 11.27.16 | 1.29 S | 2.27 S | 23.11 |
| 7 | 11.17.11 | 3.23 | 0. 4.41 | 1.28 | 0.31 N | 23.17 |
| 13 | 11.26.43 | 3.19 | 0.12. 6 | 1.26 | 3.28 | 23.22 |
| 19 | 0. 6.16 | 3.10 | 0.19.30 | 1.21 | 6.23 | 23.27 |
| 25 | 0.15.49 | 2.55 | 0.26.54 | 1.14 | 9.14 | 23.32 |
| | ♂ | | *MARS.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.27.52 | 0.19 S | 9. 8.54 | 0.26 S | 23.36 S | 17.55 |
| 7 | 8. 1. 1 | 0.25 | 9.12.14 | 0.36 | 23.29 | 17.49 |
| 13 | 8. 4.12 | 0.31 | 9.15.32 | 0.46 | 23.20 | 17.41 |
| 19 | 8. 7.25 | 0.37 | 9.18.43 | 0.58 | 23. 7 | 17.33 |
| 25 | 8.10.40 | 0.43 | 9.21.49 | 1.11 | 22.52 | 17.24 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | □ 20d. 1½h. | |
| 1 | 4. 9.25 | 0.41 N | 3.29. 5 | 0.44 N | 21. 5 N | 7.23 |
| 7 | 4. 9.54 | 0.41 | 3.29.16 | 0.44 | 21. 2 | 7. 2 |
| 13 | 4.10.23 | 0.42 | 3.29.33 | 0.43 | 20.58 | 6.41 |
| 19 | 4.10.52 | 0.42 | 3.29.57 | 0.43 | 20.53 | 6.20 |
| 25 | 4.11.20 | 0.43 | 4. 0.27 | 0.43 | 20.46 | 6. 0 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | □ 8d. 20h. | |
| 1 | 9.13. 7 | 0.23 N | 9.18.47 | 0.23 N | 21.46 S | 18.38 |
| 7 | 9.13.17 | 0.23 | 9.19. 1 | 0.23 | 21.44 | 18.17 |
| 13 | 9.13.28 | 0.22 | 9.19.12 | 0.23 | 21.43 | 17.56 |
| 19 | 9.13.39 | 0.22 | 9.19.19 | 0.22 | 21.42 | 17.34 |
| 25 | 9.13.50 | 0.21 | 9.19.23 | 0.22 | 21.42 | 17.12 |
| | ♅ | | *GEORGIAN.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.25.23 | 0.14 N | 7.27.35 | 0.14 N | 19.24 S | 14.57 |
| 11 | 7.25.31 | 0.14 | 7.27.19 | 0.14 | 19.21 | 14.20 |
| 21 | 7.25.38 | 0.14 | 7.26.59 | 0.14 | 19.16 | 13.41 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. S. D M. S. | Longitude. Midnight. S. D. M. S. | Latitude. Noon. D. M. S. | Latitude. Midnight. D. M. S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Th. | 1 | 0. 13. 45. 32 | 0. 21. 17. 22 | 4. 11. 59 S | 4. 32. 32 S |
| F. | 2 | 0. 28. 50. 40 | 1. 6. 24. 11 | 4. 48. 21 | 4. 59. 8 |
| Sa. | 3 | 1. 13. 56. 38 | 1. 21. 26. 49 | 5. 4. 41 | 5. 4 57 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 1. 28. 53. 39 | 2. 6. 16. 12 | 5. 0. 2 | 4. 50. 10 |
| M. | 5 | 2. 13. 33. 45 | 2. 20. 45. 46 | 4. 35. 40 | 4. 16. 57 |
| Tu. | 6 | 2. 27. 51. 55 | 3. 4. 52. 2 | 3. 54. 30 | 3. 28. 47 |
| W. | 7 | 3. 11. 46. 6 | 3. 18. 34. 15 | 3. 0. 23 | 2. 29. 47 |
| Th. | 8 | 3. 25. 16. 45 | 4. 1. 53. 53 | 1. 57. 32 | 1. 24. 6 |
| F. | 9 | 4. 8. 26. 1 | 4. 14. 53. 35 | 0. 50. 0 S | 0. 15. 40 S |
| Sa. | 10 | 4. 21. 16. 59 | 4. 27. 36. 38 | 0. 18. 28 N | 0. 52. 1 N |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 5. 3. 52. 55 | 5. 10. 6. 13 | 1. 24. 35 | 1. 55. 51 |
| M. | 12 | 5. 16. 16. 53 | 5. 22. 25. 12 | 2. 25. 29 | 2. 53. 11 |
| Tu. | 13 | 5. 28. 31. 27 | 6. 4. 35. 53 | 3. 18. 41 | 3. 41. 45 |
| W. | 14 | 6. 10. 38. 42 | 6. 16. 40. 5 | 4. 2. 11 | 4. 19. 48 |
| Th. | 15 | 6. 22. 40. 12 | 6. 28. 39. 13 | 4. 34. 26 | 4. 45. 58 |
| F. | 16 | 7. 4. 37. 15 | 7. 10. 34. 30 | 4. 54. 19 | 4. 59. 26 |
| Sa. | 17 | 7. 16. 31. 7 | 7. 22. 27. 18 | 5. 1. 16 | 4. 59. 49 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 7. 28. 23. 17 | 8. 4 19. 19 | 4. 55. 9 | 4. 47. 16 |
| M. | 19 | 8. 10. 15. 42 | 8. 16. 12. 45 | 4. 36. 14 | 4. 22. 10 |
| Tu. | 20 | 8. 22. 10. 53 | 8. 28. 10. 31 | 4. 5. 11 | 3. 45 24 |
| W. | 21 | 9. 4. 12. 8 | 9. 10. 16. 13 | 3. 23. 0 | 2. 58. 8 |
| Th. | 22 | 9. 16. 23. 20 | 9. 22. 34. 4 | 2. 30. 59 | 2. 1. 48 |
| F. | 23 | 9. 28. 48. 59 | 10. 5. 8. 43 | 1. 30. 49 | 0. 58. 18 N |
| Sa. | 24 | 10 11. 33. 50 | 10. 18. 4. 54 | 0. 24. 35 N | 0. 9. 57 S |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 10. 24. 42. 27 | 11. 1 20. 54 | 0. 44. 54 S | 1. 19. 49 |
| M. | 26 | 11. 8. 18. 33 | 11. 15. 17. 36 | 1. 54. 11 | 2. 27. 25 |
| Tu. | 27 | 11. 22. 24. 3 | 11. 29. 37 40 | 2. 58. 56 | 3. 28. 5 |
| W. | 28 | 0. 6. 58. 3 | 0. 14. 24. 31 | 3 54 13 | 4. 18. 44 |
| Th. | 29 | 0. 21. 56. 10 | 0. 29. 31. 52 | 4. 35. 3 | 4. 48. 41 |
| F. | 30 | 1. 7. 10. 19 | 1. 14 50. 6 | 4. 57. 14 | 5. 0. 27 |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Age. | THE MOON's Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Mianight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| Th. | 1 | 2 | 0. 16 | 14. 17 | 21. 23 | 1. 34 N | 4. 6N |
| F. | 2 | 3 | 1. 11 | 28. 31 | 35. 44 | 6. 35 | 8. 57 |
| Sa. | 3 | 4 | 2. 8 | 43. 1 | 50. 23 | 11. 11 | 13. 14 |
| Sun. | 4 | 5 | 3. 6 | 57. 48 | 65. 16 | 15. 3 | 16. 37 |
| M. | 5 | 6 | 4. 4 | 72. 46 | 80. 16 | 17. 53 | 18. 52 |
| Tu. | 6 | 7 | 5. 3 | 87. 44 | 95. 10 | 19. 32 | 19. 54 |
| W. | 7 | 8 | 6. 0 | 102. 31 | 109. 45 | 19. 57 | 19. 42 |
| Th. | 8 | 9 | 6. 55 | 116. 52 | 123. 50 | 19. 10 | 18. 23 |
| F. | 9 | 10 | 7. 47 | 130. 38 | 137. 17 | 17. 22 | 16. 8 |
| Sa. | 10 | 11 | 8. 37 | 143. 46 | 150. 7 | 14. 43 | 13. 8 |
| Sun. | 11 | 12 | 9. 24 | 156. 18 | 162. 22 | 11. 24 | 9. 34 |
| M. | 12 | 13 | 10. 9 | 168. 20 | 174. 11 | 7. 39 | 5. 40 |
| Tu. | 13 | 14 | 10. 53 | 179. 58 | 185. 41 | 3. 38 N | 1. 34 N |
| W. | 14 | 15 | 11. 36 | 191. 22 | 197. 1 | 0. 30 S | 2. 33 S |
| Th. | 15 | 16 | 12. 19 | 202. 40 | 208. 20 | 4. 35 | 6. 33 |
| F. | 16 | 17 | 13. 2 | 214. 1 | 219. 44 | 8. 27 | 10. 16 |
| Sa. | 17 | 18 | 13. 46 | 225. 31 | 231. 21 | 11. 59 | 13. 34 |
| Sun | 18 | 19 | 14. 32 | 237. 16 | 243. 16 | 15. 1 | 16. 19 |
| M. | 19 | 20 | 15. 19 | 249. 20 | 255. 30 | 17. 27 | 18. 24 |
| Tu. | 20 | 21 | 16. 7 | 261. 44 | 268. 4 | 19. 9 | 19. 42 |
| W. | 21 | 22 | 16. 57 | 274. 28 | 280. 56 | 20. 1 | 20. 6 |
| Th. | 22 | 23 | 17. 47 | 287. 27 | 294. 1 | 19. 57 | 19. 34 |
| F. | 23 | 24 | 18. 38 | 300. 37 | 307. 15 | 18. 56 | 18. 3 |
| Sa. | 24 | 25 | 19. 29 | 313. 55 | 320. 35 | 16. 56 | 15. 35 |
| Sun. | 25 | 26 | 20. 21 | 327. 16 | 333. 58 | 14. 0 | 12. 13 |
| M. | 26 | 27 | 21. 13 | 340. 41 | 347. 25 | 10. 14 | 8. 4 |
| Tu. | 27 | 28 | 22. 6 | 354. 12 | 1. 2 | 5. 45 | 3. 20 S |
| W. | 28 | 29 | 23. 0 | 7. 56 | 14. 55 | 0. 49 S | 1. 44 N |
| Th. | 29 | 30 | 23. 56 | 21. 59 | 29. 10 | 4. 18 N | 6. 49 |
| F. | 30 | 1 | ó | 36. 28 | 43. 52 | 9. 14 | 11. 31 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| Th. | 1 | 16. 36 | 16. 37 | 60. 48 | 60. 54 | 4714 | 4707 |
| F. | 2 | 16. 38 | 16. 38 | 60. 57 | 60. 56 | 4703 | 4704 |
| Sa. | 3 | 16. 36 | 16. 33 | 60. 50 | 60. 40 | 4711 | 4723 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 16. 30 | 16. 25 | 60. 26 | 60. 10 | 4740 | 4759 |
| M. | 5 | 16. 20 | 16. 14 | 59. 51 | 59. 30 | 4782 | 4808 |
| Tu. | 6 | 16. 8 | 16. 2 | 59. 8 | 58. 45 | 4834 | 4863 |
| W. | 7 | 15. 56 | 15. 50 | 58. 22 | 57. 59 | 4891 | 4919 |
| Th. | 8 | 15. 43 | 15. 37 | 57. 36 | 57. 14 | 4949 | 4976 |
| F. | 9 | 15. 31 | 15. 26 | 56. 52 | 56. 32 | 5004 | 5029 |
| Sa. | 10 | 15. 21 | 15. 16 | 56. 13 | 55. 55 | 5054 | 5077 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 15. 11 | 15. 7 | 55. 39 | 55. 23 | 5098 | 5119 |
| M. | 12 | 15. 3 | 15. 0 | 55. 9 | 54. 57 | 5137 | 5153 |
| Tu. | 13 | 14. 57 | 14. 54 | 54. 45 | 54. 35 | 5169 | 5182 |
| W. | 14 | 14. 51 | 14. 49 | 54. 26 | 54. 18 | 5194 | 5205 |
| Th. | 15 | 14. 47 | 14. 46 | 54. 11 | 54. 5 | 5214 | 5222 |
| F. | 16 | 14. 45 | 14. 44 | 54. 1 | 53. 58 | 5227 | 5231 |
| Sa. | 17 | 14. 43 | 14. 43 | 53. 57 | 53. 57 | 5233 | 5233 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 14. 44 | 14. 45 | 53. 59 | 54. 2 | 5230 | 5226 |
| M. | 19 | 14. 46 | 14. 48 | 54. 6 | 54. 12 | 5221 | 5213 |
| Tu. | 20 | 14. 50 | 14. 53 | 54. 21 | 54. 32 | 5201 | 5186 |
| W. | 21 | 14. 57 | 15. 1 | 54. 45 | 55. 0 | 5169 | 5149 |
| Th. | 22 | 15. 5 | 15. 11 | 55. 17 | 55. 37 | 5127 | 5100 |
| F. | 23 | 15. 17 | 15. 23 | 55. 58 | 56. 22 | 5073 | 5042 |
| Sa. | 24 | 15. 30 | 15 37 | 56. 47 | 57. 14 | 5010 | 4976 |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 15. 45 | 15. 53 | 57. 42 | 58. 11 | 4941 | 4905 |
| M. | 26 | 16. 1 | 16. 8 | 58. 40 | 59. 8 | 4869 | 4834 |
| Tu. | 27 | 16. 16 | 16. 23 | 59 35 | 60. 1 | 4801 | 4770 |
| W. | 28 | 16. 29 | 16. 35 | 60. 24 | 60. 44 | 4742 | 4718 |
| Th. | 29 | 16. 39 | 16. 42 | 61. 0 | 61. 11 | 4699 | 4686 |
| F. | 30 | 16. 44 | 16. 44 | 61. 18 | 61. 20 | 4678 | 4676 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Pollux. | 2 | 82. 26. 17 | 80. 34. 40 | 78. 43. 4 | 76. 51. 32 | 75. 0. 6 | 73. 8. 45 | 71. 17. 32 | 69. 26. 29 |
| | 3 | 67. 35. 34 | 65. 44 50 | 63. 54. 20 | 62. 4. 4 | 60. 14. 1 | 58. 24. 15 | 56. 34. 46 | 54. 45. 37 |
| | 4 | 52. 56. 47 | | | | | | | |
| Regulus. | 4 | 88. 23. 9 | 86. 32 29 | 84. 42. 5 | 82. 51. 58 | 81. 2. 8 | 79. 12. 36 | 77. 23. 22 | 75. 34. 27 |
| | 5 | 73. 45. 50 | 71. 57. 33 | 70. 9. 36 | 68. 22. 0 | 66. 34. 43 | 64. 47. 47 | 63. 1. 12 | 61. 14. 58 |
| | 6 | 59. 29. 5 | 57. 43. 33 | 55. 58. 22 | 54. 13. 32 | 52. 29. 4 | 50. 44. 57 | 49. 1. 11 | 47. 17. 46 |
| | 7 | 45. 34. 42 | 43. 51. 59 | 42. 9. 37 | 40. 27. 35 | 38. 45. 54 | 37. 4. 33 | 35. 23. 31 | 33. 42. 48 |
| | 8 | 32. 2. 26 | 30. 22. 22 | 28. 42. 38 | 27. 3. 13 | 25. 24. 7 | | | |
| Spica ♍ | 8 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 79. 17. 54 | 77. 39. 45 | 76. 1. 54 | 74. 24. 2 |
| | 9 | 72. 47. 7 | 71. 10. 10 | 69. 33. 29 | 67. 57. 6 | 66. 21. 0 | 64. 45. 10 | 63. 9. 36 | 61. 34. 18 |
| | 10 | 59. 59. 17 | 58. 24. 31 | 56. 50. 0 | 55. 15. 45 | 53. 41. 46 | 52. 8. 2 | 50. 34. 32 | 49. 1. 18 |
| | 11 | 47. 28. 20 | 45. 55. 36 | 44. 23. 8 | 42. 50. 55 | 41. 18. 58 | 39. 47. 15 | 38. 15. 49 | 36. 44. 41 |
| | 12 | 35. 13. 49 | 33. 43. 13 | 32. 12. 58 | 30. 43. 3 | 29. 13. 30 | 27. 44. 21 | 26. 15. 36 | 24. 47. 18 |
| | 13 | 23. 19. 28 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 13 | 69. 1. 12 | 67. 31. 17 | 66. 1. 31 | 64. 31. 55 | 63. 2. 28 | 61. 33. 10 | 60. 4. 2 | 58. 35. 4 |
| | 14 | 57. 6. 15 | 55. 37. 36 | 54. 9. 6 | 52. 40. 47 | 51. 12. 38 | 49. 44. 39 | 48. 16. 50 | 46. 49. 13 |
| | 15 | 45. 21. 48 | 43. 54. 33 | 42. 27. 31 | 41. 0. 43 | 39. 34. 9 | 38. 7. 48 | 36. 41. 45 | 35. 16. 0 |
| | 16 | 33. 50. 33 | 32. 25. 28 | 31. 0. 44 | 29. 36. 25 | 28. 12. 31 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 16 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 77. 35. 42 | 76. 17. 35 | 74 59. 38 | 73. 41. 51 |
| *a* Aquilæ. | 17 | 72. 24. 15 | 71. 6. 51 | 69. 49 40 | 68. 32. 43 | 67. 15. 59 | 65. 59 30 | 64. 43. 17 | 63. 27. 23 |
| | 18 | 62. 11. 46 | 60. 56. 28 | 59. 41 32 | 58. 26. 59 | 57. 12. 49 | 55. 59. 3 | 54. 45. 47 | 53. 33. 5 |
| | 19 | 52 20. 45 | 51. 9. 5 | 49. 58. 1 | 48 47. 37 | 47. 37. 53 | | | |
| | 19 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 77. 41. 46 | 76 18. 3 | 74. 54. 19 | 73. 30. 35 |
| Fomalhaut. | 20 | 72. 6. 49 | 70. 43. 3 | 69. 19. 16 | 67. 55. 30 | 66. 31. 44 | 65. 7. 58 | 63. 44. 13 | 62 20. 30 |
| | 21 | 60. 56. 47 | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 76. 18. 51 | 74. 55. 15 | 73. 31. 34 | 72. 7. 50 | 70. 44. 2 | 69. 20. 11 | 67. 56. 17 | 66. 32. 22 |
| *a* Pegasi. | 22 | 65. 8. 24 | 63. 44. 24 | 62. 20. 24 | 60. 56. 26 | 59. 32. 28 | 58. 8. 31 | 56. 44. 39 | 55. 20. 54 |
| | 23 | 53. 57. 13 | 52. 33. 42 | 51. 10. 21 | 49. 47. 12 | 48. 24. 16 | | | |
| | 20 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 122. 13 13 | 120. 50. 46 | 119. 28. 10 | 118. 5. 24 |
| | 21 | 116. 42. 28 | 115. 19 21 | 113. 56. 2 | 112. 32. 31 | 111. 8. 49 | 109. 44. 54 | 108. 20. 45 | 106. 56. 23 |
| | 22 | 105. 31. 47 | 104. 6. 55 | 102. 41. 48 | 101. 16. 26 | 99. 50. 47 | 98. 24. 52 | 96. 58. 39 | 95. 32. 9 |
| | 23 | 94. 5. 21 | 92. 38. 13 | 91. 10. 46 | 89. 43. 0 | 88. 14. 53 | 86. 46. 26 | 85. 17. 38 | 83. 48. 28 |
| The Sun. | 24 | 82. 18. 57 | 80. 49. 3 | 79. 18. 46 | 77. 48. 6 | 76. 17. 2 | 74. 45. 34 | 73. 13. 42 | 71. 41. 26 |
| | 25 | 70. 8. 45 | 68. 35. 39 | 67. 2. 7 | 65. 28. 11 | 63. 53. 49 | 62. 19. 1 | 60. 43. 48 | 59. 8. 9 |
| | 26 | 57. 32. 5 | 55. 55. 34 | 54. 18. 38 | 52. 41. 17 | 51. 3. 31 | 49. 25. 20 | 47. 46. 44 | 46. 7. 46 |
| | 27 | 44. 28. 24 | 42. 48. 40 | 41. 8. 34 | 39. 28. 7 | 37. 47. 19 | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

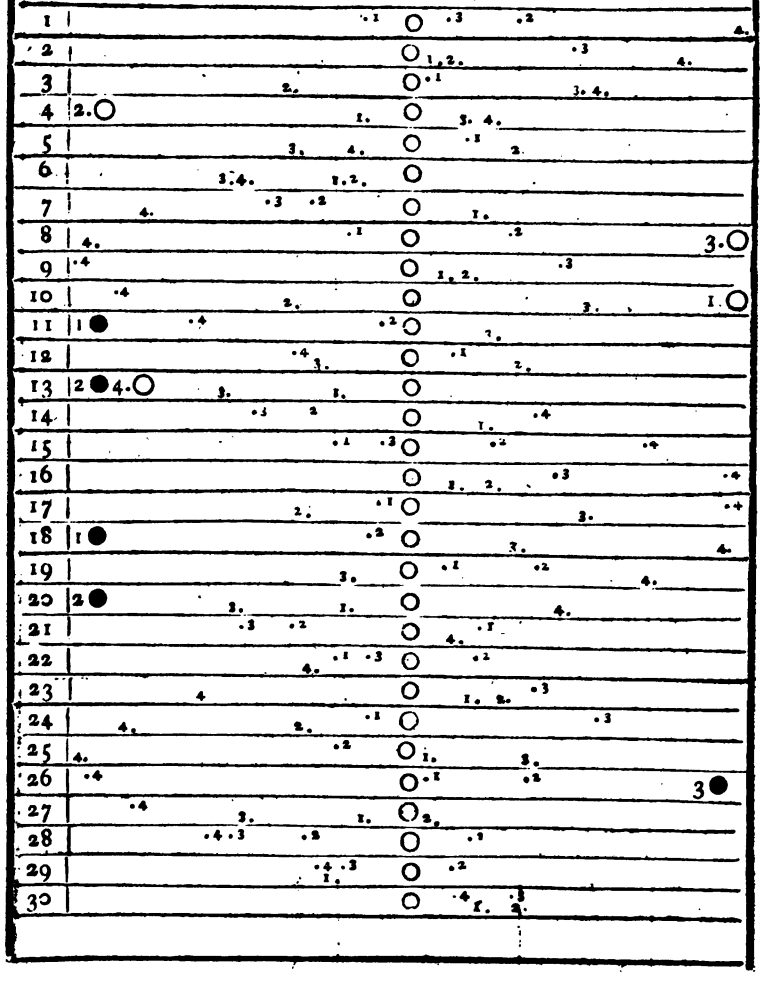
| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III^h. | VI^h. | IX^h. | *Midnight.* | XV^h. | XVIII^h. | XXI^h. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 37. 54. 1 | 39. 37. 35 | 41. 20. 58 | 43. 4. 8 |
| | 4 | 44. 47. 7 | 46. 29. 52 | 48. 12. 23 | 49. 54. 39 | 51. 36. 39 | 53. 18. 22 | 54. 59. 48 | 56. 40. 56 |
| | 5 | 58. 21. 47 | 60. 2. 19 | 61. 42. 31 | 63. 22. 24 | 65. 1. 58 | 66. 41. 11 | 68. 20. , | 69. 58. 38 |
| | 6 | 71. 36. 50 | 73. 14. 41 | 74. 52. 12 | 76. 29. 21 | 78. 6. 10 | 79. 42. 37 | 81. 18. 44 | 82. 54. 29 |
| | 7 | 84. 29. 54 | 86. 4. 58 | 87. 39. 41 | 89. 14. 4 | 90. 48. 7 | 92. 21. 49 | 93. 55. 12 | 95. 28. 16 |
| | 8 | 97. 0. 59 | 98. 33. 23 | 100. 5. 28 | 101. 37. 15 | 103. 8. 42 | 104. 39. 51 | 106. 10. 42 | 107. 41. 15 |
| | 9 | 109. 11. 31 | 110. 41. 30 | 112. 11. 13 | 113 40. 39 | 115. 9. 49 | 116. 38. 42 | 118. 7. 20 | 119. 35. 42 |
| | 10 | 121. 3. 48 | | | | | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 41. 23. 50 | 43. 5. 11 | 44. 46. 12 | 46. 26. 54 |
| | 8 | 48. 7. 16 | 49. 47. 19 | 51. 27. 3 | 53. 6. 28 | 54. 45. 35 | 56. 24. 23 | 58. 2. 55 | 59. 41. 9 |
| | 9 | 61. 19. 5 | 62. 56. 45 | 64. 34. 8 | 66. 11. 16 | 67. 48. 7 | 69. 24. 42 | 71. 1. 3 | 72. 37. 9 |
| | 10 | 74. 13. 0 | 75. 48. 37 | 77. 24. 0 | 78. 59. 9 | 80. 34. 5 | | | |
| Pollux. | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 37. 19. 53 | 38. 51. 33 | 40. 23 11 | 41. 54. 47 |
| | 11 | 43. 26. 21 | 44. 57. 52 | 46. 29. 19 | 48. 0. 42 | 49. 32. 1 | 51. 3. 14 | 52. 34. 22 | 54. 5. 25 |
| | 12 | 55. 36. 22 | 57. 7. 13 | 58. 37. 58 | 60. 8. 36 | 61. 39. 8 | | | |
| Regulus. | 12 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 25. 17. 26 | 26. 49. 17 | 28. 21. 0 | 29. 52. 34 |
| | 13 | 31. 24. 0 | 32. 55. 18 | 34. 26. 28 | 35. 57. 32 | 37. 28. 27 | 38. 59. 15 | 40. 29. 56 | 42. 0. 31 |
| | 14 | 43. 30. 59 | 45. 1. 21 | 46. 31. 36 | 48. 1. 46 | 49. 31. 50 | 51. 1. 48 | 52. 31. 40 | 54. 1. 27 |
| | 15 | 55. 31. 9 | 57. 0. 46 | 58. 30. 18 | 59. 59. 45 | 61. 29. 8 | 62. 58. 26 | 64. 27. 41 | 65. 56. 52 |
| | 16 | 67. 25. 59 | 68. 55. 3 | 70. 24. 3 | 71. 53. 1 | 73. 21. 56 | 74. 50. 48 | 76. 19. 38 | 77. 48. 25 |
| | 17 | 79. 17. 10 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Spica ♍ | 17 | 26. 13. 29 | 27. 39. 23 | 29. 5. 29 | 30. 31. 47 | 31. 58. 16 | 33. 24. 55 | 34. 51. 43 | 36. 18. 39 |
| | 18 | 37. 45. 44 | 39. 12. 54 | 40. 40. 10 | 42. 7. 33 | 43. 35. 2 | 45. 2. 36 | 46. 30. 16 | 47. 58. 3 |
| | 19 | 49. 25. 55 | 50. 53. 52 | 52. 21. 56 | 53. 50. 7 | 55. 18. 23 | 56. 46. 46 | 58. 15. 17 | 59. 43. 55 |
| | 20 | 61. 12. 40 | 62. 41. 33 | 64. 10. 35 | 65. 39. 45 | 67. 9. 4 | 68. 38. 32 | 70. 8. 10 | 71. 37. 59 |
| | 21 | 73. 7. 57 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 21 | 28. 9. 36 | 29. 35. 17 | 31. 1. 32 | 32. 28. 21 | 33. 55. 40 | 35. 23. 31 | 36. 51. 49 | 38. 20. 36 |
| | 22 | 39. 49. 51 | 41. 19. 29 | 42. 49. 32 | 44. 19. 59 | 45. 50. 51 | 47. 22. 5 | 48. 53. 44 | 50. 25. 46 |
| | 23 | 51. 58. 11 | 53. 31. 0 | 55. 4. 12 | 56. 37. 48 | 58. 11. 48 | 59. 46. 11 | 61. 20. 59 | 62. 56. 12 |
| | 24 | 64. 31. 48 | 66. 7. 49 | 67. 44. 15 | 69. 21. 7 | 70. 58. 24 | 72. 36. 7 | 74. 14. 15 | 75. 52. 50 |
| | 25 | 77. 31. 51 | 79. 11. 18 | 80. 51. 12 | 82. 31. 32 | 84. 12. 19 | 85. 53. 32 | 87. 35. 12 | 89. 17. 19 |
| | 26 | 90. 59. 52 | 92. 42. 52 | 94. 26. 17 | 96. 10. 9 | 97. 54. 26 | 99. 39. 9 | 101. 24. 16 | 103. 9. 49 |
| | 27 | 104 55. 47 | | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 27 | 60. 18. 18 | 61. 49. 39 | 63. 21. 51 | 64. 54. 52 | 66. 28. 39 | 68. 3. 10 | 69. 38. 21 | 71. 14. 11 |
| | 28 | 72. 50. 40 | 74. 27. 43 | 76. 5. 15 | 77. 43. 17 | 79. 21. 49 | 81. 0. 45 | 82. 40. 3 | 84. 19. 41 |
| | 29 | 85. 59. 38 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at IX o'Clock in the *Evening*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| Sa. | 1 | *St. Philip and St. James.* |
| *Sun.* | 2 | *2d Sunday after Easter.* |
| M. | 3 | Inv. of the Cross. From East |
| Tu. | 4 | [in 15 days 1 ret. |
| W. | 5 | Easter Term begins. |
| Th. | 6 | John Evan. ante Port. L. |
| F. | 7 | *Duchess of York born.* |
| Sa. | 8 | |
| *Sun.* | 9 | *3d Sunday after Easter.* |
| M. | 10 | From East. in 3 w. 2 ret. |
| Tu. | 11 | |
| W. | 12 | |
| Th. | 13 | |
| F. | 14 | |
| Sa. | 15 | |
| *Sun.* | 16 | *4th Sunday after Easter.* |
| M. | 17 | *Prs of Wales b.* Fr. East. in |
| Tu. | 18 | [1 month 3 ret. |
| W. | 19 | *Qu. Charl. b,* Dunstan. |
| Th. | 20 | |
| F. | 21 | |
| Sa. | 22 | *Prs. Elizabeth born.* |
| *Sun.* | 23 | *5th Sun. af. East. Rog. Sun.* |
| M. | 24 | From East. in 5 w. 4 ret. |
| Tu. | 25 | |
| W. | 26 | Aug. 1st Abp. of Cant. |
| Th. | 27 | *Asc. D. Holy Th.* Ven Bede. |
| F. | 28 | On mor. of Ascen. 5 ret. |
| Sa. | 29 | *K. Charles II. restored.* |
| *Sun.* | 30 | *Sunday after Ascen. Day.* |
| M. | 31 | Easter Term ends. |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* ---- | 6. 20. 54 |
| ○ Full Moon ---- | 14. 21. 26 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* ---- | 22. 29. 8 |
| ● New Moon ---- | 29. 11. 21 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. H. M. | |
|---|---|
| 4 - - - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 4. 8. 47 | ☽ ♌ ♊ |
| 7. 17. 12 | ☽ ♂ ♋ |
| 19. 11. 16 | ☽ ♄ |
| 21. 0. 50 | ☉ enters ♊ |
| 26. - - | ♀ 2 ☌ ♉, ✱ 43′ N. |
| 26. 11. 43 | ☽ ☌ ♓ |
| 27. 6. 55 | ☽ 2 ♈ Ceti. |
| 27. 14. 1 | ☽ μ Ceti. |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN'S Longitude. | R^t. Aſcen. in Time. | Declin. North. | Equation of Time. Sub. | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| Sa. | 1 | 1. 10. 40. 35 | 2. 33. 0, 2 | 15. 2. 27 | 3. 3, 7 | 7, 4 |
| *Sun.* | 2 | 1. 11. 38. 44 | 2. 36. 49, 3 | 15. 20. 31 | 3. 11, 1 | 6, 9 |
| M. | 3 | 1. 12. 36. 51 | 2. 40. 39, 0 | 15. 38. 19 | 3. 18, 0 | 6, 4 |
| Tu. | 4 | 1. 13. 34. 56 | 2. 44. 29, 2 | 15. 55. 52 | 3. 24, 4 | 5, 8 |
| W. | 5 | 1. 14. 33. 0 | 2. 48. 19, 9 | 16. 13. 9 | 3. 30, 2 | 5, 3 |
| Th. | 6 | 1. 15. 31. 1 | 2. 52. 11, 1 | 16. 30. 10 | 3. 35, 5 | 4, 7 |
| F. | 7 | 1. 16. 29. 1 | 2. 56. 2, 9 | 16. 46. 54 | 3. 40, 2 | 4, 2 |
| Sa. | 8 | 1. 17. 26. 58 | 2. 59. 55, 3 | 17. 3. 22 | 3. 44, 4 | 3, 7 |
| *Sun.* | 9 | 1. 18. 24. 54 | 3. 3. 48, 2 | 17. 19. 32 | 3. 48, 1 | 3, 1 |
| M. | 10 | 1. 19. 22. 48 | 3. 7. 41, 6 | 17. 35. 25 | 3. 51, 2 | 2, 5 |
| Tu. | 11 | 1. 20. 20. 40 | 3. 11. 35, 6 | 17. 51. 1 | 3. 53, 7 | 2, 0 |
| W. | 12 | 1. 21. 18. 30 | 3. 15. 30, 2 | 18. 6. 18 | 3. 55, 7 | 1, 4 |
| Th. | 13 | 1. 22. 16. 19 | 3. 19. 25, 4 | 18. 21. 18 | 3. 57, 1 | 0, 8 |
| F. | 14 | 1. 23. 14. 7 | 3. 23. 21, 1 | 18. 35. 59 | 3. 57. 9 | 0, 3 |
| Sa. | 15 | 1. 24. 11. 52 | 3. 27. 17, 4 | 18. 50. 21 | 3. 58, 2 | 0, 3 |
| *Sun.* | 16 | 1. 25. 9. 37 | 3. 31. 14, 3 | 19. 4. 24 | 3. 57, 9 | 0, 9 |
| M. | 17 | 1. 26. 7. 20 | 3. 35. 11, 7 | 19. 18. 8 | 3. 57, 0 | 1, 5 |
| Tu. | 18 | 1. 27. 5. 2 | 3. 39. 9, 7 | 19. 31. 33 | 3. 55, 5 | 2, 0 |
| W. | 19 | 1. 28. 2. 42 | 3. 43. 8, 3 | 19. 44. 37 | 3. 53, 5 | 2, 5 |
| Th. | 20 | 1. 29. 0. 22 | 3. 47. 7, 4 | 19. 57. 22 | 3. 51, 0 | 3, 2 |
| F. | 21 | 1. 29. 58. 0 | 3. 51. 7, 1 | 20. 9. 46 | 3. 47, 8 | 3, 7 |
| Sa. | 22 | 2. 0. 55. 38 | 3. 55. 7, 4 | 20. 21. 50 | 3. 44, 1 | 4, 3 |
| *Sun.* | 23 | 2. 1. 53. 15 | 3. 59. 8, 2 | 20. 33. 33 | 3. 39, 8 | 4, 8 |
| M. | 24 | 2. 2. 50. 51 | 4. 3. 9, 6 | 20. 44. 55 | 3. 35, 0 | 5, 4 |
| Tu. | 25 | 2. 3. 48. 27 | 4. 7. 11, 6 | 20. 55. 56 | 3. 29, 6 | 5, 8 |
| W. | 26 | 2. 4. 46. 1 | 4. 11. 14, 0 | 21. 6. 35 | 3. 23, 8 | 6, 4 |
| Th. | 27 | 2. 5. 43. 35 | 4. 15. 17, 0 | 21. 16. 53 | 3. 17, 4 | 6, 9 |
| F. | 28 | 2. 6. 41. 7 | 4. 19. 20, 4 | 21. 26. 48 | 3. 10, 5 | 7, 4 |
| Sa. | 29 | 2. 7. 38. 39 | 4. 23. 24, 4 | 21. 36. 21 | 3. 3, 1 | 7, 8 |
| *Sun.* | 30 | 2. 8. 36. 10 | 4. 27. 28, 8 | 21. 45. 32 | 2. 55, 3 | 8, 3 |
| M. | 31 | 2. 9. 33. 40 | 4. 31. 33, 6 | 21. 54. 21 | 2. 47, 0 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. passg Merid. | The SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 5, 9 | 15. 53, 3 | 2. 25, 4 | 0. 003670 | 4. 15. 25 |
| 7 | 1. 6, 3 | 15. 52, 0 | 2. 24, 9 | 0. 004274 | 4. 15. 6 |
| 13 | 1. 6, 8 | 15. 50, 7 | 2. 24, 5 | 0. 004832 | 4. 14. 47 |
| 19 | 1. 7, 2 | 15. 49, 6 | 2. 24, 2 | 0. 005358 | 4. 14. 28 |
| 25 | 1. 7, 7 | 15. 48, 6 | 2. 23, 9 | 0. 005841 | 4. 14. 9 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

### MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. Emersions. | | II. Satellite. Emersions. | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| 2 | 14. 47. 40 | 1 | 4. 51. 37 | 3 | 12. 33. 0 Im. |
| * 4 | 9. 16. 27 | 4 | 18. 9. 43 | 3 | 16. 6. 40 E. |
| 6 | 3. 45. 10 | 8 | 7. 28. 20 | 10 | 16. 32. 30 Im. |
| 7 | 22. 13. 58 | 11 | 20. 46. 20 | 10 | 20. 6. 11 E. |
| 9 | 16. 42. 41 | *15 | 10. 4. 52 | 17 | 20. 31. 52 Im. |
| *11 | 11. 11. 29 | 18 | 23. 22. 49 | 18 | 0. 5. 33 E. |
| 13 | 5. 40. 13 | 22 | 12. 41. 11 | 25 | 0. 30. 59 Im. |
| 15 | 0. 8. 59 | 26 | 1. 59. 5 | 25 | 4. 4. 40 E. |
| 16 | 18. 37. 43 | 29 | 15. 17. 17 | | |
| 18 | 13. 6. 31 | | | | |
| 20 | 7. 35. 15 | | | | |
| 22 | 2. 4. 2 | | | | |
| 23 | 20. 32. 46 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| 25 | 15. 1. 32 | | | | |
| *27 | 9. 30. 16 | | | 8 | 22. 20. 48 Im. |
| 29 | 3. 59. 3 | | | 9 | 3. 2. 16 E. |
| 30 | 22. 27. 46 | | | 25 | 16. 23. 8 Im. |
| | | | | 25 | 21. 6. 1 E. |



Digitized by Google

## THE PLANETS

| Days | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | | *MERCURY.* | | Gr. Elong. 18d. | |
| 1 | 8. 0.31 | 1.45 S | 0.25.20 | 1.22 S | 8.32 N | 22.59 |
| 4 | 8. 8.49 | 2.43 | 0.24.56 | 2. 2 | 7.46 | 22.48 |
| 7 | 8.17. 3 | 3.37 | 0.25.15 | 2.35 | 7.23 | 22.39 |
| 10 | 8.25.19 | 4.26 | 0.26.14 | 2.59 | 7.22 | 22.32 |
| 13 | 9. 3.45 | 5.11 | 0.27.51 | 3.14 | 7.42 | 22.28 |
| 16 | 9.12.24 | 5.50 | 1. 0. 3 | 3.23 | 8.20 | 22.25 |
| 19 | 9.21.23 | 6.22 | 1. 2.47 | 3.24 | 9.15 | 22.24 |
| 22 | 10. 0.50 | 6.45 | 1. 5.59 | 3.18 | 10.24 | 22.24 |
| 25 | 10.10.51 | 6.58 | 1. 9.37 | 3. 7 | 11.45 | 22.27 |
| 28 | 10.21.36 | 6.58 | 1.13.41 | 2.50 | 13.15 | 22.31 |
| 31 | 11. 3.14 | 6.42 | 1.18. 8 | 2.28 | 14.52 | 22.36 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | Sup. ☌ 24d. 21½h. | |
| 1 | 0.25.24 | 2.35 S | 1. 4.18 | 1. 5 S | 11.56 N | 23.38 |
| 7 | 1. 4.59 | 2.11 | 1.11.41 | 0.55 | 14.29 | 23.43 |
| 13 | 1.14.36 | 1.43 | 1.19. 5 | 0.43 | 16.49 | 23.49 |
| 19 | 1.24.14 | 1.12 | 1.26.27 | 0.30 | 18.53 | 23.55 |
| 25 | 2. 3.52 | 0.39 | 2. 3.50 | 0.16 | 20.40 | 0. 0 |
| | ♂ | | *MARS.* | | | |
| 1 | 8.13.58 | 0.48 S | 9.24.48 | 1.25 S | 22.35 S | 17.14 |
| 7 | 8.17.17 | 0.54 | 9.27.40 | 1.40 | 22.17 | 17. 3 |
| 13 | 8.20.38 | 1. 0 | 10. 0.21 | 1.56 | 21.59 | 16.51 |
| 19 | 8.24. 1 | 1. 5 | 10. 2.53 | 2.14 | 21.43 | 16.38 |
| 25 | 8.27.26 | 1.10 | 10. 5.11 | 2.34 | 21.29 | 16.24 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | | |
| 1 | 4.11.49 | 0.43 N | 4. 1. 2 | 0.43 N | 20.39 N | 5.40 |
| 7 | 4.12.17 | 0.44 | 4. 1.43 | 0.43 | 20.29 | 5.20 |
| 13 | 4.12.40 | 0.44 | 4. 2.28 | 0.42 | 20.19 | 5. 0 |
| 19 | 4.13.15 | 0.45 | 4. 3.18 | 0.42 | 20. 7 | 4.39 |
| 25 | 4.13.43 | 0.46 | 4. 4.12 | 0.42 | 19.55 | 4.19 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | | |
| 1 | 9.14. 1 | 0.21 N | 9.19.23 | 0.22 N | 21.42 S | 16.48 |
| 7 | 9.14.12 | 0.21 | 9.19.19 | 0.22 | 21.43 | 16.25 |
| 13 | 9.14.23 | 0.20 | 9.19.13 | 0.21 | 21.44 | 16. 1 |
| 19 | 9.14.33 | 0.20 | 9.19. 3 | 0.21 | 21.46 | 15.36 |
| 25 | 9.14.44 | 0.19 | 9.18.50 | 0.21 | 21.48 | 15.11 |
| | ♅ | | *GEORGIAN.* | | ☍ 16d. 19½h. | |
| 1 | 7.25.45 | 0.14 N | 7.26.36 | 0.14 N | 19.11 S | 13. 2 |
| 11 | 7.25.53 | 0.14 | 7.26.12 | 0.14 | 19. 5 | 12.22 |
| 21 | 7.26. 0 | 0.13 | 7.25.47 | 0.14 | 18.59 | 11.41 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Sa. | 1 | 1.22.29.44 | 2. 0. 7.44 | 4.58.17 S | 4.50.48 S |
| *Sun.* | 2 | 2. 7.42.46 | 2.15.13.34 | 4.38.13 | 4.20.53 |
| M. | 3 | 2.22.39. 5 | 2.29.58.31 | 3.59.19 | 3.34. 3 |
| Tu. | 4 | 3. 7.11.18 | 3.14.17. 4 | 3. 5.41 | 2.34.51 |
| W. | 5 | 3.21.15.43 | 3.28. 7.18 | 2. 2. 9 | 1.28.12 |
| Th. | 6 | 4. 4.52. 1 | 4.11.30.12 | 0.53.32 S | 0.18.41 S |
| F. | 7 | 4.18. 2.18 | 4.24.28.48 | 0.15.52 N | 0.49.44 N |
| Sa. | 8 | 5. 0.50.14 | 5. 7. 7. 8 | 1.22.32 | 1.53.55 |
| *Sun.* | 9 | 5.13 20. 4 | 5.19.29.32 | 2.23.35 | 2.51.15 |
| M. | 10 | 5.25.36. 2 | 6. 1.40. 4 | 3.16.42 | 3.39.42 |
| Tu. | 11 | 6. 7.42. 2 | 6.13.42.20 | 4. 0. 5 | 4.17.41 |
| W. | 12 | 6.19.41.18 | 6.25.39.15 | 4.32.20 | 4.43.58 |
| Th. | 13 | 7. 1.36.27 | 7. 7.33. 8 | 4.52.28 | 4.57.45 |
| F. | 14 | 7.13.29.31 | 7.19.25.47 | 4.59.46 | 4.58.33 |
| Sa. | 15 | 7.25.22. 6 | 8. 1.18.39 | 4.54. 4 | 4.46.23 |
| *Sun.* | 16 | 8. 7.15.35 | 8.13.13. 7 | 4.35.33 | 4.21.41 |
| M. | 17 | 8.19.11.27 | 8.25.10.48 | 4. 4.52 | 3.45.17 |
| Tu. | 18 | 9. 1.11.26 | 9. 7.13.39 | 3.23. 5 | 2.58.29 |
| W. | 19 | 9.13.17.47 | 9.19.24.13 | 2.31.42 | 2. 2.58 |
| Th. | 20 | 9.25.33.22 | 10. 1.45.41 | 1.32.33 | 1. 0.44 N |
| F. | 21 | 10. 8. 1.40 | 10.14.21.47 | 0.27.51 N | 0. 5.47 S |
| Sa. | 22 | 10.20.46.36 | 10.27.16.35 | 0.39.46 S | 1.13.42 |
| *Sun.* | 23 | 11. 3.52.14 | 11.10.33.59 | 1.47. 8 | 2.19.37 |
| M. | 24 | 11.17.22.12 | 11.24.17. 8 | 2.50.38 | 3.19.40 |
| Tu. | 25 | 0. 1.18.55 | 0. 8.27.32 | 3.46.10 | 4. 9.33 |
| W. | 26 | 0.15.42.44 | 0.23. 4. 5 | 4.29.18 | 4.44.53 |
| Th. | 27 | 1. 0.30.55 | 1. 8. 2.22 | 4.55.51 | 5. 1.51 |
| F. | 28 | 1.15.37.21 | 1.23.14.37 | 5. 2.36 | 4.58. 0 |
| Sa. | 29 | 2. 0.52.48 | 2. 8.30.29 | 4.48. 5 | 4.33. 2 |
| *Sun.* | 30 | 2.16. 6.17 | 2.23.38.52 | 4.13.10 | 3.48.59 |
| M. | 31 | 3. 1. 7. 3 | 3. 8.29.50 | 3.21. 5 | 2.50. 5 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| Sa. | 1 | 2 | 0. 55 | 51. 23 | 59. 1 | 13. 36 N | 15. 27 N |
| *Sun.* | 2 | 3 | 1. 55 | 66. 43 | 74. 28 | 17. 2 | 18. 19 |
| M. | 3 | 4 | 2. 55 | 82. 14 | 89. 58 | 19. 16 | 19. 54 |
| Tu. | 4 | 5 | 3. 55 | 97. 39 | 105. 13 | 20. 11 | 20. 8 |
| W. | 5 | 6 | 4. 53 | 112. 39 | 119. 55 | 19. 46 | 19. 7 |
| Th. | 6 | 7 | 5. 48 | 127. 0 | 133. 53 | 18. 12 | 17. 3 |
| F. | 7 | 8 | 6. 39 | 140. 34 | 147. 4 | 15. 41 | 14. 9 |
| Sa. | 8 | 9 | 7. 28 | 153. 24 | 159. 33 | 12. 48 | 10. 40 |
| *Sun.* | 9 | 10 | 8. 13 | 165. 34 | 171. 28 | 8. 46 | 6. 47 |
| M. | 10 | 11 | 8. 57 | 177. 16 | 182. 59 | 4. 45 | 2. 42 N |
| Tu. | 11 | 12 | 9. 40 | 188. 39 | 194. 17 | 0. 37 N | 1. 27 S |
| W. | 12 | 13 | 10. 22 | 199. 53 | 205. 30 | 3. 30 S | 5. 31 |
| Th. | 13 | 14 | 11. 4 | 211. 9 | 216. 50 | 7. 28 | 9. 21 |
| F. | 14 | 15 | 11. 48 | 222. 34 | 228. 22 | 11. 8 | 12. 49 |
| Sa. | 15 | 16 | 12. 33 | 234. 14 | 240. 12 | 14. 22 | 15. 46 |
| *Sun.* | 16 | 17 | 13. 19 | 246. 14 | 252. 22 | 17. 1 | 18. 5 |
| M. | 17 | 18 | 14. 7 | 258. 36 | 264. 54 | 18. 57 | 19. 37 |
| Tu. | 18 | 19 | 14. 55 | 271. 16 | 277. 42 | 20. 4 | 20. 18 |
| W. | 19 | 20 | 15. 45 | 284. 11 | 290. 42 | 20. 17 | 20. 2 |
| Th | 20 | 21 | 16. 35 | 297. 14 | 303. 47 | 19. 32 | 18. 48 |
| F. | 21 | 22 | 17. 25 | 310. 19 | 316. 52 | 17. 50 | 16. 38 |
| Sa. | 22 | 23 | 18. 15 | 323. 24 | 329. 55 | 15. 13 | 13. 35 |
| *Sun.* | 23 | 24 | 19. 5 | 336. 26 | 342. 58 | 11. 46 | 9. 46 |
| M. | 24 | 25 | 19. 55 | 349. 30 | 356. 5 | 7. 37 | 5. 20 |
| Tu. | 25 | 26 | 20. 47 | 2. 43 | 9. 25 | 2. 56 S | 0. 28 S |
| W. | 26 | 27 | 21. 40 | 16. 12 | 23. 6 | 2. 3 N | 4. 34 N |
| Th. | 27 | 28 | 22. 36 | 30. 8 | 37. 19 | 7. 2 | 9. 26 |
| F. | 28 | 29 | 23. 35 | 44. 39 | 52. 8 | 11. 42 | 13. 47 |
| Sa. | 29 | 1 | ♂ | 59. 46 | 67. 31 | 15. 39 | 17. 15 |
| *Sun.* | 30 | 2 | 0. 36 | 75. 22 | 83. 16 | 18. 32 | 19. 30 |
| M. | 31 | 3 | 1. 37 | 91. 11 | 99. 3 | 20. 6 | 20. 22 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| Sa. | 1 | 16. 44 | 16. 42 | 61. 18 | 61. 10 | 4678 | 4687 |
| *Sun.* | 2 | 16. 38 | 16. 34 | 60. 57 | 60. 41 | 4703 | 4722 |
| M. | 3 | 16. 29 | 16. 22 | 60. 22 | 59. 59 | 4745 | 4772 |
| Tu. | 4 | 16. 15 | 16. 8 | 59. 34 | 59. 7 | 4802 | 4835 |
| W. | 5 | 16. 1 | 15. 53 | 58. 40 | 58. 12 | 4869 | 4903 |
| Th. | 6 | 15. 46 | 15. 38 | 57. 45 | 57. 18 | 4937 | 4971 |
| F. | 7 | 15. 31 | 15. 25 | 56. 52 | 56. 28 | 5004 | 5035 |
| Sa. | 8 | 15. 19 | 15. 13 | 56. 6 | 55. 45 | 5063 | 5090 |
| *Sun.* | 9 | 15. 8 | 15. 3 | 55. 26 | 55. 8 | 5115 | 5138 |
| M. | 10 | 14. 59 | 14. 55 | 54. 53 | 54. 40 | 5158 | 5175 |
| Tu. | 11 | 14. 52 | 14. 49 | 54. 29 | 54. 19 | 5190 | 5203 |
| W. | 12 | 14. 47 | 14. 46 | 54. 11 | 54. 5 | 5214 | 5222 |
| Th. | 13 | 14. 44 | 14. 43 | 54. 0 | 53. 57 | 5229 | 5233 |
| F. | 14 | 14. 43 | 14. 43 | 53. 55 | 53. 55 | 5235 | 5235 |
| Sa. | 15 | 14. 43 | 14. 44 | 53. 56 | 53. 58 | 5234 | 5231 |
| *Sun.* | 16 | 14. 45 | 14. 46 | 54. 1 | 54. 6 | 5227 | 5221 |
| M. | 17 | 14. 48 | 14. 50 | 54. 13 | 54. 20 | 5211 | 5202 |
| Tu. | 18 | 14. 52 | 14. 55 | 54. 29 | 54. 40 | 5190 | 5175 |
| W. | 19 | 14. 58 | 15. 2 | 54. 52 | 55. 6 | 5159 | 5141 |
| Th. | 20 | 15. 7 | 15. 12 | 55. 22 | 55. 40 | 5120 | 5097 |
| F. | 21 | 15. 17 | 15. 23 | 55. 59 | 56. 20 | 5072 | 5045 |
| Sa. | 22 | 15. 29 | 15. 35 | 56. 43 | 57. 7 | 5015 | 4985 |
| *Sun.* | 23 | 15. 42 | 15. 49 | 57. 32 | 57. 57 | 4953 | 4922 |
| M. | 24 | 15. 56 | 16. 3 | 58. 23 | 58. 50 | 4890 | 4856 |
| Tu. | 25 | 16. 10 | 16. 17 | 59. 16 | 59. 40 | 4824 | 4795 |
| W. | 26 | 16. 23 | 16. 29 | 60. 3 | 60. 24 | 4768 | 4742 |
| Th. | 27 | 16. 34 | 16. 38 | 60. 42 | 60. 57 | 4721 | 4703 |
| F. | 28 | 16. 41 | 16. 42 | 61. 7 | 61. 13 | 4691 | 4684 |
| Sa. | 29 | 16. 43 | 16. 42 | 61. 14 | 61. 10 | 4683 | 4687 |
| *Sun.* | 30 | 16. 39 | 16. 36 | 61. 2 | 60. 49 | 4697 | 4712 |
| M. | 31 | 16. 31 | 16. 26 | 60. 32 | 60. 12 | 4733 | 4757 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Regulus. | 1 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 87. 9. 10 | 85. 15. 27 | 83. 21. 55 | 81. 28. 37 |
| | 2 | 79. 35. 32 | 77. 42. 41 | 75. 50. 7 | 73. 57. 50 | 72. 5. 49 | 70. 14. 7 | 68. 22. 44 | 66. 31. 42 |
| | 3 | 64. 40. 59 | 62. 50. 38 | 61. 0. 39 | 59. 11. 3 | 57. 21. 49 | 55. 32. 59 | 53. 44. 32 | 51. 56. 30 |
| | 4 | 50. 8. 52 | 48. 21. 40 | 46. 34. 52 | 44. 48. 30 | 43. 2. 33 | 41. 17. 2 | 39. 31. 56 | 37. 47. 16 |
| | 5 | 36. 3. 1 | 34. 19. 12 | 32. 35. 49 | 30. 52. 51 | 29. 10. 19 | 27. 28. 12 | 25. 46. 30 | 24. 5. 12 |
| | 6 | 22. 24. 20 | | | | | | | |
| Spica ♍ | 6 | 76. 20. 53 | 74. 41. 6 | 73. 1. 43 | 71. 22. 44 | 69. 44. 9 | 68. 5. 58 | 66. 28. 9 | 64. 50. 44 |
| | 7 | 63. 13. 41 | 61. 37. 1 | 60. 0. 43 | 58. 24. 46 | 56. 49. 12 | 55. 13. 59 | 53. 39. 7 | 52. 4. 35 |
| | 8 | 50. 30. 25 | 48. 56. 35 | 47. 23. 5 | 45. 49. 55 | 44. 17. 5 | 42. 44. 34 | 41. 12. 24 | 39. 40. 34 |
| | 9 | 38. 9. 4 | 36. 37. 53 | 35. 7. 4 | 33. 36. 38 | 32. 6. 33 | 30. 36. 52 | 29. 7. 35 | 27. 38. 43 |
| | 10 | 26. 10. 17 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 10 | 71. 55. 16 | 70. 25. 18 | 68. 55. 32 | 67. 25. 57 | 65. 56. 33 | 64. 27. 20 | 62. 58. 16 | 61. 29. 24 |
| | 11 | 60. 0. 41 | 58. 32. 8 | 57. 3. 44 | 55. 35. 31 | 54. 7. 27 | 52. 39. 32 | 51. 11. 48 | 49. 44. 13 |
| | 12 | 48. 16. 49 | 46. 49. 34 | 45. 22. 30 | 43. 55. 38 | 42. 28. 56 | 41. 2. 24 | 39. 36. 7 | 38. 10. 2 |
| | 13 | 36. 44. 12 | 35. 18. 38 | 33. 53. 20 | 32. 28. 19 | 31. 3. 37 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 13 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 80. 14. 51 | 78. 56. 46 | 77. 38. 48 | 76. 20. 57 |
| | 14 | 75. 3. 14 | 73. 45. 40 | 72. 28. 17 | 71. 11. 5 | 69. 54. 3 | 68. 37. 13 | 67. 20. 38 | 66. 4. 17 |
| | 15 | 64. 48. 11 | 63. 32. 19 | 62. 16. 47 | 61. 1. 34 | 59. 46. 41 | 58. 32. 9 | 57. 18. 2 | 56. 4. 22 |
| | 16 | 54. 51. 8 | 53. 38. 25 | 52. 26. 13 | 51. 14. 35 | 50. 3. 32 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Fomalhaut. | 16 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 80. 27. 16 | 79. 3. 15 | 77. 39. 12 | 76. 15. 9 |
| | 17 | 74. 51. 6 | 73. 27. 3 | 72. 3. 0 | 70. 38. 58 | 69. 14. 56 | 67. 50. 56 | 66. 26. 57 | 65. 3. 1 |
| | 18 | 63. 39. 7 | | | | | | | |
| α Pegasi. | 18 | 79. 9. 24 | 77. 46. 6 | 76. 22. 45 | 74. 59. 23 | 73. 36. 0 | 72. 12. 36 | 70. 49. 12 | 69. 25. 48 |
| | 19 | 68. 2. 25 | 66. 39. 2 | 65. 15. 42 | 63. 52. 25 | 62. 29. 11 | 61. 6. 0 | 59. 42. 57 | 58. 20. 0 |
| | 20 | 56. 57. 10 | 55. 34. 27 | 54. 11. 58 | 52. 49. 42 | 51. 27. 39 | 50. 5. 54 | 48. 44. 29 | 47. 23. 24 |
| | 21 | 46. 2. 43 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 21 | 86. 58. 53 | 85. 27. 9 | 83. 55. 9 | 82. 22. 54 | 80. 50. 24 | 79. 17. 38 | 77. 44. 38 | 76. 11. 22 |
| | 22 | 74. 37. 51 | 73. 4. 5 | 71. 30. 4 | 69. 55. 48 | 68. 21. 17 | 66. 46. 32 | 65. 11. 31 | 63. 36. 17 |
| | 23 | 62. 0. 48 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 20 | - - - | - - - | 120. 35. 10 | 119. 9. 19 | 117. 43. 13 | 116. 16. 52 | 114. 50. 16 | 113. 23. 24 |
| | 21 | 113. 56. 17 | 110. 28. 54 | 109. 1. 14 | 107. 33. 16 | 106. 5. 2 | 104. 36. 29 | 103. 7. 38 | 101. 38. 28 |
| | 22 | 100. 9. 0 | 98. 39. 12 | 97. 9. 4 | 95. 38. 36 | 94. 7. 48 | 92. 36. 39 | 91. 5. 9 | 89. 33. 18 |
| | 23 | 88. 1. 5 | 86. 28. 30 | 84. 55. 32 | 83. 22. 12 | 81. 48. 29 | 80. 14. 23 | 78. 39. 54 | 77. 5. 1 |
| | 24 | 75. 29. 45 | 73. 54. 5 | 72. 18. 2 | 70. 41. 35 | 69. 4. 44 | 67. 27. 29 | 65. 49. 51 | 64. 11. 49 |
| | 25 | 62. 33. 24 | 60. 54. 35 | 59. 15. 23 | 57. 35. 48 | 55. 55. 51 | 54. 15. 31 | 52. 34. 50 | 50. 53. 48 |
| | 26 | 49. 12. 25 | 47. 30. 42 | 45. 48. 40 | 44. 6. 21 | 42. 23. 43 | 40. 40. 49 | 38. 57. 40 | |
| Regulus. | 30 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 63. 40. 53 | 61. 48. 20 | 59. 56. 15 | 58. 4. 22 |
| | 31 | 56. 12. 46 | 54. 21. 28 | 52. 30. 31 | 50. 39. 54 | 48. 49. 37 | 46. 59. 42 | 45. 10. 10 | 43. 21. 2 |
| | J. 1 | 41. 32. 17 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 2 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 38. 29. 42 |
| | 3 | 40. 12. 8 | 41. 54. 17 | 43. 36. 8 | 45. 17. 39 | 46. 58. 52 | 48. 39. 43 | 50. 20. 12 | 52. 0. 19 |
| | 4 | 53. 40. 4 | 55. 19. 25 | 56 58 22 | 58. 36. 56 | 60. 15. 6 | 61. 52. 51 | 63. 30. 11 | 65. 7. 7 |
| The Sun. | 5 | 66. 43. 39 | 68. 19. 46 | 69. 55. 28 | 71. 30. 45 | 73. 5. 38 | 74. 40. 6 | 76. 14. 10 | 77. 47. 49 |
| | 6 | 79. 21. 5 | 80. 53. 56 | 82. 26. 24 | 83. 58. 29 | 85. 30. 11 | 87. 1. 30 | 88. 32. 28 | 90. 3. 3 |
| | 7 | 91. 33. 17 | 93. 3. 10 | 94. 32. 42 | 96. 1. 54 | 97. 30. 46 | 98. 59. 18 | 100. 27. 31 | 101. 55. 26 |
| | 8 | 103. 23. 2 | 104. 50. 20 | 106. 17. 21 | 107. 44. 6 | 109. 10. 33 | 110. 36. 44 | 112. 2. 40 | 113. 28. 21 |
| | 9 | 114. 53. 46 | 116. 18. 57 | 117. 43. 55 | 119. 8. 39 | 120. 33. 10 | | | |
| | 6 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 21. 57. 53 | 23. 29. 3 | 25. 0. 39 | 26. 32. 36 |
| Pollux. | 7 | 28. 4. 51 | 29. 37. 22 | 31. 10. 0 | 32. 42. 44 | 34. 15. 35 | 35. 48. 18 | 37. 20 58 | 38. 53. 34 |
| | 8 | 40. 26. 6 | 41. 58. 29 | 43. 30. 43 | 45. 2. 50 | 46. 34. 49 | 48. 6. 38 | 49. 38. 17 | 51. 9. 48 |
| | 9 | 52. 41. 9 | 54. 12. 21 | 55. 43. 23 | 57. 14. 15 | 58. 44. 58 | | | |
| | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 22. 22. 40 | 23. 54. 38 | 25. 26. 24 | 26. 58. 0 |
| | 10 | 28. 29. 25 | 30. 0. 40 | 31. 31. 44 | 33. 2. 40 | 34. 33. 26 | 36. 4. 3 | 37. 34. 33 | 39. 4. 54 |
| Regulus. | 11 | 40. 35. 7 | 42. 5. 13 | 43. 35. 12 | 45. 5. 5 | 46. 34. 51 | 48. 4. 31 | 49. 34. 7 | 51. 3. 36 |
| | 12 | 52. 33. 1 | 54. 2. 21 | 55. 31. 37 | 57. 0. 49 | 58. 29. 57 | 59. 59. 2 | 61. 28. 3 | 62. 57. 2 |
| | 13 | 64. 25. 58 | 65. 54. 52 | 67. 23. 43 | 68. 52. 33 | 70. 21. 21 | 71. 50. 8 | 73 18. 53 | 74. 47. 38 |
| | 14 | 76. 16. 22 | 77. 45. 5 | 79. 13. 49 | 80. 42. 32 | 82. 11. 15 | | | |

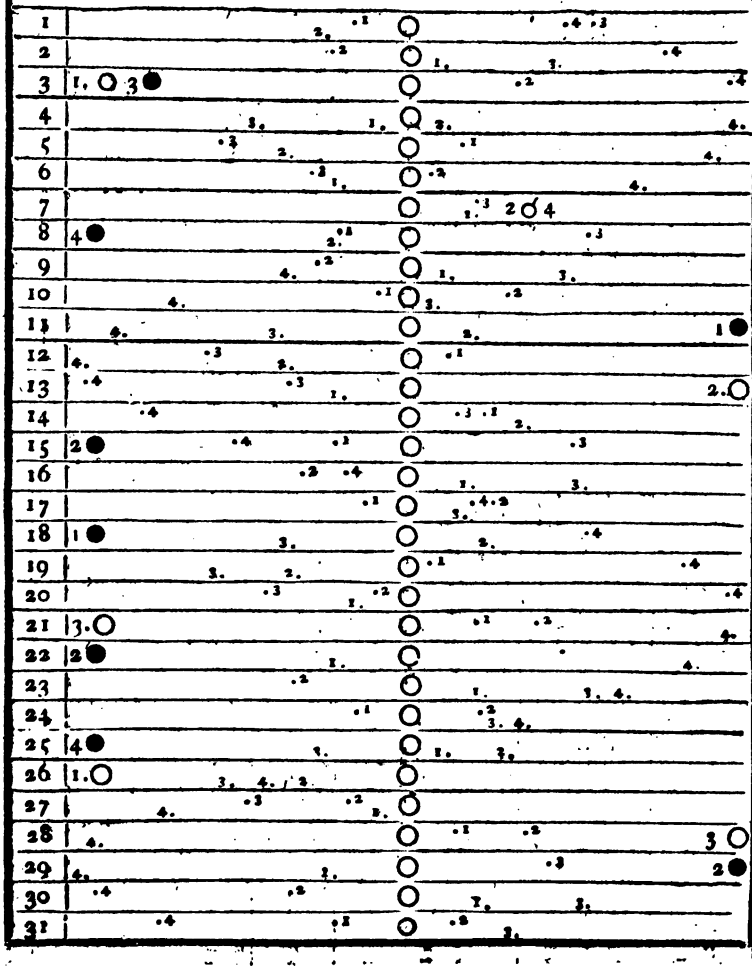
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 29. 1. 32 | 30. 27. 51 | 31. 54. 21 | 33. 21. 2 |
| | 15 | 34. 47. 53 | 36. 14. 54 | 37. 42. 4 | 39. 9. 22 | 40. 36. 48 | 42. 4. 20 | 43. 31. 58 | 44. 59. 44 |
| Spica ♍ | 16 | 46. 27. 36 | 47. 55. 34 | 49. 23. 39 | 50. 51. 50 | 52. 20. 7 | 53. 48. 30 | 55. 17. 0 | 56. 45. 35 |
| | 17 | 58. 14. 17 | 59. 43. 5 | 61. 12. 0 | 62. 41. 1 | 64. 10. 9 | 65. 39. 24 | 67. 8. 46 | 68. 38. 15 |
| | 18 | 70. 7. 52 | 71. 37. 37 | 73. 7. 29 | 74. 37. 31 | 76. 7. 40 | | | |
| | 18 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 30. 58. 12 | 32. 24. 56 | 33. 52. 6 | 35. 19. 40 |
| | 19 | 36. 47. 40 | 38. 16. 3 | 39. 44. 47 | 41. 13. 53 | 42. 43. 21 | 44. 13. 7 | 45. 43. 11 | 47. 13. 35 |
| | 20 | 48. 44. 17 | 50. 15. 17 | 51. 46. 35 | 53. 18. 11 | 54. 50. 6 | 56. 22. 18 | 57. 54. 49 | 59. 27. 38 |
| Antares. | 21 | 61. 0. 45 | 62. 34. 10 | 64. 7. 54 | 65. 41. 57 | 67. 16. 19 | 68. 51. 0 | 70. 26. 1 | 72. 1. 22 |
| | 22 | 73. 37. 3 | 75. 13. 4 | 76. 49. 26 | 78. 26. 8 | 80. 3. 11 | 81. 40. 35 | 83. 18. 21 | 84. 56. 28 |
| | 23 | 86. 34. 57 | 88. 13. 48 | 89. 53. 2 | 91. 32. 38 | 93. 12. 36 | 94. 52. 57 | 96. 33. 41 | 98. 14. 48 |
| | 24 | 99. 56. 17 | 101. 38. 9 | 103. 20. 24 | 105. 3. 1 | 106. 46. 1 | | | |
| | 24 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 62. 1. 29 | 63. 30. 34 | 65. 0. 25 | 66. 31. 2 |
| α Aquilæ. | 25 | 68. 2. 21 | 69. 34. 22 | 71. 7. 1 | 72. 40. 17 | 74. 14. 11 | 75. 48. 38 | 77. 23. 36 | 78. 59. 4 |
| | 26 | 80. 35. 2 | 82. 11. 26 | 83. 48. 16 | 85. 25. 29 | 87. 3. 4 | | | |
| | 26 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 52. 49. 23 | 54. 30. 22 | 56. 12. 2 | 57. 54. 22 |
| Fomalhaut. | 27 | 59. 37. 19 | 61. 20. 52 | 63. 4. 54 | 64. 49. 27 | 66. 34. 29 | 68. 19. 55 | 70. 5 42 | 71. 51. 49 |
| | 28 | 73. 38. 17 | 75. 25. 0 | 77. 11. 57 | 78. 59. 7 | 80. 46. 26 | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at X o'Clock in the *Evening*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| Tu. | 1 | Nicomede. |
| W. | 2 | |
| Th. | 3 | Ox.T.endsCam.T.div.n. |
| F. | 4 | *K. Geo. III. born* 1738. |
| Sa. | 5 | *D. of Cumb. b.* Boniface |
| *Sun.* | 6 | *Whit-Sunday.* |
| M. | 7 | *Whit-Monday.* |
| Tu. | 8 | *Whit-Tuesday.* |
| W. | 9 | |
| Th. | 10 | |
| F. | 11 | *St. Barnabas.* |
| Sa. | 12 | |
| *Sun.* | 13 | *Trinity Sunday.* |
| M. | 14 | On mor. of H. Trin. 1 ret. |
| Tu. | 15 | |
| W. | 16 | Oxford Term begins. |
| Th. | 17 | St. Alban. |
| F. | 18 | Trinity Term begins. |
| Sa. | 19 | |
| *Sun.* | 20 | *1st Sunday after Trinity.* [Tr. of Edw. K. of W. S. |
| M. | 21 | In 8 days of H. T. 2 ret. |
| Tu. | 22 | |
| W. | 23 | |
| Th. | 24 | *Nativity of St. John Bap.* |
| F. | 25 | |
| Sa. | 26 | |
| *Sun.* | 27 | *2d Sunday after Trinity.* |
| M. | 28 | In 15 days of H. T. 3 ret. |
| Tu. | 29 | *St. Peter.* |
| W. | 30 | |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* | 5. 9. 17 |
| ○ Full Moon | 13. 12. 32 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* | 21. 4. 16 |
| ● New Moon | 27. 18. 26 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. H. M. | |
|---|---|
| 2. 9. 39 | ☽ ♃ |
| 2. 10. 36 | ☽ ☌ ♋ |
| 5 - - - | ♃ ☌ ♋, ✱ 37′½ S. |
| 5 - - - | ♅ ✱ ♎, ✱ 13′ S. |
| 11. 10. 58 | ☽ ♆ ♎ |
| 15. 10. 27 | ☽ ☍ ♐ |
| 17. 11. 36 | ☽ ☌ ♍, A near appulse. |
| 21. 9. 29 | ☉ enters ♋ |
| 23. 9. 59 | ☽ ☌ ξ Ceti. |
| 23. 14. 42½ | ☽ of 2ξ Ceti, ✱ 9′½ N. of |
| 23. 15. 30 | E. ✱ 8′½ ☽'s C. |
| 25. 13. 33 | ☽ ☍ ♉ |
| 25. 15. 16 | ☽ ☌ ♂ ♉ |
| 25. 15. 40 | ☽ ☌ ♃ ♉ |
| 29 - - - | ♂ Stationary. |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude | R^t. Aſcen. *in Time.* | Declin. *North.* | Equation of Time. *Sub.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| Tu. | 1 | 2. 10. 31. 9 | 4. 35. 38, 9 | 22. 2. 46 | 2. 38, 3 | 9, 0 |
| W. | 2 | 2. 11. 28. 36 | 4. 39. 44, 5 | 22. 10. 48 | 2. 29, 3 | 9, 4 |
| Th. | 3 | 2. 12. 26. 2 | 4. 43. 50, 5 | 22. 18. 28 | 2. 19, 9 | 9, 8 |
| F. | 4 | 2. 13. 23. 28 | 4. 47. 56, 9 | 22. 25. 44 | 2. 10, 1 | 10, 2 |
| Sa. | 5 | 2. 14. 20. 52 | 4. 52. 3, 6 | 22. 32. 36 | 1. 59, 9 | 10, 4 |
| *Sun.* | 6 | 2. 15. 18. 15 | 4. 56. 10, 7 | 22. 39. 4 | 1. 49, 5 | 10, 8 |
| M. | 7 | 2. 16. 15. 37 | 5. 0. 18, 0 | 22. 45. 9 | 1. 38, 7 | 11, 0 |
| Tu. | 8 | 2. 17. 12. 57 | 5. 4. 25, 6 | 22. 50. 50 | 1. 27, 7 | 11, 2 |
| W. | 9 | 2. 18. 10. 17 | 5. 8. 33, 4 | 22. 56. 7 | 1. 16, 5 | 11, 5 |
| Th. | 10 | 2. 19. 7. 35 | 5. 12. 41, 5 | 23. 1. 0 | 1. 5, 0 | 11, 7 |
| F. | 11 | 2. 20. 4. 53 | 5. 16. 49, 8 | 23. 5. 28 | 0. 53, 3 | 12, 0 |
| Sa. | 12 | 2. 21. 2. 10 | 5. 20. 58, 4 | 23. 9. 32 | 0. 41, 3 | 12, 1 |
| *Sun.* | 13 | 2. 21. 59. 27 | 5. 25. 7, 1 | 23. 13. 12 | 0. 29, 2 | 12, 3 |
| M. | 14 | 2. 22. 56. 43 | 5. 29. 16, 0 | 23. 16. 27 | 0. 16, 9 | 12, 5 |
| Tu. | 15 | 2. 23. 53. 58 | 5. 33. 25, 0 | 23. 19. 18 | 0. 4, 4 | 12, 5 |
| W. | 16 | 2. 24. 51. 13 | 5. 37. 34, 2 | 23. 21. 44 | *Add.* 8, 1 | 12, 7 |
| Th. | 17 | 2 25. 48. 27 | 5. 41. 43, 5 | 23. 23. 45 | 0. 20, 8 | 12, 8 |
| F. | 18 | 2. 26. 45. 41 | 5. 45. 52, 9 | 23. 25. 21 | 0. 33, 6 | 12, 9 |
| Sa. | 19 | 2. 27. 42. 55 | 5. 50. 2, 3 | 23. 26. 33 | 0. 46, 5 | 12, 9 |
| *Sun.* | 20 | 2. 28. 40. 9 | 5. 54. 11, 8 | 23. 27. 20 | 0. 59, 4 | 13, 0 |
| M. | 21 | 2. 29. 37. 23 | 5. 58. 21, 4 | 23. 27. 42 | 1. 12, 4 | 12, 9 |
| Tu. | 22 | 3. 0. 34. 37 | 6. 2. 30, 9 | 23. 27. 40 | 1. 25, 3 | 13, 0 |
| W. | 23 | 3. 1. 31. 51 | 6. 6. 40, 5 | 23. 27. 12 | 1. 38, 3 | 12, 9 |
| Th. | 24 | 3. 2. 29. 5 | 6. 10. 50, 0 | 23. 26. 20 | 1. 51, 2 | 12, 8 |
| F. | 25 | 3. 3. 26. 18 | 6. 14. 59, 4 | 23. 25. 3 | 2. 4, 0 | 12, 8 |
| Sa. | 26 | 3. 4. 23. 33 | 6. 19. 8, 8 | 23. 23. 21 | 2. 16, 8 | 12, 7 |
| *Sun.* | 27 | 3. 5. 20. 47 | 6. 23. 18, 0 | 23. 21. 15 | 2. 29, 5 | 12, 5 |
| M. | 28 | 3. 6. 18. 1 | 6. 27. 27, 1 | 23. 18. 44 | 2. 42, 0 | 12, 3 |
| Tu. | 29 | 3. 7. 15. 15 | 6. 31. 36, 0 | 23. 15. 48 | 2. 54, 3 | 12, 1 |
| W. | 30 | 3. 8. 12. 29 | 6. 35. 44, 7 | 23. 12. 28 | 3. 6, 4 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. passs Merid. | THE SUN'S Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☊'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 8, 1 | 15. 47, 5 | 2. 23, 6 | 0. 006313 | 4. 13. 47 |
| 7 | 1. 8, 3 | 15. 46, 8 | 2. 23, 4 | 0. 006624 | 4. 13. 28 |
| 13 | 1. 8, 5 | 15. 46, 3 | 2. 23, 2 | 0. 006873 | 4. 13. 9 |
| 19 | 1. 8, 7 | 15. 45, 8 | 2. 23, 1 | 0. 007071 | 4. 12. 50 |
| 25 | 1. 8, 6 | 15. 45, 6 | 2. 23, 1 | 0. 007207 | 4. 12. 31 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

### MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | III. Satellite. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | |
| 1 | 16. 56. 32 | 2 | 4. 35. 9 | 1 | 4. 30. 9 | Im. |
| 3 | 11. 25. 16 | 5 | 17. 53. 12 | 1 | 8. 3. 49 | E. |
| 5 | 5. 54. 2 | 9 | 7. 10. 59 | 8 | 8. 29. 58 | Im. |
| 7 | 0. 22. 45 | 12 | 20. 28. 55 | 8 | 12. 3. 36 | E. |
| 8 | 18. 51. 32 | *16 | 9. 46. 35 | 15 | 12. 29. 27 | Im. |
| 10 | 13. 20. 14 | 19 | 23. 4 25 | 15 | 16. 3. 3 | E. |
| 12 | 7. 49. 1 | 23 | 12. 22. 0 | 22 | 16. 29. 36 | Im. |
| 14 | 2. 17. 42 | 27 | 1. 39. 41 | 22 | 20. 3. 8 | E. |
| 15 | 20. 46. 29 | 30 | 14. 57. 12 | 29 | 20. 28. 46 | Im. |
| 17 | 15. 15. 10 | | | 30 | 0. 2. 13 | E. |
| 19 | 9. 43. 56 | | | | | |
| 21 | 4. 12. 38 | | | IV. Satellite. | | |
| 22 | 22. 41. 24 | | | | | |
| 24 | 17. 10. 5 | | | 11 | 10. 24. 41 | Im. |
| 26 | 11. 38. 50 | | | 11 | 15. 8. 46 | E. |
| 28 | 6. 7. 30 | | | 28 | 4. 25. 43 | Im. |
| 30 | 0. 36. 16 | | | 28 | 9. 10. 45 | E. |

Digitized by Google

| Days | THE PLANETS Heliocentric Long. | Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | | *MERCURY.* | | Sup. ☉ 21d. 12h. | |
| 1 | 11. 7.20 | 6.32 S | 1.19.42 | 2.20 S | 15.26 N | 22.38 |
| 4 | 11.20.24 | 5.48 | 1.24.41 | 1.53 | 17. 8 | 22.46 |
| 7 | 0. 4.43 | 4.38 | 2. 0. 1 | 1.22 | 18.50 | 22.56 |
| 10 | 0.20.23 | 3. 3 | 2. 5.44 | 0.50 | 20.28 | 23. 7 |
| 13 | 1. 7.23 | 1. 4 S | 2.11.47 | 0.16 S | 21.57 | 23.21 |
| 16 | 1.25.30 | 1. 9 N | 2.18. 7 | 0.16 N | 23.12 | 23.36 |
| 19 | 2.14.19 | 3.19 | 2.24.37 | 0.46 | 24. 8 | 23.52 |
| 22 | 3. 3.12 | 5. 8 | 3. 1.11 | 1.12 | 24.39 | 0. 3 |
| 25 | 3.21.31 | 6.22 | 3. 7.42 | 1.32 | 24.46 | 0.19 |
| 28 | 4. 8.44 | 6.56 | 3.14. 3 | 1.45 | 24.28 | 0.34 |
| 30 | 4.19.27 | 6.59 | 3.18.10 | 1.50 | 24. 3 | 0.44 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | | |
| 1 | 2.15. 9 | 0. 1 N | 2.12.26 | 0. 0 | 22.19 N | 0. 8 |
| 7 | 2.24.50 | 0.35 | 2.19.49 | 0.15 N | 23.19 | 0.15 |
| 13 | 3. 4.32 | 1. 8 | 2.27.11 | 0.28 | 23.54 | 0.23 |
| 19 | 3.14.16 | 1.40 | 3. 4.33 | 0.42 | 24. 5 | 0.30 |
| 25 | 3.24. 0 | 2. 8 | 3.11.55 | 0.54 | 23.49 | 0.37 |
| | | | *MARS.* | | | |
| 1 | 9. 1.29 | 1.16 S | 10. 7.35 | 2.59 S | 21.16 S | 16. 6 |
| 7 | 9. 4.58 | 1.21 | 10. 9.19 | 3.21 | 21.11 | 15.49 |
| 13 | 9. 8.30 | 1.25 | 10.10.44 | 3.46 | 21.11 | 15.30 |
| 19 | 9.12. 4 | 1.30 | 10.11.48 | 4.11 | 21.17 | 15.10 |
| 25 | 9.15.39 | 1.34 | 10.12.27 | 4.38 | 21.32 | 14.48 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | | |
| 1 | 4.14.16 | 0.46 N | 4. 5.19 | 0.42 N | 19.38 N | 3.55 |
| 7 | 4.14.45 | 0.47 | 4. 6.21 | 0.42 | 19.23 | 3.35 |
| 13 | 4.15.13 | 0.47 | 4. 7.25 | 0.42 | 19. 6 | 3.15 |
| 19 | 4.15.42 | 0.48 | 4. 8.33 | 0.42 | 18.49 | 2.54 |
| 25 | 4.16.10 | 0.48 | 4. 9.42 | 0.42 | 18.31 | 2.34 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | | |
| 1 | 9.14.56 | 0.19 N | 9.18.30 | 0.21 N | 21.50 S | 14.41 |
| 7 | 9.15. 8 | 0.19 | 9.18.12 | 0.21 | 21.53 | 14.15 |
| 13 | 9.15.19 | 0.18 | 9.17.50 | 0.20 | 21.56 | 13.49 |
| 19 | 9.15.29 | 0.18 | 9.17.27 | 0.20 | 22. 0 | 13.22 |
| 25 | 9.15.40 | 0.17 | 9.17. 2 | 0.19 | 22. 3 | 12.56 |
| | | | *GEORGIAN.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.26. 8 | 0.13 N | 7.25.20 | 0.14 N | 18.53 S | 10.54 |
| 11 | 7.26.15 | 0.13 | 7.24.57 | 0.14 | 18.48 | 10.11 |
| 21 | 7.26.23 | 0.13 | 7.24.36 | 0.14 | 18.43 | 9.29 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Tu. | 1 | 3. 15. 46. 25 | 3. 22. 56. 17 | 2. 16. 40 S | 1. 41. 34 S |
| W. | 2 | 3. 29. 59. 3 | 4. 6. 54. 35 | 1. 5. 24 S | 0. 28. 51 S |
| Th. | 3 | 4. 13. 42. 57 | 4. 20. 24. 21 | 0. 7. 31 N | 0. 43. 12 N |
| F. | 4 | 4. 26. 59. 7 | 5. 3. 27. 41 | 1. 17. 44 | 1. 50. 43 |
| Sa. | 5 | 5. 9. 50. 34 | 5. 16. 8. 19 | 2. 21. 50 | 2. 50. 47 |
| *Sun.* | 6 | 5. 22. 21. 30 | 5. 28. 30. 41 | 3. 17. 21 | 3. 41. 19 |
| M. | 7 | 6. 4. 36. 27 | 6. 10. 39. 24 | 4. 2. 31 | 4. 20. 49 |
| Tu. | 8 | 6. 16. 40. 3 | 6. 22. 38. 53 | 4. 36. 6 | 4. 48. 17 |
| W. | 9 | 6. 28. 36. 24 | 7. 4. 33. 1 | 4. 57. 17 | 5. 3. 2 |
| Th. | 10 | 7. 10. 29. 8 | 7. 16. 25. 6 | 5. 5. 30 | 5. 4. 40 |
| F. | 11 | 7. 22. 21. 14 | 7. 28. 17. 48 | 5. 0. 33 | 4. 53. 11 |
| Sa. | 12 | 8. 4. 15. 4 | 8. 10. 13. 15 | 4. 42. 36 | 4. 28. 53 |
| *Sun.* | 13 | 8. 16. 12. 32 | 8. 22. 13. 7 | 4. 12. 9 | 3. 52. 32 |
| M. | 14 | 8. 28. 15. 9 | 9. 4. 18. 50 | 3. 30. 13 | 3. 5. 24 |
| Tu. | 15 | 9. 10. 24. 20 | 9. 16. 31. 51 | 2. 38. 18 | 2. 9. 10 |
| W. | 16 | 9. 22. 41. 35 | 9. 28. 53. 46 | 1. 38. 19 | 1. 6. 3 N |
| Th. | 17 | 10. 5. 8. 38 | 10. 11. 26. 29 | 0. 32. 43 N | 0. 1. 18 S |
| F. | 18 | 10. 17. 47. 38 | 10. 24. 12. 22 | 0. 35. 38 S | 1. 9. 53 |
| Sa. | 19 | 11. 0. 41. 2 | 11. 7. 13. 58 | 1. 43. 36 | 2. 16. 20 |
| *Sun.* | 20 | 11. 13. 51. 29 | 11. 20. 33. 52 | 2. 47. 38 | 3. 17. 2 |
| M. | 21 | 11. 27. 01. 23 | 0. 4. 14. 13 | 3. 44. 3 | 4. 8. 11 |
| Tu. | 22 | 0. 11. 12. 29 | 0. 18. 16. 8 | 4. 28. 58 | 4. 45. 58 |
| W. | 23 | 0. 25. 25. 3 | 1. 2. 38. 58 | 4. 58. 45 | 5. 6. 58 |
| Th. | 24 | 1. 9. 57. 26 | 1. 17. 19. 51 | 5. 10. 29 | 5. 8. 35 |
| F. | 25 | 1. 24. 45. 27 | 2. 2. 13. 20 | 5. 1. 40 | 4. 49. 38 |
| Sa. | 26 | 2. 9. 42. 29 | 2. 17. 11. 49 | 4. 32. 36 | 4. 10. 52 |
| *Sun.* | 27 | 2. 24. 40. 11 | 3. 2. 6. 28 | 3. 44. 53 | 3. 15. 10 |
| M. | 28 | 3. 9. 29. 38 | 3. 16. 48. 44 | 2. 42. 19 | 2. 7. 4 |
| Tu. | 29 | 3. 24. 2. 57 | 4. 1. 11. 36 | 1. 30. 7 | 0. 52. 19 S |
| W. | 30 | 4. 8. 14. 13 | 4. 15. 10. 28 | 0. 13. 54 S | 0. 24. 3 N |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| Tu. | 1 | 4 | 2. 38 | 106. 50 | 114. 28 | 20. 16 N | 19. 50 N |
| W. | 2 | 5 | 3. 36 | 121. 56 | 129. 11 | 19. 6 | 18. 6 |
| Th. | 3 | 6 | 4. 30 | 136. 13 | 143. 3 | 16. 51 | 15. 23 |
| F. | 4 | 7 | 5. 21 | 149. 40 | 156. 4 | 13. 45 | 11. 58 |
| Sa. | 5 | 8 | 6. 8 | 162. 17 | 168. 22 | 10. 5 | 8. 6 |
| *Sun.* | 6 | 9 | 6. 53 | 174. 17 | 180. 6 | 6. 3 | 3. 58 N |
| M. | 7 | 10 | 7. 36 | 185. 50 | 191. 30 | 1. 53 N | 0. 13 S |
| Tu. | 8 | 11 | 8. 18 | 197. 7 | 202. 44 | 2. 18 S | 4. 21 |
| W. | 9 | 12 | 9. 0 | 208. 21 | 214. 0 | 6. 21 | 8. 17 |
| Th. | 10 | 13 | 9. 43 | 219. 41 | 225. 26 | 10. 8 | 11. 54 |
| F. | 11 | 14 | 10. 27 | 231. 15 | 237. 10 | 13. 32 | 15. 2 |
| Sa. | 12 | 15 | 11. 13 | 243. 10 | 249. 17 | 16. 23 | 17. 34 |
| *Sun.* | 13 | 16 | 12. 0 | 255. 29 | 261. 46 | 18. 34 | 19. 22 |
| M. | 14 | 17 | 12. 49 | 268. 9 | 274. 36 | 19. 57 | 20. 18 |
| Tu. | 15 | 18 | 13. 38 | 281. 6 | 287. 39 | 20. 25 | 20. 18 |
| W. | 16 | 19 | 14. 29 | 294. 13 | 300. 48 | 19. 56 | 19. 19 |
| Th. | 17 | 20 | 15. 19 | 307. 22 | 313. 55 | 18. 28 | 17. 23 |
| F. | 18 | 21 | 16. 8 | 320. 26 | 326. 55 | 16. 5 | 14. 34 |
| Sa. | 19 | 22 | 16. 57 | 333. 22 | 339. 47 | 12. 51 | 10. 58 |
| *Sun.* | 20 | 23 | 17. 46 | 346. 13 | 352. 38 | 8. 56 | 6. 46 |
| M. | 21 | 24 | 18. 35 | 359. 4 | 5. 32 | 4. 29 S | 2. 7 S |
| Tu. | 22 | 25 | 19. 25 | 12. 3 | 18. 40 | 0. 19 N | 2. 46 N |
| W. | 23 | 26 | 20. 18 | 25. 23 | 32. 13 | 5. 12 | 7. 36 |
| Th. | 24 | 27 | 21. 13 | 39. 12 | 46. 21 | 9. 54 | 12. 5 |
| F. | 25 | 28 | 22. 12 | 53. 39 | 61. 8 | 14. 6 | 15. 54 |
| Sa. | 26 | 29 | 23. 12 | 68. 45 | 76. 30 | 17. 26 | 18. 41 |
| *Sun.* | 27 | 1 | d | 84. 21 | 92. 15 | 19. 37 | 20. 12 |
| M. | 28 | 2 | 0. 13 | 100. 7 | 107. 57 | 20. 25 | 20. 18 |
| Tu. | 29 | 3 | 1. 14 | 115. 40 | 123. 13 | 19. 50 | 19. 4 |
| W. | 30 | 4 | 2. 11 | 130. 36 | 137. 46 | 18. 0 | 16. 41 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | The MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | | |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| Tu. | 1 | 16. 19 | 16. 12 | 59. 48 | 59. 22 | 4786 | 4817 |
| W. | 2 | 16. 5 | 15. 57 | 58. 54 | 58. 25 | 4852 | 4887 |
| Th. | 3 | 15. 49 | 15. 41 | 57. 57 | 57. 29 | 4922 | 4957 |
| F. | 4 | 15. 34 | 15. 26 | 57. 1 | 56. 34 | 4992 | 5027 |
| Sa. | 5 | 15. 20 | 15. 14 | 56. 9 | 55. 47 | 5059 | 5087 |
| *Sun.* | 6 | 15. 8 | 15. 3 | 55. 26 | 55. 7 | 5115 | 5140 |
| M. | 7 | 14. 58 | 14. 54 | 54. 51 | 54. 37 | 5161 | 5179 |
| Tu. | 8 | 14. 51 | 14. 49 | 54. 26 | 54. 16 | 5194 | 5207 |
| W. | 9 | 14. 46 | 14. 45 | 54. 8 | 54. 3 | 5218 | 5225 |
| Th. | 10 | 14. 44 | 14. 44 | 54. 0 | 53. 59 | 5229 | 5230 |
| F. | 11 | 14. 44 | 14. 44 | 53. 59 | 54. 0 | 5230 | 5229 |
| Sa. | 12 | 14. 45 | 14. 47 | 54. 3 | 54. 9 | 5225 | 5217 |
| *Sun.* | 13 | 14. 48 | 14. 50 | 54. 15 | 54. 22 | 5209 | 5199 |
| M. | 14 | 14. 52 | 14. 55 | 54. 30 | 54. 40 | 5189 | 5175 |
| Tu. | 15 | 14. 58 | 15. 1 | 54. 51 | 55. 3 | 5161 | 5145 |
| W. | 16 | 15. 5 | 15. 9 | 55. 15 | 55. 29 | 5129 | 5111 |
| Th. | 17 | 15. 13 | 15. 17 | 55. 44 | 56. 0 | 5091 | 5071 |
| F. | 18 | 15. 22 | 15. 26 | 56. 17 | 56. 34 | 5049 | 5027 |
| Sa. | 19 | 15. 32 | 15. 37 | 56. 53 | 57. 12 | 5003 | 4979 |
| *Sun.* | 20 | 15. 42 | 15. 48 | 57. 32 | 57. 53 | 4953 | 4927 |
| M. | 21 | 15. 54 | 15. 59 | 58. 14 | 58. 35 | 4901 | 4875 |
| Tu. | 22 | 16. 5 | 16. 11 | 58. 56 | 59. 16 | 4849 | 4824 |
| W. | 23 | 16. 16 | 16. 21 | 59. 35 | 59. 53 | 4801 | 4779 |
| Th. | 24 | 16. 25 | 16. 29 | 60. 9 | 60. 22 | 4760 | 4745 |
| F. | 25 | 16. 31 | 16. 33 | 60. 32 | 60. 39 | 4733 | 4724 |
| Sa. | 26 | 16. 34 | 16. 34 | 60. 43 | 60. 42 | 4719 | 4721 |
| *Sun.* | 27 | 16. 33 | 16. 30 | 60. 37 | 60. 28 | 4727 | 4737 |
| M. | 28 | 16. 27 | 16. 22 | 60. 15 | 59. 59 | 4753 | 4772 |
| Tu. | 29 | 16. 17 | 16. 11 | 59. 39 | 59. 16 | 4797 | 4824 |
| W. | 30 | 16. 4 | 15. 57 | 58. 52 | 58. 26 | 4854 | 4886 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Regulus. | 1 | 41. 32. 16 | 39. 43. 54 | 37. 55. 58 | 36. 8. 27 | 34. 21. 22 | 32. 34. 42 | 30. 48. 29 | 29. 2. 41 |
| | 2 | 27. 17. 21 | 25. 32. 27 | 23. 48. 2 | 22. 4. 3 | 20. 20. 33 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 2 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 74. 19. 12 | 72. 36. 50 | 70. 54. 54 | 69. 13. 27 |
| | 3 | 67. 32. 27 | 65. 51. 54 | 64. 11. 47 | 62. 32. 10 | 60. 52. 59 | 59. 14. 15 | 57. 35. 57 | 55. 58. 6 |
| | 4 | 54. 20. 41 | 52. 43. 43 | 51. 7. 10 | 49. 31. 4 | 47. 55. 24 | 46. 20. 10 | 44. 45. 21 | 43. 10. 58 |
| | 5 | 41. 37. 1 | 40. 3. 29 | 38. 30. 23 | 36. 57. 43 | 35. 25. 30 | 33. 53. 41 | 32. 22. 22 | 30. 51. 32 |
| | 6 | 29. 21. 12 | 27. 51. 25 | 26. 22. 10 | 24. 53. 31 | 23. 25. 27 | | | |
| Antares. | 6 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 69. 4. 38 | 67. 34. 17 | 66. 4. 11 | 64. 34. 19 |
| | 7 | 63. 4. 41 | 61. 35. 17 | 60. 6. 6 | 58. 37. 9 | 57. 8. 25 | 55. 39. 53 | 54. 11. 34 | 52. 43. 28 |
| | 8 | 51. 15. 34 | 49. 47. 52 | 48. 20. 21 | 46. 53. 4 | 45. 25. 58 | 43. 59. 3 | 42. 32. 22 | 41. 5. 54 |
| | 9 | 39. 39. 39 | 38. 13. 37 | 36. 47. 51 | 35. 22. 22 | 33. 57. 10 | 32. 32. 12 | 31. 7. 38 | 29. 43. 29 |
| | 10 | 28. 19. 45 | 26. 56. 32 | 25. 33. 52 | 24. 11. 49 | 22. 50. 23 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 72. 28. 12 | 71. 11. 12 | 69. 54. 22 | 68. 37. 43 |
| | 11 | 67. 21. 15 | 66. 5. 0 | 64. 49. 1 | 63. 33. 18 | 62. 17. 50 | 61. 2. 39 | 59. 47. 50 | 58. 33. 22 |
| | 12 | 57. 19. 15 | 56. 5. 31 | 54. 52. 16 | 53. 39. 31 | 52. 27. 15 | 51. 15. 35 | 50. 4. 31 | 48. 54. 6 |
| | 13 | 47. 44. 23 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 13 | 77. 38. 31 | 76. 13. 57 | 74. 49. 21 | 73. 24. 44 | 72. 0. 6 | 70. 35. 27 | 69. 10. 49 | 67. 46. 11 |
| | 14 | 66. 21. 33 | 64. 56. 57 | 63. 32. 23 | 62. 7. 51 | 60. 43. 21 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 76. 18. 43 | 74. 54. 55 | 73. 31. 7 | 72. 7. 18 |
| α Pegasi. | 15 | 70. 43. 27 | 69. 19. 37 | 67. 55. 50 | 66. 32. 6 | 65. 8. 24 | 63. 44. 45 | 62. 21. 13 | 60. 57. 48 |
| | 16 | 59. 34. 29 | 58. 11. 18 | 56. 48. 19 | 55. 25. 33 | 54. 2. 59 | 52. 40. 42 | 51. 18. 44 | 49. 57. 5 |
| | 17 | 48. 35. 47 | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 89. 48. 38 | 88. 17. 21 | 86. 45. 53 | 85. 14. 13 | 83. 42. 23 | 82. 10. 22 | 80. 38. 10 | 79. 5. 48 |
| | 18 | 77. 33. 16 | 76. 0. 34 | 74. 27. 41 | 72. 54. 40 | 71. 21. 28 | 69. 48. 6 | 68. 14. 35 | 66. 40. 56 |
| α Arietis. | 19 | 65. 7. 8 | 63. 33. 11 | 61. 59. 8 | 60. 24. 57 | 58. 50. 40 | 57. 16. 16 | 55. 41. 48 | 54. 7. 17 |
| | 20 | 52. 32. 42 | 50. 58. 3 | 49. 23. 28 | 47. 48. 53 | 46. 14. 22 | 44. 39. 52 | 43. 5. 36 | 41. 31. 32 |
| | 21 | 39. 57. 42 | 38. 24. 14 | 36. 51. 9 | 35. 18. 31 | 33. 46. 24 | | | |
| | 18 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 120. 1. 47 | 118. 31. 34 |
| | 19 | 117. 1. 5 | 115. 30. 20 | 113. 59. 20 | 112. 28. 3 | 110. 56. 31 | 109. 24. 42 | 107. 52. 36 | 106. 20. 14 |
| | 20 | 104. 47. 35 | 103. 14. 38 | 101. 41. 24 | 100. 7. 52 | 98. 34. 3 | 96. 59. 55 | 95. 25. 30 | 93. 50. 45 |
| The Sun. | 21 | 92. 15. 43 | 90. 40. 21 | 89. 4. 41 | 87. 28. 42 | 85. 52. 25 | 84. 15. 49 | 82. 38. 54 | 81. 1. 40 |
| | 22 | 79. 24. 7 | 77. 46. 15 | 76. 8. 4 | 74. 29. 35 | 72. 50. 47 | 71. 11. 40 | 69. 32. 15 | 67. 52. 33 |
| | 23 | 66. 12. 32 | 64. 32. 14 | 62. 51. 38 | 61. 10. 46 | 59. 29. 37 | 57. 48. 11 | 56. 6. 30 | 54. 24. 34 |
| | 24 | 52. 42. 22 | 50. 59. 56 | 49. 17. 17 | 47. 34. 25 | 45. 51. 21 | 44. 8. 5 | 42. 24. 40 | 40. 41. 5 |
| | 25 | 38. 57. 20 | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | 87. 8. 9 | 85. 20. 51 | 83. 33. 53 | 81. 47. 18 | 80. 1. 5 | 78. 15. 15 | 76. 29. 47 | 74. 44. 44 |
| Spica ♍ | 30 | 73. 0. 4 | 71. 15. 49 | 69. 31. 59 | 67. 48. 35 | 66. 5. 36 | 64. 23. 3 | 62. 40. 57 | 60. 59. 18 |
| | J.1 | 59. 18. 5 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

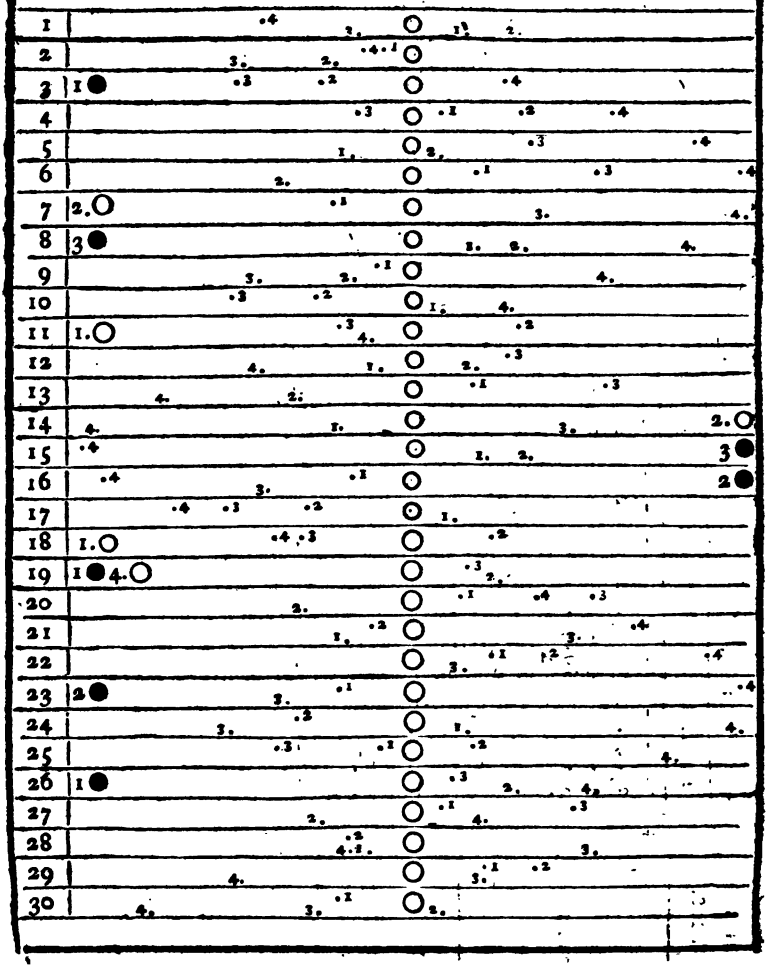
| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | - - - | - - - | 38. 39. 19 | 40. 18. 53 | 41. 58. 5 | 43. 36. 54 | 45. 15. 20 | 46. 53. 22 |
| | 2 | 48. 31. 0 | 50. 8. 13 | 51. 45. 0 | 53. 21. 23 | 54. 57. 21 | 56. 32. 53 | 58. 7. 59 | 59. 42. 48 |
| | 3 | 61. 16. 55 | 62. 50. 45 | 64. 24. 10 | 65. 57. 9 | 67. 29. 44 | 69. 1. 53 | 70. 33. 38 | 72. 4. 58 |
| | 4 | 73. 35. 55 | 75. 6. 28 | 76. 36. 39 | 78. 6. 27 | 79. 35. 52 | 81. 4. 54 | 82. 33. 36 | 84. 1. 56 |
| | 5 | 85. 29. 56 | 86. 57. 36 | 88. 24. 56 | 89. 51. 58 | 91. 18. 40 | 92. 45. 4 | 94. 11. 11 | 95. 37. 0 |
| | 6 | 97. 2. 33 | 98. 27. 50 | 99. 52. 51 | 101. 17. 38 | 102. 42. 9 | 104. 6. 26 | 105. 30. 30 | 106. 54. 22 |
| | 7 | 108. 18. 0 | 109. 41. 27 | 111. 4. 43 | 112. 27. 49 | 113. 50. 44 | 115. 13. 29 | 116. 36. 5 | 117. 58. 32 |
| | 8 | 119. 20. 51 | 120. 43. 2 | | | | | | |
| Regulus. | 5 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 19. 2. 58 | 20. 36. 42 | 22. 10. 10 | 23. 43. 21 |
| | 6 | 25. 16. 15 | 26. 48. 54 | 28. 21. 17 | 29. 53. 27 | 31. 25. 21 | 32. 57. 1 | 34. 28. 29 | 35. 59. 44 |
| | 7 | 37. 30. 46 | 39. 1. 37 | 40. 32. 17 | 42. 2. 47 | 43. 33. 6 | 45. 3. 16 | 46. 33. 18 | 48. 3. 11 |
| | 8 | 49. 32. 55 | 51. 2. 31 | 52. 32. 1 | 54. 1. 24 | 55. 30. 40 | 56. 59. 51 | 58. 28. 57 | 59. 57. 59 |
| | 9 | 61. 26. 56 | 62. 55. 49 | 64. 24. 40 | 65. 53. 27 | 67. 22. 12 | 68. 50. 54 | 70. 19. 35 | 71. 48. 14 |
| | 10 | 73. 16. 52 | 74. 45. 29 | 76. 14. 7 | 77. 42. 45 | 79. 11. 24 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 26. 8. 37 | 27. 34. 12 | 29. 0. 4 | 30. 26. 51 |
| | 11 | 31. 52. 32 | 33. 19. 7 | 34. 45. 54 | 36. 12. 53 | 37. 40. 3 | 39. 7. 22 | 40. 34. 49 | 42. 2. 27 |
| | 12 | 43. 30. 13 | 44. 58. 8 | 46. 26. 10 | 47. 54. 22 | 49. 22. 41 | 50. 51. 8 | 52. 19. 42 | 53. 48. 25 |
| | 13 | 55. 17. 15 | 56. 46. 13 | 58. 15. 19 | 59. 44. 33 | 61. 13. 55 | 62. 43. 25 | 64. 13. 3 | 65. 42. 49 |
| | 14 | 67. 12. 43 | 68. 42. 45 | 70. 12. 56 | 71. 43. 15 | 73. 13. 43 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Antares. | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 28. 11. 4 | 29. 37. 20 | 31. 4. 8 | 32. 31. 25 |
| | 15 | 33. 59. 10 | 35. 27. 22 | 36. 55. 57 | 38. 24. 56 | 39. 54. 18 | 41. 23. 58 | 42. 53. 56 | 44. 24. 13 |
| | 16 | 45. 54. 48 | 47. 25. 39 | 48. 56. 47 | 50. 28. 10 | 51. 59. 50 | 53. 31. 44 | 55. 3. 53 | 56. 36. 18 |
| | 17 | 58. 8. 57 | 59. 41. 51 | 61. 14. 59 | 62. 48. 22 | 64. 22. 0 | 65. 55. 52 | 67. 29. 59 | 69. 4. 20 |
| | 18 | 70. 38. 56 | 72. 13. 47 | 73. 48. 52 | 75. 24. 12 | 76. 59. 47 | 78. 35. 37 | 80. 11. 41 | 81. 48. 2 |
| | 19 | 83. 24. 37 | 85. 1. 28 | 86. 38. 35 | 88. 15. 58 | 89. 53. 36 | 91. 31. 30 | 93. 9. 40 | 94. 48. 7 |
| | 20 | 96. 26. 49 | 98. 5. 48 | 99. 45. 3 | 101. 24. 34 | 103. 4. 22 | 104. 44. 26 | 106. 24. 47 | 108. 5. 25 |
| | 21 | 109. 46. 19 | | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 21 | 64. 45. 19 | 66. 13. 9 | 67. 41. 37 | 69. 10. 40 | 70. 40. 18 | 72. 10. 29 | 73. 41. 10 | 75. 12. 22 |
| | 22 | 76. 44. 3 | 78. 16. 11 | 79. 48. 44 | 81. 21. 41 | 82. 55. 2 | 84. 28. 45 | 86. 2. 48 | 87. 37. 11 |
| | 23 | 89. 11. 51 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 23 | 54. 53. 26 | 56. 32. 9 | 58. 11. 28 | 59. 51. 22 | 61. 31. 48 | 63. 12. 46 | 64. 54. 12 | 66. 36. 6 |
| | 24 | 68. 18. 27 | 70. 1. 12 | 71. 44. 20 | 73. 27. 49 | 75. 11. 37 | | | |
| | 24 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 60. 41. 51 | 62. 21. 21 | 64. 1. 21 | 65. 41. 51 |
| α Pegasi. | 25 | 67. 22. 47 | 69. 4. 8 | 70. 45. 50 | 72. 27. 51 | 74. 10. 12 | 75. 52. 48 | 77. 35. 35 | 79. 18. 34 |
| | 26 | 81. 1. 44 | 82. 45. 0 | 84. 28. 22 | 86. 11. 46 | 87. 55. 12 | | | |
| The Sun. | 30 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 41. 6 | 41. 16. 18 |
| | J. 1. | 42. 51. 6 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at half an hour past IX o'Clock in the *Evening*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| Th. | 1 | |
| F. | 2 | Visitation of V. Mary. |
| Sa. | 3 | |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 3*d Sun. af. Tr.* Trans. of [St. Mart. |
| M. | 5 | In 3 Weeks of H. Tr. 4 ret. |
| Tu. | 6 | Camb. Commencement. |
| W. | 7 | Tr. Term ends. |
| Th. | 8 | |
| F. | 9 | Camb. Term ends. |
| Sa. | 10 | |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 4*th Sunday aft. Trinity.* |
| M. | 12 | Oxford Act. |
| Tu. | 13 | |
| W. | 14 | |
| Th. | 15 | Swithin. |
| F. | 16 | |
| Sa. | 17 | Oxford Term ends. |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 5*th Sun. aft. Trinity.* |
| M. | 19 | |
| Tu. | 20 | Margaret. |
| W. | 21 | |
| Th. | 22 | Magdalen. |
| F. | 23 | |
| Sa. | 24 | |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 6*th Sun. aft. Trinity.* St. |
| M. | 26 | St. Anne. [*James.* |
| Tu. | 27 | |
| W. | 28 | |
| Th. | 29 | |
| F. | 30 | |
| Sa. | 31 | |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* | 4. | 23. | 40 |
| ○ Full Moon | 13. | 2. | 24 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* | 20. | 9. | 57 |
| ● New Moon | 27. | 2. | 43 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

D. H. M.

1. 9.28 I. of α ♌, * 7′⅝ S. of
1.10.13½E. 9′ ☽'s C.
8. 7. 3 ☽ γ ♒
8.11.43 I. of η ♒, * 10′⅔ S. of
8.12.33 E. 10′⅔ ☽'s C.
8.16.37 ☽ θ ♓
11.10.58¼ I. of 1μ ♐ *, 8′¾ S. of
11.12. 7¾E. 7′¼ ☽'s C.
11.12. 3½ I. of 2 μ ♐, * 12′ N. of
11.12.50½E. 12′½ ☽'s C.
12.10.19 ☽ o ♐
12.12.51⅔ I. of π ♐, * 4′⅓ S. of
12.14. 6¼E. 4′⅙ ☽'s C.
12.16.50 ☽ d ♐
14.12. 9¼I. of 19 ♑, * 12′ N. of
14.12.56⅔E. 12′¾ ☽'s C.
14.17.25 ☽ θ ♑
20.16.20 ☽ 1 ξ Ceti.
22. - - ♃ ☿, ☿ 45′ N.
22.20.20 ☉ enters ♌
27. - - ☉ eclipsed, invisible.
28.11.30 ☽ ☿
31. 8.27 ☽ c ♍



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude. | R^t. Ascen. in Time. | Declin. North. | Equation of Time. Add. | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| Th. | 1 | 3. 9. 9.42 | 6.39.53,2 | 23. 8.44 | 3.18,2 | |
| F. | 2 | 3.10. 6.55 | 6.44. 1,4 | 23. 4.35 | 3.29,9 | 11,7 |
| Sa. | 3 | 3.11. 4. 8 | 6.48. 9,3 | 23. 0. 2 | 3.41,2 | 11,3 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 3.12. 1.21 | 6.52.16,9 | 22.55. 5 | 3.52,2 | 11,0 |
| M. | 5 | 3.12.58.33 | 6.56.24,1 | 22.49.44 | 4. 2,9 | 10,7 |
| | | | | | | 10,3 |
| Tu. | 6 | 3.13.55.45 | 7. 0.31,0 | 22.43.59 | 4.13,2 | 10,0 |
| W. | 7 | 3.14.52.58 | 7. 4.37,6 | 22.37.51 | 4.23,2 | 9,5 |
| Th. | 8 | 3.15.50. 9 | 7. 8.43,8 | 22.31.19 | 4.32,7 | 9,2 |
| F. | 9 | 3.16.47.21 | 7.12.49,5 | 22.24.23 | 4.41,9 | 8,8 |
| Sa. | 10 | 3.17.44.33 | 7.16.54,8 | 22.17. 5 | 4.50,7 | 8,3 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 3.18.41.45 | 7.20.59,8 | 22. 9.23 | 4.59,0 | 7,8 |
| M. | 12 | 3.19.38.57 | 7.25. 4,2 | 22. 1.19 | 5. 6,8 | 7,5 |
| Tu. | 13 | 3.20.36.10 | 7.29. 8,2 | 21.52.52 | 5.14,3 | 7,0 |
| W. | 14 | 3.21.33.22 | 7.33.11,8 | 21.44. 3 | 5.21,3 | 6,4 |
| Th. | 15 | 3.22.30.35 | 7.37.14,8 | 21.34.51 | 5.27,7 | 6,0 |
| F. | 16 | 3.23.27.49 | 7.41.17,4 | 21.25.17 | 5.33,7 | 5,5 |
| Sa. | 17 | 3.24.25. 3 | 7.45.19,4 | 21.15.21 | 5.39,2 | 5,0 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 3.25.22.18 | 7.49.21,0 | 21. 5. 4 | 5.44,2 | 4,5 |
| M. | 19 | 3.26.19.33 | 7.53.22,1 | 20.54.25 | 5.48,7 | 4,0 |
| Tu. | 20 | 3.27.16.50 | 7.57.22,6 | 20.43.25 | 5.52,7 | 3,5 |
| W. | 21 | 3.28.14. 8 | 8. 1.22,7 | 20.32. 4 | 5.56,2 | 2,9 |
| Th. | 22 | 3.29.11.26 | 8. 5.22,1 | 20.20.22 | 5.59,1 | 2,4 |
| F. | 23 | 4. 0. 8.46 | 8. 9.21,1 | 20. 8.20 | 6. 1,5 | 1,8 |
| Sa. | 24 | 4. 1. 6. 7 | 8.13.19,5 | 19.55.57 | 6. 3,3 | 1,3 |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 4. 2. 3.28 | 8.17.17,3 | 19.43.14 | 6. 4,6 | 0,7 |
| M. | 26 | 4. 3. 0.51 | 8.21.14,6 | 19.30.12 | 6. 5,3 | 0,1 |
| Tu. | 27 | 4. 3.58.14 | 8.25.11,2 | 19.16.50 | 6. 5,4 | 0,5 |
| W. | 28 | 4. 4.55.38 | 8.29. 7,3 | 19. 3. 9 | 6. 4,9 | 1,1 |
| Th. | 29 | 4. 5.53. 3 | 8.33. 2,8 | 18.49. 8 | 6. 3,8 | 1,7 |
| F. | 30 | 4. 6.50.28 | 8.36.57,6 | 18.34.50 | 6. 2,1 | 2,3 |
| Sa. | 31 | 4. 7.47.54 | 8.40.51,8 | 18.20.13 | 5.59,8 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ☉'s Semidiam. pass Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 8, 5 | 15.45, 5 | 2.23, 0 | 0.007249 | 4.12. 12 |
| 7 | 1. 8, 3 | 15.45, 6 | 2.23, 0 | 0.007201 | 4.11. 53 |
| 13 | 1. 8, 0 | 15.45, 8 | 2.23, 1 | 0.007087 | 4.11.34 |
| 19 | 1. 7, 5 | 15.46, 2 | 2.23, 2 | 0.006921 | 4.11.14 |
| 25 | 1. 7, 0 | 15.46, 7 | 2.23, 4 | 0.006691 | 4.10.55 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

### MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Emersions.* | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| 1 | 19. 4. 56 | 4 | 4. 14. 45 | 7 | 0.27. 49 Im. |
| 3 | 13. 33. 42 | 7 | 17. 32. 11 | 7 | 4. 1. 11 E. |
| 5 | 8. 2. 21 | 11 | 6. 49. 35 | | |
| 7 | 2. 31. 5 | | | | |
| 8 | 20. 59. 44 | | | | |
| 10 | 15. 28. 29 | | | | |
| 12 | 9. 57. 7 | | | | |



Digitized by Google

| Days | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | *MERCURY.* | | Gr. Elong. 31d. | | |
| 1 | 4.24.34 | 6.55 N | 3.20.10 | 1.52 N | 23.47 N | 0.49 |
| 4 | 5. 8.59 | 6.27 | 3.26. 1 | 1.52 | 22.48 | 1. 1 |
| 7 | 5.22. 3 | 5.41 | 4. 1.35 | 1.47 | 21.33 | 1.13 |
| 10 | 6. 3.57 | 4.43 | 4. 6.51 | 1.35 | 20. 7 | 1.22 |
| 13 | 6.14.53 | 3.39 | 4.11.49 | 1.20 | 18.32 | 1.30 |
| 16 | 6.25. 1 | 2.32 | 4.16.29 | 0.59 | 16.51 | 1.36 |
| 19 | 7. 4.31 | 1.25 | 4.20.52 | 0.36 | 15. 7 | 1.41 |
| 22 | 7.13.32 | 0.19 N | 4.24.56 | 0. 8 N | 13.21 | 1.44 |
| 25 | 7.22.12 | 0.45 S | 4.28.40 | 0.21 S | 11.37 | 1.46 |
| 28 | 8. 0.38 | 1.46 | 5. 2. 3 | 0.54 | 9.55 | 1.46 |
| 31 | 8. 8.55 | 2.43 | 5. 5. 2 | 1.27 | 8.19 | 1.44 |
| | ♀ | *VENUS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 4. 3.44 | 2.33 N | 3.19.18 | 1. 5 N | 23. 9 N | 0.44 |
| 7 | 4.13.29 | 2.54 | 3.26.40 | 1.14 | 22. 3 | 0.51 |
| 13 | 4.23.15 | 3. 9 | 4. 4. 2 | 1.22 | 20.35 | 0.58 |
| 19 | 5. 3. 0 | 3.19 | 4.11.24 | 1.27 | 18.46 | 1. 4 |
| 25 | 5.12.45 | 3.23 | 4.18.45 | 1.30 | 16.38 | 1. 9 |
| | ♂ | *MARS.* | | ☽ 30d. 20h. | | |
| 1 | 9.19.16 | 1.37 S | 10.12.38 | 5. 5 S | 21.54 S | 14.24 |
| 7 | 9.22.55 | 1.40 | 10.12.22 | 5.31 | 22.24 | 13.59 |
| 13 | 9.26.35 | 1.43 | 10.11.40 | 5.55 | 22.59 | 13.32 |
| 19 | 10. 0.17 | 1.46 | 10.10.35 | 6.16 | 23.37 | 13. 3 |
| 25 | 10. 4. 0 | 1.48 | 10. 9.10 | 6.31 | 24.16 | 12.34 |
| | ♃ | *JUPITER.* | | | | |
| 1 | 4.16.39 | 0.49 N | 4.10.54 | 0.42 N | 18.12 N | 2.14 |
| 7 | 4.17. 7 | 0.49 | 4.12. 7 | 0.42 | 17.51 | 1.54 |
| 13 | 4.17.36 | 0.50 | 4.13.22 | 0.42 | 17.30 | 1.35 |
| 19 | 4.18. 4 | 0.50 | 4.14.38 | 0.43 | 17. 8 | 1.16 |
| 25 | 4.18.32 | 0.51 | 4.15.56 | 0.43 | 16.46 | 0.57 |
| | ♄ | *SATURN.* | | ☽ 8d. 6h. | | |
| 1 | 9.15.51 | 0.16 N | 9.16.36 | 0.18 N | 22. 8 S | 12.30 |
| 7 | 9.16. 2 | 0.16 | 9.16.10 | 0.18 | 22.12 | 12. 3 |
| 13 | 9.16.13 | 0.15 | 9.15.43 | 0.17 | 22.15 | 11.37 |
| 19 | 9.16.24 | 0.15 | 9.15.17 | 0.16 | 22.19 | 11.11 |
| 25 | 9.16.34 | 0.14 | 9.14.52 | 0.16 | 22.22 | 10.45 |
| | ♅ | *GEORGIAN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 7.26.30 | 0.13 N | 7.24.19 | 0.14 N | 18.39 S | 8.47 |
| 11 | 7.26.37 | 0.13 | 7.24. 6 | 0.13 | 18.36 | 8. 5 |
| 21 | 7.26.45 | 0.13 | 7.23.58 | 0.13 | 18.34 | 7.24 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. |
| Th. | 1 | 4.22. 0.12 | 4.28.43.26 | 1. 1. 4 N | 1.36.40 N |
| F. | 2 | 5. 5.20.18 | 5.11.51. 3 | 2.10.24 | 2.41.55 |
| Sa. | 3 | 5.18.16. 2 | 5.24.35.42 | 3.10.56 | 3.37.11 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 6. 0.50.31 | 6. 7. 1. 5 | 4. 0.30 | 4.20.44 |
| M. | 5 | 6.13. 7.53 | 6.19.11.32 | 4.37.47 | 4.51.35 |
| Tu. | 6 | 6.25.12.36 | 7. 1.11.39 | 5. 2. 3 | 5. 9.10 |
| W. | 7 | 7. 7. 9.15 | 7.13. 5.55 | 5.12.55 | 5.13.18 |
| Th. | 8 | 7.19. 2. 8 | 7.24.58.24 | 5.10.20 | 5. 4. 2 |
| F. | 9 | 8. 0.55. 9 | 8. 6.52.48 | 4.54.27 | 4.41.39 |
| Sa. | 10 | 8.12.51.41 | 8.18.52.10 | 4.25.43 | 4. 6.49 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 8.24.54.30 | 9. 0.58.57 | 3.45. 3 | 3.20.35 |
| M. | 12 | 9. 7. 5.45 | 9.13.15. 5 | 2.53.39 | 2.24.30 |
| Tu. | 13 | 9.19.27. 5 | 9.25.41.55 | 1.53.25 | 1.20.42 |
| W. | 14 | 10. 1.59.40 | 10. 8.20.28 | 0.46.43 N | 0.11.52 N |
| Th. | 15 | 10.14.44.23 | 10.21.11.31 | 0.23.26 S | 0.58.45 S |
| F. | 16 | 10.27.41.56 | 11. 4.15.44 | 1.33.37 | 2. 7.35 |
| Sa. | 17 | 11.10.52.58 | 11.17.33.42 | 2.40. 7 | 3.10.45 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 11.24.17.58 | 0. 1. 5.49 | 3.39. 2 | 4. 4.31 |
| M. | 19 | 0. 7.57.16 | 0.14.52.17 | 4.26.43 | 4.45.14 |
| Tu. | 20 | 0.21.50.47 | 0.28.52.41 | 4.59.43 | 5. 9.50 |
| W. | 21 | 1. 5.57.49 | 1.13. 5.54 | 5.15.21 | 5.16. 4 |
| Th. | 22 | 1.20.16.37 | 1.27.29.36 | 5.11.52 | 5. 2.44 |
| F. | 23 | 2. 4.44.20 | 2.12. 0.16 | 4.48.45 | 4.30. 6 |
| Sa. | 24 | 2.19.16.46 | 2.26.33.12 | 4. 7. 3 | 3.40. 2 |
| *Sun* | 25 | 3. 3.48.49 | 3.11. 2.54 | 3. 9.29 | 2.35.59 |
| M. | 26 | 3.18.14.43 | 3.25.23.38 | 2. 0.10 | 1.22.41 |
| Tu. | 27 | 4. 2.29. 0 | 4. 9.30.14 | 0.44.12 S | 0. 5.24 S |
| W. | 28 | 4.16.26.52 | 4.23.18.34 | 0.33. 4 N | 1.10.35 N |
| Th. | 29 | 5. 0. 5. 4 | 5. 6.46.12 | 1.46.38 | 2.20.45 |
| F. | 30 | 5.13.21.57 | 5.19.52.21 | 2.52.30 | 3.21.33 |
| Sa. | 31 | 5.26.17.34 | 6. 2.37.52 | 3.47.40 | 4.10.38 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| Th. | 1 | 5 | 3. 5 | 144.43 | 151.27 | 15. 9 N | 13.26 N |
| F. | 2 | 6 | 3.55 | 157.58 | 164.18 | 11.35 | 9.37 |
| Sa. | 3 | 7 | 4.42 | 170.28 | 176.29 | 7.34 | 5.28 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 8 | 5.27 | 182.22 | 188.10 | 3.20 N | 1.12 N |
| M. | 5 | 9 | 6.10 | 193.53 | 199.33 | 0.55 S | 3. 1 S |
| Tu. | 6 | 10 | 6.52 | 205.12 | 210.51 | 5. 4 | 7. 4 |
| W. | 7 | 11 | 7.35 | 216.32 | 222.15 | 8.59 | 10.48 |
| Th. | 8 | 12 | 8.18 | 228. 1 | 233.53 | 12.31 | 14. 6 |
| F. | 9 | 13 | 9. 3 | 239.49 | 245.52 | 15.33 | 16.51 |
| Sa. | 10 | 14 | 9.50 | 252. 1 | 258.15 | 17.58 | 18.54 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 15 | 10.39 | 264.36 | 271. 3 | 19.37 | 20. 7 |
| M. | 12 | 16 | 11.28 | 277.34 | 284. 9 | 20.23 | 20.24 |
| Tu. | 13 | 17 | 12.19 | 290.46 | 297.25 | 20.11 | 19.42 |
| W. | 14 | 18 | 13.10 | 304. 4 | 310.43 | 18.59 | 18. 0 |
| Th. | 15 | 19 | 14. 0 | 317.20 | 323.54 | 16.48 | 15.23 |
| F. | 16 | 20 | 14.50 | 330.27 | 336.56 | 13.45 | 11.56 |
| Sa. | 17 | 21 | 15.39 | 343.23 | 349.48 | 9.58 | 7.51 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 22 | 16.28 | 356.13 | 2.38 | 5.37 | 3.18 S |
| M. | 19 | 23 | 17.17 | 9. 3 | 15.32 | 0.56 S | 1.29 N |
| Tu. | 20 | 24 | 18. 8 | 22. 4 | 28.41 | 3.53 N | 6.15 |
| W. | 21 | 25 | 19. 1 | 35.24 | 42.16 | 8.33 | 10.45 |
| Th. | 22 | 26 | 19.56 | 49.15 | 56.24 | 12.49 | 14.42 |
| F. | 23 | 27 | 20.54 | 63.41 | 71. 8 | 16.22 | 17.47 |
| Sa. | 24 | 28 | 21.54 | 78.41 | 86.21 | 18.55 | 19.45 |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 29 | 22.54 | 94. 4 | 101.47 | 20.15 | 20.25 |
| M. | 26 | 30 | 23.53 | 109.29 | 117. 5 | 20.14 | 19.43 |
| Tu. | 27 | 1 | ♂ | 124.35 | 131.55 | 18.54 | 17.48 |
| W. | 28 | 2 | 0.49 | 139. 5 | 146. 3 | 16.27 | 14.52 |
| Th. | 29 | 3 | 1.42 | 152.49 | 159.24 | 13. 7 | 11.13 |
| F. | 30 | 4 | 2.31 | 165.48 | 172. 1 | 9.12 | 7. 6 |
| Sa. | 31 | 5 | 3.18 | 178. 7 | 184. 4 | 4.57 | 2.47 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| Th. | 1 | 15.50 | 15.42 | 57.59 | 57.32 | 4919 | 4953 |
| F. | 2 | 15.35 | 15.28 | 57. 5 | 56.39 | 4987 | 5021 |
| Sa. | 3 | 15.21 | 15.15 | 56.14 | 55.51 | 5053 | 5082 |
| *Sun.* | 4 | 15. 9 | 15. 4 | 55.30 | 55.11 | 5110 | 5134 |
| M. | 5 | 14.59 | 14.55 | 54.54 | 54.40 | 5157 | 5175 |
| Tu. | 6 | 14.52 | 14.49 | 54.28 | 54.19 | 5191 | 5203 |
| W. | 7 | 14.48 | 14.46 | 54.12 | 54. 8 | 5213 | 5218 |
| Th. | 8 | 14.46 | 14.46 | 54. 6 | 54. 6 | 5221 | 5221 |
| F. | 9 | 14.46 | 14.48 | 54. 8 | 54.12 | 5218 | 5213 |
| Sa. | 10 | 14.49 | 14.51 | 54.18 | 54.26 | 5205 | 5194 |
| *Sun.* | 11 | 14.54 | 14.57 | 54.35 | 54.46 | 5182 | 5167 |
| M. | 12 | 15. 0 | 15. 3 | 54.57 | 55. 9 | 5153 | 5137 |
| Tu. | 13 | 15. 7 | 15.11 | 55.23 | 55.37 | 5119 | 5100 |
| W. | 14 | 15.15 | 15.19 | 55.51 | 56. 6 | 5082 | 5063 |
| Th. | 15 | 15.23 | 15.27 | 56.21 | 56.36 | 5044 | 5025 |
| F. | 16 | 15.31 | 15.35 | 56.52 | 57. 7 | 5004 | 4985 |
| Sa. | 17 | 15.39 | 15.44 | 57.22 | 57.38 | 4966 | 4946 |
| *Sun.* | 18 | 15.48 | 15.52 | 57.53 | 58. 8 | 4927 | 4908 |
| M. | 19 | 15.56 | 16. 0 | 58.22 | 58.37 | 4891 | 4872 |
| Tu. | 20 | 16. 4 | 16. 7 | 58.51 | 59. 3 | 4855 | 4841 |
| W. | 21 | 16.10 | 16.13 | 59.15 | 59.26 | 4826 | 4812 |
| Th. | 22 | 16.16 | 16.18 | 59.36 | 59.44 | 4800 | 4790 |
| F. | 23 | 16.20 | 16.21 | 59.50 | 59.54 | 4783 | 4778 |
| Sa. | 24 | 16.21 | 16.21 | 59.55 | 59.54 | 4777 | 4778 |
| *Sun.* | 25 | 16.20 | 16.18 | 59.50 | 59.43 | 4783 | 4792 |
| M. | 26 | 16.15 | 16.12 | 59.33 | 59.20 | 4804 | 4820 |
| Tu. | 27 | 16. 7 | 16. 2 | 59. 4 | 58.46 | 4839 | 4861 |
| W. | 28 | 15.57 | 15.51 | 58.26 | 58. 4 | 4886 | 4913 |
| Th. | 29 | 15.45 | 15.39 | 57.42 | 57.19 | 4941 | 4970 |
| F. | 30 | 15.32 | 15.26 | 56.55 | 56.32 | 5000 | 5029 |
| Sa. | 31 | 15.20 | 15.14 | 56. 9 | 55.48 | 5059 | 5086 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Spica ♍ | 1 | 59. 18. 5 | 57. 37. 18 | 55. 56. 59 | 54. 17. 8 | 52. 37. 44 | 50. 58. 48 | 49. 20. 19 | 47. 42. 18 |
| | 2 | 46. 4. 46 | 44. 27. 42 | 42. 51. 6 | 41. 15. 6 | 39. 39. 23 | 38. 4. 15 | 36. 29. 37 | 34. 55. 31 |
| | 3 | 33. 21. 57 | 31. 48. 56 | 30. 16. 28 | 28. 44. 35 | 27. 13. 17 | | | |
| Antares. | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 72. 57. 23 | 71. 24. 36 | 69. 52. 8 | 68. 19. 59 |
| | 4 | 66. 48. 10 | 65. 16. 40 | 63. 45. 28 | 62. 14. 35 | 60. 44. 0 | 59. 13. 43 | 57. 43. 43 | 56. 14. 0 |
| | 5 | 54. 44. 34 | 53. 15. 24 | 51. 46. 31 | 50. 17. 54 | 48. 49. 33 | 47. 21. 27 | 45. 53. 38 | 44. 26. 4 |
| | 6 | 42. 58. 47 | 41. 31. 45 | 40. 4. 59 | 38. 38. 32 | 37. 12. 22 | 35. 46. 28 | 34. 20. 56 | 32. 55. 46 |
| | 7 | 31. 30. 58 | 30. 6. 36 | 28. 42. 41 | 27. 19. 14 | 25. 56. 17 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 75. 17. 32 | 74. 0. 10 | 72. 42. 58 | 71. 25. 57 |
| | 8 | 70. 9. 6 | 68. 52. 28 | 67. 36. 3 | 66. 19. 51 | 65. 3. 54 | 63. 48. 11 | 62. 32. 46 | 61. 17. 38 |
| | 9 | 60. 2. 49 | 58. 48. 18 | 57. 34. 12 | 56. 20. 29 | 55. 7. 11 | 53. 54. 22 | 52. 42. 2 | 51. 30. 13 |
| | 10 | 50. 18. 59 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 10 | 80. 48. 58 | 79. 24. 19 | 77. 59. 35 | 76. 34. 48 | 75. 9. 57 | 73. 45. 3 | 72. 20. 6 | 70. 55. 6 |
| | 11 | 69. 30. 4 | 68. 5. 0 | 66. 39. 54 | 65. 14. 48 | 63. 49 40 | | | |
| α Pegasi. | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 79. 22. 26 | 77. 58. 19 | 76. 34. 7 | 75. 9. 50 |
| | 12 | 73. 45. 30 | 72. 21. 7 | 70. 56. 43 | 69. 32. 17 | 68. 7. 51 | 66. 43. 25 | 65. 19. 1 | 63. 54. 39 |
| | 13 | 62. 30. 21 | 61. 6. 6 | 59. 42. 0 | 58. 18. 2 | 56. 54. 12 | 55. 30. 32 | 54. 7. 7 | 52. 43. 59 |
| | 14 | 51. 21. 8 | 49. 58. 39 | 48. 36. 33 | 47. 14. 54 | 45. 53. 42 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 86. 43. 30 | 85. 10. 48 | 83. 37. 55 | 82. 4. 52 |
| | 15 | 80. 31. 38 | 78. 58. 15 | 77. 24. 43 | 75. 51. 2 | 74. 17. 13 | 72. 43. 16 | 71. 9. 12 | 69. 35. 1 |
| α Arietis. | 16 | 68. 0. 43 | 66. 26. 18 | 64. 51. 49 | 63. 17. 15 | 61. 42. 37 | 60. 7. 55 | 58. 33. 12 | 56. 58. 28 |
| | 17 | 55. 23. 44 | 53. 48. 59 | 52. 14. 17 | 50. 39. 41 | 49. 5. 9 | 47. 30. 42 | 45. 56. 27 | 44. 22. 26 |
| | 18 | 42. 48. 38 | 41. 15. 10 | 39. 42. 4 | 38. 9. 22 | 36. 37. 6 | | | |
| | 18 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 65. 50. 0 | 64. 7. 35 | 62. 24. 58 | 60. 42. 9 |
| Aldebaran. | 19 | 58. 59. 8 | 57. 15. 55 | 55. 32. 31 | 53. 48. 54 | 52. 5. 6 | 50. 21. 6 | 48. 36. 54 | 46. 52. 31 |
| | 20 | 45. 7. 56 | 43. 23. 9 | 41. 38. 11 | 39. 53. 1 | 38. 7. 39 | | | |
| | 18 | 121. 0. 8 | 119. 25. 41 | 117. 51. 1 | 116. 16. 10 | 114. 41. 6 | 113. 5. 50 | 111. 30. 22 | 109. 54. 43 |
| | 19 | 108. 18. 51 | 106. 42. 48 | 105. 6. 32 | 103. 30. 4 | 101. 53. 25 | 100. 16. 34 | 98. 39. 30 | 97. 2. 15 |
| | 20 | 95. 24. 48 | 93. 47. 9 | 92. 9. 19 | 90. 31. 17 | 88. 53. 4 | 87. 14. 39 | 85. 36. 3 | 83. 57. 15 |
| The Sun. | 21 | 82. 18. 17 | 80. 39. 7 | 78. 59. 47 | 77. 20. 17 | 75. 40. 36 | 74. 0. 45 | 72. 20. 45 | 70. 40. 35 |
| | 22 | 69. 0. 16 | 67. 19. 48 | 65. 39. 11 | 63. 58. 25 | 62. 17. 32 | 60. 36. 31 | 58. 55. 23 | 57. 14. 8 |
| | 23 | 55. 32. 47 | 53. 51. 20 | 52. 9. 48 | 50. 28. 11 | 48. 46. 30 | 47. 4. 45 | 45. 22. 57 | 43. 41. 7 |
| | 24 | 41. 59. 15 | 40. 17. 21 | 38. 35. 27 | 36. 53. 32 | 35. 11. 37 | | | |
| | 28 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 58. 0. 15 | 56. 18. 50 | 54. 37. 48 | 52. 57. 10 |
| Spica ♍ | 29 | 51. 16. 55 | 49. 37. 5 | 47. 57. 40 | 46. 18. 41 | 44. 40. 7 | 43. 1. 59 | 41. 24. 19 | 39. 47. 7 |
| | 30 | 38. 10. 23 | 36. 34. 9 | 34. 58 25 | 33. 23. 13 | 31. 48. 32 | | | |
| | 30 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 77. 37. 16 | 76. 1. 45 | 74. 26. 35 | 72. 51. 47 |
| Antares. | 31 | 71. 17. 20 | 69. 43. 14 | 68. 9. 29 | 66. 36. 5 | 65. 3. 1 | 63. 30. 18 | 61. 57. 55 | 60. 25. 52 |
| | A. 1 | 58. 54. 9 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON'S *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | 42. 51. 6 | 44. 25. 31 | 45. 59. 30 | 47. 33. 6 | 49. 6. 18 | 50. 39. 6 | 52. 11. 30 | 53. 43. 29 |
| | 2 | 55. 15. 6 | 56. 46. 18 | 58. 17. 7 | 59. 47. 34 | 61. 17. 37 | 62. 47. 17 | 64. 16. 36 | 65. 45. 33 |
| | 3 | 67. 14. 8 | 68. 42. 22 | 70. 10. 16 | 71. 37. 49 | 73. 5. 3 | 74. 31. 57 | 75. 58. 33 | 77. 24. 50 |
| | 4 | 78. 50. 50 | 80. 16. 33 | 81. 42. 0 | 83. 7. 10 | 84. 32. 5 | 85. 56. 44 | 87. 21. 9 | 88. 45. 20 |
| | 5 | 90. 9. 18 | 91. 33. 3 | 92. 56. 36 | 94. 19. 58 | 95. 43. 8 | 97. 6. 8 | 98. 28. 58 | 99. 51. 40 |
| | 6 | 101. 14. 12 | 102. 36. 36 | 103. 58. 53 | 105. 21. 3 | 106. 43. 6 | 108. 5. 3 | 109. 26. 56 | 110. 48. 44 |
| | 7 | 112. 10. 27 | 113. 32. 7 | 114. 53. 45 | 116. 15. 20 | 117. 36. 52 | 118. 58. 23 | 120. 19. 52 | |
| Regulus. | 5 | 46. 1. 59 | 47. 32. 56 | 49. 3. 39 | 50. 34. 11 | 52. 4. 33 | 53. 34. 44 | 55. 4. 45 | 56. 34. 37 |
| | 6 | 58. 4. 20 | 59. 33. 55 | 61. 3. 23 | 62. 32. 44 | 64. 1. 58 | 65. 31. 7 | 67. 0. 10 | 68. 29. 9 |
| | 7 | 69. 58. 3 | 71. 26. 54 | 72. 55. 42 | 74. 24. 28 | 75. 53. 11 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 23. 0. 53 | 24. 25. 32 | 25. 50. 32 | 27. 15. 52 |
| | 8 | 28. 41. 30 | 30. 7. 26 | 31. 33. 36 | 33. 0. 2 | 34. 26. 41 | 35. 53. 30 | 37. 20. 29 | 38. 47. 39 |
| | 9 | 40. 15. 0 | 41. 42. 30 | 43. 10. 9 | 44. 37. 58 | 46. 5. 57 | 47. 34. 4 | 49. 2. 21 | 50. 30. 47 |
| | 10 | 51. 59. 23 | 53. 28. 9 | 54. 57. 4 | 56. 26. 8 | 57. 55. 23 | 59. 24. 47 | 60. 54. 21 | 62. 24. 5 |
| | 11 | 63. 54. 0 | 65. 24. 5 | 66. 54. 20 | 68. 24. 46 | 69. 55. 23 | | | |

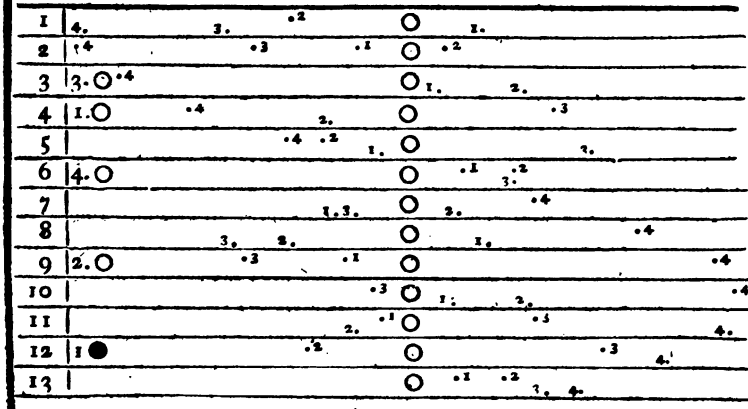
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Antares. | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 25. 4.28 | 26.29.40 | 27.55.34 | 29.22. 8 |
| | 12 | 30.49.20 | 32.17. 9 | 33.45.27 | 35.14.16 | 36.43.36 | 38.13.17 | 39.43.22 | 41.13.50 |
| | 13 | 42.44.40 | 44.15.49 | 45.47.18 | 47.19. 5 | 48.51.12 | 50.23.36 | 51.56.16 | 53.29.13 |
| | 14 | 55. 2.27 | 56.35.56 | 58. 9.41 | 59.43.41 | 61.17.56 | 62.52.25 | 64.27. 9 | 66. 2. 7 |
| | 15 | 67.37.19 | 69.12.45 | 70.48.24 | 72.24.16 | 74. 0.22 | 75.36.41 | 77.13.12 | 78.49.56 |
| | 16 | 80.26.53 | 82. 4. 2 | 83.41.24 | 85.18.58 | 86.56.44 | 88.34.42 | 90.12.52 | 91.51.14 |
| | 17 | 93.29.47 | 95. 8.32 | 96.47.27 | 98.26.34 | 100. 5.52 | 101.45.21 | 103.25. 0 | 105. 4.50 |
| | 18 | 106.44.50 | | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 18 | 62.13.18 | 63.39.31 | 65. 6.18 | 66.33.37 | 68. 1.28 | 69.29.49 | 70.58.36 | 72.27.50 |
| | 19 | 73.57.30 | 75.27.33 | 76.57.56 | 78.28.40 | 79.59.45 | 81.31. 7 | 83. 2.40 | 84.34.41 |
| | 20 | 86. 6.49 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 20 | 51.35.59 | 53.11.22 | 54.47.20 | 56.23.49 | 58. 0.49 | 59.38.19 | 61.16.14 | 62.54.35 |
| | 21 | 64.33.22 | 66.12.30 | 67.51.59 | 69.31.47 | 71.11.55 | 72.52.20 | 74.33. 2 | 76.13.59 |
| | 22 | 77.55.10 | | | | | | | |
| α Pegasi. | 22 | 63.22.19 | 64.59.30 | 66.37. 5 | 68.15. 3 | 69.53.22 | 71.32. 1 | 73.10.58 | 74.50.10 |
| | 23 | 76.29.39 | 78. 9.23 | 79.49.13 | 81.29.17 | 83. 9.29 | | | |
| α Arietis. | 23 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39.32.55 | 41.12.31 | 42.52.46 | 44.33.35 |
| | 24 | 46.14.54 | 47.56.43 | 49.38.55 | 51.21.29 | 53. 4.24 | 54.47.32 | 56.30.52 | 58.14.23 |
| | 25 | 59 58. 6 | 61.41.55 | 63.25.48 | 65. 9.45 | 66.53.45 | 68.37.45 | 70.21.44 | 72. 5.40 |
| | 26 | 73.49.31 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 30 | 36.37.19 | 38. 8.25 | 39.39.10 | 41. 9.34 | 42.39.36 | 44. 9.17 | 45.38.38 | 47. 7.40 |
| | 31 | 48.36.20 | 50. 4.41 | 51.32.42 | 53. 0.25 | 54.27.48 | 55.54.53 | 57.21.40 | 58.48. 9 |
| | A. 1 | 60.14.20 | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at IX o'Clock in the *Evening*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| *Sun.* | 1 | *7thSun.aft.Tr.* Lammas-[Day. |
| M. | 2 | |
| Tu. | 3 | |
| W. | 4 | |
| Th. | 5 | |
| F. | 6 | Transfig. of our Lord. |
| Sa. | 7 | Name of Jesus. *Prs.* [*Amelia born.* |
| *Sun.* | 8 | *8th Sunday after Trinity.* |
| M. | 9 | |
| Tu. | 10 | St. Lawrence. |
| W. | 11 | *Prs. of Brunswick born.* |
| Th. | 12 | *Pr. of Wales born, 1762.* |
| F. | 13 | |
| Sa. | 14 | |
| *Sun.* | 15 | *9thS.aft Tr.* Assumption. |
| M. | 16 | *Duke of York born.* |
| Tu. | 17 | |
| W. | 18 | |
| Th. | 19 | |
| F. | 20 | |
| Sa. | 21 | *D. of Clarence born.* |
| *Sun.* | 22 | *10th Sun. after Trinity.* |
| M. | 23 | |
| Tu. | 24 | *St. Bartholomew.* |
| W. | 25 | |
| Th. | 26 | |
| F. | 27 | |
| Sa. | 28 | St. Augustine. |
| *Sun.* | 29 | *11thSun.aft.Tr.* St. John [Bapt. beheaded. |
| M. | 30 | |
| Tu. | 31 | |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* - - - - | 3. 16. 1 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 11. 14. 57 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* - - - - | 18. 14. 43 |
| ● New Moon - - - - | 25. 13. 8 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. H. M. | |
|---|---|
| 4. 14. 38 | ☽ ☌ ♎ |
| 5 - - - - | ♅ Stationary. |
| 11 - - - - | ☽ eclipsed visible. |
| 13. 11. 5 | I. of 1 ♆ ♒, * 12′ ¼ S. of |
| 13. 11. 48½ | E. 12′ ½ ☽ 's C. |
| 13. 12. 9 | ☽ 2 ♆ ♒ |
| 14. - - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 16. 7. 15 | ☽ ν ♓ |
| 17. 11. 7 | ☽ μ Ceti. |
| 18. 6. 52 | ☽ f ♉ |
| 19. 10. 9 | ☽ α ♉ |
| 21. 7. 53 | ☽ ν ♊ |
| 23. 2. 45 | ☉ enters ♍ |
| 23. - - | ♀ β ♍, * 27½′ S. |
| 27. 17. 23 | ☽ c ♍ |
| 29. - - | ♂ Stationary. |
| 29. - - | ♀ η ♍, * 25′ N. |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN'S Longitude. | R^t. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *North.* | Equation of Time. *Add.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| *Sun.* | 1 | 4. 8.45.21 | 8.44.45,4 | 18. 5.18 | 5.56,8 | 3,5 |
| M. | 2 | 4. 9.42.48 | 8.48.38,4 | 17.50. 6 | 5.53,3 | 4,2 |
| Tu. | 3 | 4.10.40.16 | 8.52.30,8 | 17.34.36 | 5.49,1 | 4,8 |
| W. | 4 | 4.11.37.45 | 8.56.22,5 | 17.18.49 | 5.44,3 | 5,4 |
| Th. | 5 | 4.12.35.15 | 9. 0.13,6 | 17. 2.45 | 5.38,9 | 6,1 |
| F. | 6 | 4.13.32.45 | 9. 4. 4,1 | 16.46.24 | 5.32,8 | 6,6 |
| Sa. | 7 | 4.14.30.16 | 9. 7.54,0 | 16.29.48 | 5.26,2 | 7,3 |
| *Sun.* | 8 | 4.15.27.48 | 9.11.43,3 | 16.12.55 | 5.18,9 | 7,9 |
| M. | 9 | 4.16.25.21 | 9.15.32,0 | 15.55.47 | 5.11,0 | 8,4 |
| Tu. | 10 | 4.17.22.55 | 9.19.20,1 | 15.38.24 | 5. 2,6 | 9,0 |
| W. | 11 | 4.18.20.29 | 9.23. 7,6 | 15.20.45 | 4.53,6 | 9,6 |
| Th. | 12 | 4.19.18. 6 | 9.26.54,6 | 15. 2.52 | 4.44,0 | 10,1 |
| F. | 13 | 4.20.15.43 | 9.30.40,9 | 14.44.44 | 4.33,9 | 10,7 |
| Sa. | 14 | 4.21.13.21 | 9.34.26,8 | 14.26.22 | 4.23,2 | 11,2 |
| *Sun.* | 15 | 4.22.11. 1 | 9.38.12,1 | 14. 7.47 | 4.12,0 | 11,7 |
| M. | 16 | 4.23. 8.43 | 9.41.56,9 | 13.48.58 | 4. 0,3 | 12,2 |
| Tu. | 17 | 4.24. 6.26 | 9.45.41,2 | 13.29.55 | 3.48,1 | 12,7 |
| W. | 18 | 4.25. 4.11 | 9.49.25,0 | 13.10.40 | 3.35,4 | 13,2 |
| Th. | 19 | 4.26. 1.58 | 9.53. 8,4 | 12.51.11 | 3.22,2 | 13,6 |
| F. | 20 | 4.26.59.47 | 9.56.51,2 | 12.31.31 | 3. 8,6 | 14,1 |
| Sa. | 21 | 4.27.57.37 | 10. 0.33,7 | 12.11.38 | 2.54,5 | 14,6 |
| *Sun.* | 22 | 4.28.55.29 | 10. 4.15,7 | 11.51.34 | 2.39,9 | 14,9 |
| M. | 23 | 4.29.53.23 | 10. 7.57,2 | 11.31.18 | 2.25,0 | 15,4 |
| Tu. | 24 | 5. 0.51.18 | 10.11.38,3 | 11.10.51 | 2. 9,6 | 15,8 |
| W. | 25 | 5. 1.49.16 | 10.15.19,0 | 10.50.13 | 1.53,8 | 16,3 |
| Th. | 26 | 5. 2.47.15 | 10.18.59,3 | 10.29.25 | 1.37,5 | 16,6 |
| F. | 27 | 5. 3.45.15 | 10.22.39,2 | 10. 8.28 | 1.20,9 | 17,0 |
| Sa. | 28 | 5. 4.43.17 | 10.26.18,7 | 9.47.20 | 1. 3,9 | 17,4 |
| *Sun.* | 29 | 5. 5.41.20 | 10.29.57,8 | 9.26. 3 | 0.46,5 | 17,7 |
| M. | 30 | 5. 6.39.25 | 10.33.36,6 | 9. 4.37 | 0.28,8 | 18,1 |
| Tu. | 31 | 5. 7.37.31 | 10.37.15,0 | 8.43. 2 | 0.10,7 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. pass[s] Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 6,5 | 15.47,5 | 2.23,6 | 0.006310 | 4.10.33 |
| 7 | 1. 6,0 | 15.48,4 | 2.23,9 | 0.005900 | 4.10.14 |
| 13 | 1. 5,5 | 15.49,4 | 2.24,2 | 0.005440 | 4. 9.55 |
| 19 | 1. 5,0 | 15.50,5 | 2.24,5 | 0.004944 | 4. 9.36 |
| 25 | 1. 4,6 | 15.51,7 | 2.24,9 | 0.004393 | 4. 9.17 |

The ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER

*are not visible* this Month,

JUPITER being *too near* the SUN.

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| *Sun.* | 1 | 6 | 4. 2 | 189.57 | 195.44 | 0.37 N | 1.32 S |
| M. | 2 | 7 | 4.46 | 201.28 | 207.11 | 3.39 S | 5.43 |
| Tu. | 3 | 8 | 5.29 | 212.53 | 218.37 | 7.42 | 9.36 |
| W. | 4 | 9 | 6.12 | 224.22 | 230.11 | 11.23 | 13. 4 |
| Th. | 5 | 10 | 6.57 | 236. 4 | 242. 2 | 14.37 | 16. 0 |
| F. | 6 | 11 | 7.43 | 248. 6 | 254.16 | 17.14 | 18.17 |
| Sa. | 7 | 12 | 8.31 | 260.32 | 266.53 | 19. 9 | 19.47 |
| *Sun.* | 8 | 13 | 9.21 | 273.21 | 279.53 | 20.13 | 20.24 |
| M. | 9 | 14 | 10.12 | 286.30 | 293.10 | 20.20 | 20. 1 |
| Tu. | 10 | 15 | 11. 3 | 299.52 | 306.35 | 19.27 | 18.38 |
| W. | 11 | 16 | 11.55 | 313.17 | 319.59 | 17.34 | 16.15 |
| Th | 12 | 17 | 12.46 | 326.39 | 333.17 | 14.43 | 12.59 |
| F. | 13 | 18 | 13.36 | 339.52 | 346.26 | 11. 3 | 8.59 |
| Sa. | 14 | 19 | 14.26 | 352.58 | 359.28 | 6.46 | 4.27 S |
| *Sun.* | 15 | 20 | 15.17 | 5.59 | 12.30 | 2. 4 S | 0.21 N |
| M. | 16 | 21 | 16. 7 | 19. 4 | 25.40 | 2.47 N | 5.11 |
| Tu. | 17 | 22 | 17. 0 | 32.21 | 39. 7 | 7.32 | 9.46 |
| W. | 18 | 23 | 17.54 | 45.59 | 52.58 | 11.53 | 13.50 |
| Th. | 19 | 24 | 18.50 | 60. 4 | 67.17 | 15.35 | 17. 6 |
| F. | 20 | 25 | 19.48 | 74.37 | 82. 2 | 18.22 | 19.20 |
| Sa. | 21 | 26 | 20.46 | 89.32 | 97. 3 | 20. 1 | 20.22 |
| *Sun.* | 22 | 27 | 21.45 | 104.34 | 112. 3 | 20.24 | 20. 6 |
| M. | 23 | 28 | 22.41 | 119.27 | 126.45 | 19.30 | 18.37 |
| Tu. | 24 | 29 | 23.35 | 133.54 | 140.55 | 17.27 | 16. 3 |
| W. | 25 | 1 | ☌ | 147.45 | 154.26 | 14.26 | 12.39 |
| Th. | 26 | 2 | 0.26 | 160.57 | 167.18 | 10.43 | 8.41 |
| F. | 27 | 3 | 1.14 | 173.31 | 179.37 | 6.33 | 4.23 N |
| Sa. | 28 | 4 | 2. 0 | 185.36 | 191.29 | 2.11 N | 0. 1 S |
| *Sun.* | 29 | 5 | 2.44 | 197.19 | 203. 7 | 2.11 S | 4.18 |
| M. | 30 | 6 | 3.28 | 208.53 | 214.38 | 6.22 | 8.21 |
| Tu. | 31 | 7 | 4.12 | 220.24 | 226.12 | 10.14 | 12. 0 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. S. D. M. S. | Longitude. Midnight. S. D. M. S. | Latitude. Noon. D. M. S. | Latitude. Midnight. D. M. S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sun.* | 1 | 6. 8. 53. 35 | 6. 15. 5. 3 | 4. 30. 18 N | 4. 46. 34 N |
| M. | 2 | 6. 21. 12. 47 | 6. 27. 17. 16 | 4. 59. 24 | 5. 8. 45 |
| Tu. | 3 | 7. 3. 19. 0 | 7. 9. 18. 33 | 5. 14. 37 | 5. 17. 1 |
| W. | 4 | 7. 15. 16. 29 | 7. 21. 13 23 | 5. 15. 59 | 5. 11. 34 |
| Th. | 5 | 7. 27. 9. 49 | 8. 3. 6. 21 | 5. 3. 51 | 4. 52. 52 |
| F. | 6 | 8. 9. 3. 32 | 8. 15. 1. 53 | 4. 38. 42 | 4. 21. 29 |
| Sa. | 7 | 8. 21. 1. 55 | 8. 27. 4. 6 | 4. 1. 19 | 3. 38. 22 |
| *Sun.* | 8 | 9. 3. 8. 52 | 9. 9 16. 36 | 3. 12. 48 | 2. 44. 49 |
| M. | 9 | 9. 15. 27. 37 | 9. 21. 42. 13 | 2. 14. 39 | 1 42. 35 |
| Tu. | 10 | 9. 28. 0. 37 | 10. 4. 22. 59 | 1. 8. 57 N | 0. 34. 6 N |
| W. | 11 | 10. 10. 49. 26 | 10. 17. 19. 59 | 0. 1. 32 S | 0. 37. 31 S |
| Th | 12 | 10. 23 54. 37 | 11. 0. 33. 16 | 1. 13. 22 | 1. 48. 35 |
| F. | 13 | 11. 7. 15. 47 | 11. 14. 1. 59 | 2. 22. 37 | 2. 54. 57 |
| Sa. | 14 | 11. 20. 51. 37 | 11. 27. 44. 27 | 3. 25. 3 | 3. 52. 25 |
| *Sun.* | 15 | 0. 4. 40. 19 | 0. 11. 38 26 | 4. 16. 33 | 4. 37. 2 |
| M. | 16 | 0. 18. 38. 55 | 0. 25. 41. 17 | 4. 53. 30 | 5. 5. 38 |
| Tu. | 17 | 1. 2. 45. 11 | 1. 9. 50. 17 | 5. 13. 11 | 5. 15. 59 |
| W. | 18 | 1. 16. 56. 16 | 1. 24. 2. 48 | 5. 13. 59 | 5. 7. 11 |
| Th. | 19 | 2. 1. 9. 34 | 2. 8. 16. 18 | 4. 55. 40 | 4. 39. 37 |
| F. | 20 | 2. 15. 22. 41 | 2. 22. 28. 25 | 4. 19. 17 | 3. 55. 0 |
| Sa. | 21 | 2. 29. 33. 13 | 3. 6. 36. 47 | 3. 27. 11 | 2. 56. 17 |
| *Sun.* | 22 | 3. 13. 38. 47 | 3. 20. 38. 56 | 2. 22. 49 | 1. 47. 21 |
| M. | 23 | 3. 27. 36. 55 | 4. 4. 32. 24 | 1. 10. 28 S | 0. 32. 47 S |
| Tu. | 24 | 4. 11. 25. 4 | 4. 18. 14. 38 | 0. 5. 6 N | 0. 42. 36 N |
| W. | 25 | 4. 25. 0. 49 | 5. 1. 43. 22 | 1. 19. 10 | 1. 54. 17 |
| Th. | 26 | 5. 8. 22. 4 | 5. 14. 56. 45 | 2. 27. 28 | 2. 58. 19 |
| F. | 27 | 5. 21. 27. 19 | 5. 27. 53. 42 | 3. 26. 29 | 3. 51. 41 |
| Sa. | 28 | 6. 4. 15. 57 | 6. 10. 34. 7 | 4. 13. 42 | 4. 32. 22 |
| *Sun.* | 29 | 6. 16. 48. 22 | 6. 22. 58. 56 | 4. 47. 35 | 4. 59. 16 |
| M. | 30 | 6. 29. 6. 6 | 7. 5. 10. 13 | 5. 7. 25 | 5. 12. 3 |
| Tu. | 31 | 7. 11. 11. 43 | 7. 17. 11. 8 | 5. 13. 11 | 5. 10. 54 |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Paſſage Merid. | Right Aſcenſion. Noon. | Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| *Sun.* | 1 | 6 | 4. 2 | 189.57 | 195.44 | 0.37 N | 1.32 S |
| M. | 2 | 7 | 4.46 | 201.28 | 207.11 | 3.39 S | 5.43 |
| Tu. | 3 | 8 | 5.29 | 212.53 | 218.37 | 7.42 | 9.36 |
| W. | 4 | 9 | 6.12 | 224.22 | 230.11 | 11.23 | 13. 4 |
| Th. | 5 | 10 | 6.57 | 236. 4 | 242. 2 | 14.37 | 16. 0 |
| F. | 6 | 11 | 7.43 | 248. 6 | 254.16 | 17.14 | 18.17 |
| Sa. | 7 | 12 | 8.31 | 260.32 | 266.53 | 19. 9 | 19.47 |
| *Sun.* | 8 | 13 | 9.21 | 273.21 | 279.53 | 20.13 | 20.24 |
| M. | 9 | 14 | 10.12 | 286.30 | 293.10 | 20.20 | 20. 1 |
| Tu. | 10 | 15 | 11. 3 | 299.52 | 306.35 | 19.27 | 18.38 |
| W. | 11 | 16 | 11.55 | 313.17 | 319.59 | 17.34 | 16.15 |
| Th | 12 | 17 | 12.46 | 326.39 | 333.17 | 14.43 | 12.59 |
| F. | 13 | 18 | 13.36 | 339.52 | 346.26 | 11. 3 | 8.59 |
| Sa. | 14 | 19 | 14.26 | 352.58 | 359.28 | 6.46 | 4.27 S |
| *Sun.* | 15 | 20 | 15.17 | 5.59 | 12.30 | 2. 4 S | 0.21 N |
| M. | 16 | 21 | 16. 7 | 19. 4 | 25.40 | 2.47 N | 5.11 |
| Tu. | 17 | 22 | 17. 0 | 32.21 | 39. 7 | 7.32 | 9.46 |
| W. | 18 | 23 | 17.54 | 45.59 | 52.58 | 11.53 | 13.50 |
| Th. | 19 | 24 | 18.50 | 60. 4 | 67.17 | 15.35 | 17. 6 |
| F. | 20 | 25 | 19.48 | 74.37 | 82. 2 | 18.22 | 19.20 |
| Sa. | 21 | 26 | 20.46 | 89.32 | 97. 3 | 20. 1 | 20.22 |
| *Sun.* | 22 | 27 | 21.45 | 104.34 | 112. 3 | 20.24 | 20. 6 |
| M. | 23 | 28 | 22.41 | 119.27 | 126.45 | 19.30 | 18.37 |
| Tu. | 24 | 29 | 23.35 | 133.54 | 140.55 | 17.27 | 16. 3 |
| W. | 25 | 1 | ☌ | 147.45 | 154.26 | 14.26 | 12.39 |
| Th. | 26 | 2 | 0.26 | 160.57 | 167.18 | 10.43 | 8.41 |
| F. | 27 | 3 | 1.14 | 173.31 | 179.37 | 6.33 | 4.23 N |
| Sa. | 28 | 4 | 2. 0 | 185.36 | 191.29 | 2.11 N | 0. 1 S |
| *Sun.* | 29 | 5 | 2.44 | 197.19 | 203. 7 | 2.11 S | 4.18 |
| M. | 30 | 6 | 3.28 | 208.53 | 214.38 | 6.22 | 8.21 |
| Tu. | 31 | 7 | 4.12 | 220.24 | 226.12 | 10.14 | 12. 0 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | The Moon's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| *Sun.* | 1 | 15. 9 | 15. 4 | 55.29 | 55.11 | 5111 | 5134 |
| M. | 2 | 14.59 | 14.56 | 54.55 | 54.42 | 5155 | 5173 |
| Tu. | 3 | 14.53 | 14.50 | 54.31 | 54.22 | 5187 | 5199 |
| W. | 4 | 14.49 | 14.48 | 54.16 | 54.13 | 5207 | 5211 |
| Th. | 5 | 14.48 | 14.48 | 54.12 | 54.14 | 5213 | 5210 |
| F. | 6 | 14.49 | 14.51 | 54.18 | 54.24 | 5205 | 5197 |
| Sa. | 7 | 14.53 | 14.56 | 54.32 | 54.43 | 5186 | 5171 |
| *Sun.* | 8 | 14.59 | 15. 3 | 54.55 | 55. 9 | 5155 | 5137 |
| M. | 9 | 15. 7 | 15.12 | 55.24 | 55.40 | 5118 | 5097 |
| Tu. | 10 | 15.16 | 15.21 | 55.57 | 56.15 | 5075 | 5051 |
| W. | 11 | 15.26 | 15.31 | 56.33 | 56.50 | 5028 | 5006 |
| Th. | 12 | 15.35 | 15.40 | 57. 7 | 57.24 | 4985 | 4964 |
| F. | 13 | 15.44 | 15.48 | 57.40 | 57.55 | 4943 | 4924 |
| Sa. | 14 | 15.52 | 15.56 | 58. 9 | 58.21 | 4907 | 4892 |
| *Sun.* | 15 | 15.59 | 16. 1 | 58.32 | 58.42 | 4878 | 4866 |
| M. | 16 | 16. 3 | 16. 6 | 58.50 | 58.58 | 4856 | 4846 |
| Tu. | 17 | 16. 8 | 16. 9 | 59. 5 | 59.10 | 4838 | 4832 |
| W. | 18 | 16.10 | 16.11 | 59.14 | 59.17 | 4827 | 4823 |
| Th. | 19 | 16.11 | 16.11 | 59.18 | 59.18 | 4822 | 4822 |
| F. | 20 | 16.11 | 16.10 | 59.17 | 59.14 | 4823 | 4827 |
| Sa. | 21 | 16. 9 | 16. 8 | 59.10 | 59. 5 | 4832 | 4838 |
| *Sun.* | 22 | 16. 6 | 16. 3 | 58.58 | 58.49 | 4846 | 4858 |
| M. | 23 | 16. 0 | 15.57 | 58.39 | 58.27 | 4870 | 4885 |
| Tu. | 24 | 15.53 | 15.49 | 58.13 | 57.58 | 4902 | 4921 |
| W. | 25 | 15.45 | 15.40 | 57.42 | 57.24 | 4941 | 4964 |
| Th. | 26 | 15.35 | 15.30 | 57. 6 | 56.47 | 4986 | 5010 |
| F. | 27 | 15.25 | 15.20 | 56.28 | 56. 9 | 5035 | 5059 |
| Sa. | 28 | 15.15 | 15.10 | 55.51 | 55.33 | 5082 | 5106 |
| *Sun.* | 29 | 15. 5 | 15. 1 | 55.17 | 55. 2 | 5127 | 5146 |
| M. | 30 | 14.57 | 14.54 | 54.48 | 54.37 | 5165 | 5179 |
| Tu. | 31 | 14.52 | 14.50 | 54.27 | 54.20 | 5193 | 5202 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Antares. | 1 | 58. 54. 9 | 57. 22. 47 | 55. 51. 44 | 54. 21. 1 | 52. 50. 37 | 51. 20. 32 | 49. 50. 47 | 48. 21. 21 |
| | 2 | 46. 52. 14 | 45. 23. 26 | 43. 54. 57 | 42. 26. 49 | 40. 59. 0 | 39. 31. 3 | 38. 4. 22 | 36. 37. 37 |
| | 3 | 35. 11. 14 | 33. 45. 11 | 32. 19. 37 | 30. 54. 31 | 29. 29. 54 | 28. 5. 51 | 26. 42. 22 | 25. 19. 31 |
| | 4 | 23. 57. 20 | | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 4 | 73. 22. 35 | 72. 5. 17 | 70. 48. 12 | 69. 31. 20 | 68. 14. 43 | 66. 58. 21 | 65. 42. 15 | 64. 26. 27 |
| | 5 | 63. 10. 56 | 61. 55. 43 | 60. 40. 50 | 59. 26. 19 | 58. 12. 9 | 56. 58. 24 | 55. 45. 4 | 54. 32. 10. |
| | 6 | 53. 19. 45 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 6 | 84. 24. 50 | 83. 0. 35 | 81. 36. 17 | 80. 11. 54 | 78. 47. 27 | 77. 22. 56 | 75. 58. 22 | 74. 33. 44 |
| | 7 | 73. 9. 2 | 71. 44. 16 | 70. 19. 27 | 68. 54. 35 | 67. 29. 40 | 66. 4. 43 | 64. 39. 43 | 63. 14. 41 |
| | 8 | 61. 49. 38 | | | | | | | |
| α Pegasi. | 8 | 77. 22. 38 | 75. 58. 28 | 74. 34. 12 | 73. 9. 50 | 71. 45. 23 | 70. 20. 52 | 68. 56. 18 | 67. 31. 42 |
| | 9 | 66. 7. 4 | 64. 42. 23 | 63. 17. 44 | 61. 53. 6 | 60. 28. 30 | 59. 3. 56 | 57. 39. 31 | 56. 15. 13 |
| | 10 | 54. 51. 3 | 53. 27. 2 | 52. 3. 18 | 50. 39. 51 | 49. 16. 43 | 47. 53. 59 | 46. 31. 42 | 45. 9. 55 |
| | 11 | 43. 48. 40 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 11 | 84. 19. 19 | 82. 45. 7 | 81. 10. 42 | 79. 36. 4 | 78. 1. 13 | 76. 26. 10 | 74. 50. 56 | 73. 15. 32 |
| | 12 | 71. 39. 57 | 70. 4. 12 | 68. 28. 19 | 66. 52. 18 | 65. 16. 10 | 63. 39. 55 | 62. 3. 35 | 60. 27. 11 |
| | 13 | 58. 50. 44 | 57. 14. 13 | 55. 37. 44 | 54. 1. 16 | 52. 24. 50 | 50. 48. 29 | 49. 12. 15 | 47. 36. 10 |
| | 14 | 46. 0. 14 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. |
| Aldebaran. | 14 | 76. 4. 17 | 74. 21. 19 | 72. 38. 12 | 70. 54. 54 | 69. 11. 26 | 67. 27. 49 | 65. 44. 3 | 64. 0. 9 |
| | 15 | 62 16. 6 | 60. 31. 56 | 58. 47. 37 | 57. 3. 12 | 55. 18. 39 | 53. 33. 59 | 51. 49. 13 | 50. 4. 20 |
| | 16 | 48. 19. 21 | 46. 34. 16 | 44. 49. 6 | 43. 3. 51 | 41. 18. 30 | 39. 33. 4 | 37. 47. 34 | 36. 2. 0 |
| | 17 | 34. 16. 21 | 32. 30. 38 | 30. 44. 52 | 28. 59. 3 | 27. 13. 10 | 25. 27. 14 | 23. 41. 16 | 21. 55. 16 |
| | 18 | 20. 9. 13 | 18. 23. 9 | 16. 37. 4 | 14. 50. 58 | 13. 4. 52 | | | |
| The Sun. | 16 | - - - | - - - | 121. 5. 20 | 119. 27. 15 | 117. 49. 6 | 116. 10. 52 | 114. 32. 32 | 112. 54. 9 |
| | 17 | 111. 15. 41 | 109. 37. 9 | 107. 58. 34 | 106. 19. 55 | 104. 41. 12 | 103. 2. 26 | 101. 23. 37 | 99. 44. 46 |
| | 18 | 98. 5. 52 | 96. 26. 56 | 94. 47. 57 | 93. 8. 57 | 91. 29. 55 | 89. 50. 51 | 88. 11. 46 | 86. 32. 39 |
| | 19 | 84. 53. 32 | 83. 14. 24 | 81. 35. 15 | 79. 56. 5 | 78. 16. 56 | 76. 37. 47 | 74. 58. 38 | 73. 19. 29 |
| | 20 | 71. 40. 21 | 70. 1. 14 | 68. 22. 8 | 66. 43. 4 | 65. 4. 2 | 63. 25. 1 | 61. 46. 3 | 60. 7. 7 |
| | 21 | 58. 28. 14 | 56. 49. 24 | 55. 10. 39 | 53. 31. 57 | 51. 53. 19 | 50. 14. 46 | 48. 36. 18 | 46. 57. 55 |
| | 22 | 45. 19. 38 | 43. 41. 27 | 42. 3. 23 | 40. 25. 25 | 38. 47. 35 | | | |
| Antares. | 27 | 76. 3. 16 | 74. 27. 35 | 72. 52. 11 | 71. 17. 5 | 69. 42. 18 | 68. 7. 49 | 66. 33. 38 | 64. 59. 46 |
| | 28 | 63. 26. 15 | 61. 52. 59 | 60. 20. 3 | 58. 47. 26 | 57. 15. 9 | 55. 43. 11 | 54. 11. 31 | 52. 40. 11 |
| | 29 | 51. 9. 10 | 49. 38. 28 | 48. 8. 6 | 46. 38. 5 | 45. 8. 23 | 43. 39. 1 | 42. 10. 1 | 40. 41. 22 |
| | 30 | 39. 13. 6 | 37. 45. 12 | 36. 17. 43 | 34. 50. 38 | 33. 23. 57 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 30 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 82. 12. 52 | 80. 53. 35 | 79. 34. 33 | 78. 15. 44 |
| | 31 | 76. 57. 9 | 75. 38. 49 | 74. 20. 45 | 73. 2. 56 | 71. 45. 23 | 70. 28. 7 | 69. 11. 7 | 67. 54. 25 |
| | S. 1 | 66. 38. 1 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | 60.14.20 | 61.40.14 | 63. 5.52 | 64.31.14 | 65.56.20 | 67.21.11 | 68.45.48 | 70.10.12 |
| | 2 | 71.34.21 | 72.58.17 | 74.22. 1 | 75.45.34 | 77. 8.54 | 78.32. 3 | 79.55. 3 | 81.17.54 |
| | 3 | 82.40.33 | 84. 3. 6 | 85.25.32 | 86.47.49 | 88.10. 0 | 89.32. 5 | 90.54. 4 | 92.15.59 |
| | 4 | 93.37.49 | 94.59.35 | 96.21.18 | 97.42.59 | 99. 4.37 | 100.26.14 | 101.47.51 | 103. 9.28 |
| | 5 | 104.31. 5 | 105.52.42 | 107.14.22 | 108.36. 4 | 109.57.48 | 111.19.35 | 112.41.27 | 114. 3.24 |
| | 6 | 115.25.24 | 116.47.29 | 118. 9.42 | 119.32. 0 | 120.54.24 | | | |
| Spica ♍ | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 19.29. 0 | 20.52.34 | 22.16.37 | 23.41. 8 |
| | 4 | 25. 6. 3 | 26.31.22 | 27.56.58 | 29.22.52 | 30.49. 3 | 32.15.21 | 33.41.50 | 35. 8.30 |
| | 5 | 36.35.21 | 38. 2.18 | 39.29.25 | 40.56.40 | 42.24. 3 | 43.51.34 | 45.19.13 | 46.47. 2 |
| | 6 | 48.14.58 | 49.43. 2 | 51.11.16 | 52.39.39 | 54. 8.11 | 55.36.52 | 57. 5.44 | 58.34.47 |
| | 7 | 60. 3.58 | 61.33.21 | 63. 2.56 | 64.32.42 | 66. 2.39 | 67.32.48 | 69. 3.10 | 70.33.44 |
| | 8 | 72. 4.31 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 8 | 27. 6. 3 | 28.32.14 | 29.59. 5 | 31.26.32 | 32.54.35 | 34.23.12 | 35.52.20 | 37 21.58 |
| | 9 | 38.52. 6 | 40.22.38 | 41.53.35 | 43.24.57 | 44.56.44 | 46.28.52 | 48. 1.23 | 49.34.15 |
| | 10 | 51. 7.29 | 52.41. 3 | 54.14.57 | 55.49.11 | 57.23.45 | 58.58 38 | 60.33.50 | 62. 9.20 |
| | 11 | 63.45. 9 | 65.21.15 | 66.57.39 | 68.34.20 | 70.11.18 | 71.48.33 | 73.26. 4 | 75. 3.50 |
| | 12 | 76.41.53 | 78.20.11 | 79.58.45 | 81.37.33 | 83.16.35 | 84.55.51 | 86.35.20 | 88.15. 3 |
| | 13 | 89.54.59 | 91.35. 8 | 93.15.28 | 94.56. 0 | 96.36.44 | 98.17.38 | 99.58.42 | 101.39.56 |
| | 14 | 103.21.2[illegible] | 105. 2.53 | 106.44.34 | 108.26.25 | 110. 8.23 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^{h}$. | VI$^{h}$. | IX$^{h}$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^{h}$. | XVIII$^{h}$. | XXI$^{h}$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 65. 8. 52 | 66. 37. 35 | 68. 6. 46 | 69. 36. 23 |
| α Aquilæ. | 15 | 71. 6. 26 | 72. 36. 53 | 74. 7. 39 | 75. 38. 46 | 77. 10. 12 | 78. 41. 54 | 80. 13. 49 | 81. 45. 57 |
| | 16 | 83. 18. 19 | 84. 50. 50 | 86. 23. 30 | 87. 56. 18 | 89. 29. 11 | | | |
| | 16 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 55. 5. 30 | 56. 42. 19 | 58 19. 32 | 59. 57. 6 |
| Fomalhaut. | 17 | 61. 35. 0 | 63. 13. 13 | 64. 51. 43 | 66. 30. 28 | 68. 9. 29 | 69. 48. 42 | 71. 28. 7 | 73. 7. 42 |
| | 18 | 74. 47. 25 | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | 60. 22. 43 | 61. 57. 58 | 63. 33. 34 | 65. 9. 30 | 66. 45. 43 | 68. 22. 14 | 69. 58. 59 | 71. 35. 57 |
| α Pegasi. | 19 | 73. 13. 9 | 74. 50. 31 | 76. 28. 3 | 78. 5. 42 | 79. 43. 28 | | | |
| | 19 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 36. 10 29 | 37. 46. 18 | 39. 22. 50 | 41. 0. 1 |
| α Arietis. | 20 | 42. 37. 46 | 44. 16. 5 | 45. 54. 50 | 47. 34. 0 | 49. 13. 36 | 50. 53. 27 | 52. 33. 33 | 54. 13. 54 |
| | 21 | 55. 54. 30 | 57. 35. 16 | 59. 16. 10 | 60. 57. 11 | 62. 38. 17 | | | |
| | 21 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 29. 27. 33 | 31. 13. 21 | 32. 59. 5 | 34. 44. 44 |
| Aldebaran. | 22 | 36. 30. 18 | 38. 15. 46 | 40. 1. 8 | 41. 46. 25 | 43. 31. 34 | 45. 16. 37 | 47. 1. 32 | 48. 46. 19 |
| | 23 | 50. 30. 58 | 52. 15. 28 | 53. 59. 49 | 55. 44. 0 | 57. 28. 2 | 59. 11. 53 | 60. 55. 34 | 62. 39. 4 |
| | 24 | 64. 22. 23 | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 55. 11 |
| The Sun. | 29 | 41. 20. 46 | 42. 46. 6 | 44. 11. 14 | 45. 36. 7 | 47. 0. 46 | 48. 25. 12 | 49. 49. 25 | 51. 13. 26 |
| | 30 | 52. 37. 14 | 54. 0. 50 | 55. 24. 16 | 56. 47. 31 | 58. 10. 35 | 59. 33. 29 | 60. 56. 14 | 62. 18. 50 |
| | 31 | 63. 41. 17 | 65. 3. 36 | 66. 25. 47 | 67. 47. 52 | 69. 9. 50 | 70. 31. 42 | 71. 53. 29 | 73. 15. 11 |
| | S. 1 | 74. 36. 49 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

The SATELLITES of JUPITER

are *not visible* this Month,

JUPITER being *too near* the SUN.

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| W. | 1 | Giles. |
| Th. | 2 | London burnt, 1666, O.S. |
| F. | 3 | |
| Sa. | 4 | |
| *Sun.* | 5 | *12th Sun. after Trinity.* |
| M. | 6 | |
| Tu. | 7 | Enurchus. |
| W. | 8 | Nativity of B. V. Mary. |
| Th. | 9 | |
| F. | 10 | |
| Sa. | 11 | |
| *Sun.* | 12 | *13th Sun. after Trinity.* |
| M. | 13 | |
| Tu. | 14 | Holy Cross. |
| W. | 15 | |
| Th. | 16 | |
| F. | 17 | Lambert. |
| Sa. | 18 | |
| *Sun.* | 19 | *14th Sun. after Trinity.* |
| M. | 20 | |
| Tu. | 21 | *St. Matthew.* |
| W. | 22 | *K. Geo. III. crowned.* |
| Th. | 23 | |
| F. | 24 | |
| Sa. | 25 | |
| *Sun.* | 26 | *15th Sun. after Trinity.* |
| M. | 27 | [St. Cyprian. |
| Tu. | 28 | |
| W. | 29 | *St. Mich. Duch. of Wurtem.* |
| Th. | 30 | St. Jerome. [b. |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☽ *First Quarter* - - - | 2. | 10. | 0 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 10. | 2. | 13 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* - - - | 16. | 20. | 8 |
| ● New Moon - - - - | 24. | 2. | 11 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 9. | 23 | ☽ ☍ ♎ |
| 6. | - | - - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 7. | 9. | 42 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 12. | 14. | 4 | ☽ ☍ ♓ |
| 13. | 8. | 59 | I. of 2 ξ Ceti, * 10′ N of |
| 13. | 9. | 44 | E. 9′. ☽ 's C. |
| 13. | 17. | 18 | ☽ μ Ceti. |
| 14. | 11. | 41 | I. of f ♉, * 3′ 2/3 S. of |
| 14. | 12. | 40 | E. 7′ 1/3 ☽ 's C. |
| 15. | - | - | ♃ α ♌, * 20′ S. |
| 15. | 9. | 1 | ☽ ☍ ♉ |
| 15. | 10. | 48 | ☽ ☌ δ ♉ |
| 15. | 11. | 14 | ☽ ☍ δ ♉ |
| 15. | 15. | 42 | ☽ ☌ α ♉ |
| 16 | - | - - | ♄ Stationary. |
| 17. | 13. | 35 | ☽ ☍ ♊ |
| 21. | 11. | 23 | ☽ ☌ α ♌ |
| 21. | 13. | 43 | ☽ ☌ ♃ |
| 22. | 23. | 18 | ☉ enters ♎ |
| 24. | - | - | ♀ ☌ ♍, * 44′ N. |
| 25. | - | - | ☿ ☍ ♎, * 11′ S. |
| 28. | 6. | 43 | ☽ ☍ ♎ |
| 28. | 11. | 14 | ☽ ☌ η ♎ |
| 28. | 17. | 21 | ☽ ☍ ♅ ♎ |



Digitized by Google

| Days | THE PLANETS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Heliocentric | | Geocentric | | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
| | Long. | Lat. | Long. | Lat. | | |
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | | *MERCURY.* | | Gr. Elong. 13d. | |
| 1 | 11.25.11 | 5.27 S | 4.29.57 | 2.52 S | 8.49 N | 23.19 |
| 4 | 0. 9.57 | 4. 9 | 4.28.38 | 1.56 | 10. 8 | 23. 6 |
| 7 | 0.26. 5 | 2.24 | 4.28.33 | 0.59 | 11. 4 | 22.58 |
| 10 | 1.13.30 | 0.19 S | 4.29.50 | 0. 7 S | 11.26 | 22.54 |
| 13 | 2. 1.54 | 1.55 N | 5. 2.23 | 0.37 N | 11.13 | 22.55 |
| 16 | 2.20.48 | 4. 0 | 5. 5.59 | 1.11 | 10.25 | 23. 0 |
| 19 | 3. 9.33 | 5.38 | 5.10.25 | 1.34 | 9. 8 | 23. 7 |
| 22 | 3.27.32 | 6.38 | 5.15.21 | 1.48 | 7.26 | 23.15 |
| 25 | 4.14.18 | 7. 0 | 5.20.37 | 1.52 | 5.26 | 23.24 |
| 28 | 4.29.38 | 6.48 | 5.26. 1 | 1.50 | 3.16 | 23.33 |
| 30 | 5. 9. 5 | 6.27 | 5.29.38 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 23.39 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.14. 1 | 1.45 N | 6. 5.17 | 0.52 N | 1.19 S | 1.40 |
| 7 | 7.23.36 | 1.14 | 6.12.35 | 0.38 | 4.24 | 1.45 |
| 13 | 8. 3. 9 | 0.42 | 6.19.53 | 0.22 | 7.27 | 1.50 |
| 19 | 8.12.41 | 0. 8 N | 6.27.10 | 0. 4 N | 10.24 | 1.55 |
| 25 | 8.22.12 | 0.26 S | 7. 4.27 | 0.14 S | 13.14 | 2. 1 |
| | ♂ | | *MARS.* | | | |
| 1 | 10.27.55 | 1.49 S | 10. 2.20 | 5.48 S | 25.18 S | 9.42 |
| 7 | 11. 1.43 | 1.48 | 10. 2.43 | 5.26 | 24.51 | 9.22 |
| 13 | 11. 5.32 | 1.46 | 10. 3.32 | 5. 3 | 24.17 | 9. 3 |
| 19 | 11. 9.20 | 1.43 | 10. 4.48 | 4.39 | 23.36 | 8.47 |
| 25 | 11.13. 8 | 1.41 | 10. 6.28 | 4.16 | 22.48 | 8.32 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | | |
| 1 | 4.21.31 | 0.54 N | 4.24.12 | 0.46 N | 14.11 N | 23. 4 |
| 7 | 4.22. 0 | 0.54 | 4.25.29 | 0.46 | 13.46 | 22.47 |
| 13 | 4.22.28 | 0.55 | 4.26.46 | 0.47 | 13.20 | 22.30 |
| 19 | 4.22.56 | 0.55 | 4.28. 0 | 0.48 | 12.55 | 22.13 |
| 25 | 4.23.24 | 0.56 | 4.29.13 | 0.48 | 12.31 | 21.57 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | | |
| 1 | 9.17.43 | 0.11 N | 9.12.58 | 0.12 N | 22.38 S | 8.14 |
| 7 | 9.17.54 | 0.11 | 9.12.51 | 0.12 | 22.39 | 7.52 |
| 13 | 9.18. 5 | 0.10 | 9.12.46 | 0.11 | 22.40 | 7.30 |
| 19 | 9.18.16 | 0.10 | 9.12.46 | 0.10 | 22.41 | 7. 9 |
| 25 | 9.18.27 | 0. 9 | 9.12.49 | 0.10 | 22.41 | 6.47 |
| | ♅ | | *GEORGIAN.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.27.15 | 0.13 N | 7.24.17 | 0.12 N | 18.40 S | 4.46 |
| 11 | 7.27.23 | 0.12 | 7.24.35 | 0.12 | 18.44 | 4.11 |
| 21 | 7.27.30 | 0.12 | 7.24.57 | 0.12 | 18.50 | 3.37 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| W. | 1 | 7. 23. 8. 42 | 7. 29. 5. 15 | 5. 5. 15 N | 4. 56. 21 N |
| Th. | 2 | 8. 5. 1. 13 | 8. 10. 57. 14 | 4. 44. 17 | 4. 29. 11 |
| F. | 3 | 8. 16. 53. 54 | 8. 22. 51. 50 | 4. 11. 10 | 3. 50. 21 |
| Sa. | 4 | 8. 28. 51. 38 | 9. 4. 53. 53 | 3. 26. 54 | 3. 1. 1. |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 9. 10. 59. 11 | 9. 17. 8. 3 | 2. 32. 53 | 2. 2. 43 |
| M. | 6 | 9. 23. 21. 2 | 9. 29. 38. 32 | 1. 30. 47 | 0. 57. 23 N |
| Tu. | 7 | 10. 6. 0. 58 | 10. 12. 28. 37 | 0. 22. 51 N | 0. 12. 25 S |
| W. | 8 | 10. 19. 1. 40 | 10. 25. 40. 15 | 0. 47. 58 S | 1. 23. 20 |
| Th. | 9 | 11. 2. 24. 17 | 11. 9. 13. 40 | 1. 57. 59 | 2. 31. 22 |
| F. | 10 | 11. 16. 8. 9 | 11. 23. 7. 19 | 3. 2. 55 | 3. 32. 4 |
| Sa. | 11 | 0. 0. 10. 42 | 0. 7. 17. 40 | 3. 58. 14 | 4. 20. 55 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 0. 14. 27. 35 | 0. 21. 39. 42 | 4. 39. 40 | 4. 54. 5 |
| M. | 13 | 0. 28. 53. 17 | 1. 6. 7. 33 | 5. 3. 51 | 5. 8. 46 |
| Tu. | 14 | 1. 13. 21. 48 | 1. 20. 35. 25 | 5. 8. 46 | 5. 3. 53 |
| W. | 15 | 1. 27. 47. 47 | 2. 4. 58. 22 | 4. 54. 11 | 4. 39. 54 |
| Th. | 16 | 2. 12. 6. 47 | 2. 19. 12. 44 | 4. 21. 19 | 3. 58. 49 |
| F. | 17 | 2. 26. 15. 59 | 3. 3. 16. 23 | 3. 32. 49 | 3. 3. 47 |
| Sa. | 18 | 3. 10. 13. 53 | 3. 17. 8. 25 | 2. 32. 13 | 1. 58. 38 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 3. 24. 0. 0 | 4. 0. 48. 40 | 1. 23. 34 | 0. 47. 36 S |
| M. | 20 | 4. 7. 34. 26 | 4. 14. 17. 19 | 0. 11. 14 S | 0. 25. 1 N |
| Tu. | 21 | 4. 20. 57. 21 | 4. 27. 34. 34 | 1. 0. 37 N | 1. 35. 6 |
| W. | 22 | 5. 4. 8. 54 | 5. 10. 40. 21 | 2. 8. 1 | 2. 38. 58 |
| Th. | 23 | 5. 17. 8. 52 | 5. 23. 34. 24 | 3. 7. 34 | 3. 33. 31 |
| F. | 24 | 5. 29. 56. 54 | 6. 6. 16. 22 | 3. 56. 33 | 4. 16. 26 |
| Sa. | 25 | 6. 12. 32. 45 | 6. 18. 46. 4 | 4. 33. 1 | 4. 46. 12 |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 6. 24. 56. 24 | 7. 1. 3. 52 | 4. 55. 55 | 5. 2. 7 |
| M. | 27 | 7. 7. 8. 37 | 7. 13. 10. 51 | 5. 4. 51 | 5. 4. 7 |
| Tu. | 28 | 7. 19. 10. 50 | 7. 25. 8. 56 | 5. 0. 2 | 4. 52. 41 |
| W. | 29 | 8. 1. 5. 29 | 8. 7. 0. 59 | 4. 42. 12 | 4. 28. 41 |
| Th. | 30 | 8. 12. 55. 55 | 8. 18. 50. 47 | 4. 12. 19 | 3. 53. 14 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| W. | 1 | 8 | 4.56 | 232. 4 | 237. 59 | 13. 39 S | 15. 9 S |
| Th. | 2 | 9 | 5.42 | 243. 58 | 250. 2 | 16.30 | 17.40 |
| F. | 3 | 10 | 6.29 | 256. 12 | 262. 27 | 18.39 | 19.26 |
| Sa. | 4 | 11 | 7.18 | 268. 47 | 275. 13 | 20. 1 | 20.21 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 12 | 8. 8 | 281. 44 | 288. 18 | 20.28 | 20.20 |
| M. | 6 | 13 | 8.59 | 294. 56 | 301. 36 | 19. 57 | 19. 19 |
| Tu. | 7 | 14 | 9. 51 | 308. 18 | 315. 0 | 18.25 | 17. 17 |
| W. | 8 | 15 | 10. 43 | 321. 43 | 328. 25 | 15. 54 | 14. 17 |
| Th. | 9 | 16 | 11. 34 | 335. 6 | 341. 47 | 12. 28 | 10. 27 |
| F. | 10 | 17 | 12. 26 | 348. 26 | 355. 5 | 8. 17 | 5. 59 |
| Sa. | 11 | 18 | 13. 18 | ♎. 45 | 8. 25 | 3. 34 S | 1. 6 S |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 19 | 14. 10 | 15. 7 | 21. 51 | 1. 24 N | 3. 54 N |
| M. | 13 | 20 | 15. 3 | 28. 39 | 35. 31 | 6. 21 | 8. 43 |
| Tu. | 14 | 21 | 15. 57 | 42. 29 | 49. 32 | 10. 57 | 13. 2 |
| W. | 15 | 22 | 16. 54 | 56. 40 | 63. 54 | 14. 54 | 16. 33 |
| Th. | 16 | 23 | 17. 51 | 71. 13 | 78. 36 | 17. 57 | 19. 3 |
| F. | 17 | 24 | 18. 49 | 86. 2 | 93. 29 | 19. 52 | 20. 21 |
| Sa. | 18 | 25 | 19. 47 | 100. 55 | 108. 19 | 20. 32 | 20. 24 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 26 | 20. 43 | 115. 38 | 122. 51 | 19. 57 | 19. 13 |
| M. | 20 | 27 | 21. 37 | 129. 56 | 136. 53 | 18. 13 | 16. 57 |
| Tu. | 21 | 28 | 22. 27 | 143. 41 | 150. 20 | 15. 29 | 13. 49 |
| W. | 22 | 29 | 23. 16 | 156. 50 | 163. 11 | 11. 59 | 10. 1 |
| Th. | 23 | 30 | ♂ | 169. 25 | 175. 31 | 7. 58 | 5. 49 |
| F. | 24 | 1 | 0. 2 | 181. 31 | 187. 27 | 3. 38 N | 1. 26 N |
| Sa. | 25 | 2 | 0. 47 | 193. 19 | 199. 8 | 0. 46 S | 2. 57 S |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 3 | 1. 31 | 204. 55 | 210. 41 | 5. 4 | 7. 8 |
| M. | 27 | 4 | 2. 15 | 216. 28 | 222. 17 | 9. 6 | 10. 58 |
| Tu. | 28 | 5 | 3. 0 | 228. 7 | 234. 0 | 12. 43 | 14. 20 |
| W. | 29 | 6 | 3. 45 | 239. 57 | 245. 58 | 15. 48 | 17. 5 |
| Th. | 30 | 7 | 4. 31 | 252. 3 | 258. 13 | 18. 12 | 19. 7 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | |
| W. | 1 | 14. 48 | 14. 48 | 54. 15 | 54. 13 | 5209 | 5211 |
| Th. | 2 | 14. 48 | 14. 48 | 54. 13 | 54. 15 | 5211 | 5209 |
| F. | 3 | 14. 50 | 14. 52 | 54. 21 | 54. 29 | 5201 | 5190 |
| Sa. | 4 | 14. 55 | 14. 58 | 54. 39 | 54. 52 | 5177 | 5159 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 15. 2 | 15. 7 | 55. 6 | 55. 23 | 5141 | 5119 |
| M. | 6 | 15. 12 | 15. 18 | 55. 42 | 56. 2 | 5094 | 5068 |
| Tu. | 7 | 15. 23 | 15. 29 | 56. 23 | 56. 45 | 5041 | 5013 |
| W. | 8 | 15. 36 | 15. 42 | 57. 8 | 57. 30 | 4984 | 4956 |
| Th. | 9 | 15. 47 | 15. 53 | 57. 51 | 58. 12 | 4930 | 4903 |
| F. | 10 | 15. 58 | 16. 3 | 58. 31 | 58. 48 | 4880 | 4859 |
| Sa. | 11 | 16. 7 | 16. 11 | 59. 3 | 59. 16 | 4841 | 4824 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 16. 13 | 16. 15 | 59. 26 | 59. 34 | 4812 | 4802 |
| M. | 13 | 16. 17 | 16. 17 | 59. 39 | 59. 41 | 4797 | 4794 |
| Tu. | 14 | 16. 17 | 16. 17 | 59. 41 | 59. 39 | 4794 | 4797 |
| W. | 15 | 16. 15 | 16. 14 | 59. 34 | 59. 29 | 4802 | 4809 |
| Th. | 16 | 16. 12 | 16. 10 | 59. 22 | 59. 13 | 4817 | 4828 |
| F. | 17 | 16. 7 | 16. 4 | 59. 3 | 58. 53 | 4841 | 4853 |
| Sa. | 18 | 16. 1 | 15. 58 | 58. 41 | 58. 29 | 4867 | 4882 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 15. 54 | 15. 51 | 58. 16 | 58. 3 | 4898 | 4915 |
| M. | 20 | 15. 47 | 15. 43 | 57. 50 | 57. 36 | 4931 | 4949 |
| Tu. | 21 | 15. 39 | 15. 35 | 57. 21 | 57. 6 | 4967 | 4986 |
| W. | 22 | 15. 31 | 15. 27 | 56. 51 | 56. 36 | 5005 | 5025 |
| Th. | 23 | 15. 23 | 15. 19 | 56. 21 | 56. 6 | 5044 | 5063 |
| F. | 24 | 15. 15 | 15. 10 | 55. 51 | 55. 36 | 5082 | 5102 |
| Sa. | 25 | 15. 6 | 15. 3 | 55. 21 | 55. 8 | 5122 | 5138 |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 14. 59 | 14. 56 | 54. 55 | 54. 43 | 5155 | 5171 |
| M. | 27 | 14. 53 | 14. 51 | 54. 33 | 54. 24 | 5185 | 5197 |
| Tu. | 28 | 14. 49 | 14. 47 | 54. 16 | 54. 10 | 5207 | 5215 |
| W. | 29 | 14. 46 | 14. 46 | 54. 7 | 54. 6 | 5219 | 5221 |
| Th. | 30 | 14. 46 | 14. 47 | 54. 7 | 54. 11 | 5219 | 5214 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| α Aquilæ. | 1 | 66. 38. 1 | 65. 21. 55 | 64. 6. 11 | 62. 50. 48 | 61. 35. 45 | 60. 21. 4 | 59. 6. 48 | 57. 52. 59 |
| | 2 | 56. 39. 34 | 55. 26. 39 | 54. 14. 13 | 53. 2. 18 | 51. 50. 56 | | | |
| α Pegaſi. | 2 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 97. 50. 2 | 96. 28. 10 | 95. 6. 11 | 93. 44. 7 |
| | 3 | 92. 21. 56 | 90. 59. 39 | 89. 37. 15 | 88. 14. 46 | 86. 52. 10 | 85. 29. 27 | 84. 6. 39 | 82. 43. 44 |
| | 4 | 81. 20. 43 | 79. 57. 35 | 78. 34. 21 | 77. 11. 2 | 75. 47. 36 | 74. 24. 4 | 73. 0. 27 | 71. 36. 45 |
| | 5 | 70. 12. 58 | 68. 49. 7 | 67. 25. 13 | 66. 1. 16 | 64. 37. 16 | 63. 13. 13 | 61. 49. 10 | 60. 25. 8 |
| | 6 | 59. 1. 7 | 57. 37. 7 | 56. 13. 15 | 54. 49. 30 | 53. 25. 52 | 52. 2. 26 | 50. 39. 12 | 49. 16. 14 |
| | 7 | 47. 53. 32 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 7 | 88. 59. 23 | 87. 25. 56 | 85. 52. 11 | 84. 18. 7 | 82. 43. 44 | 81. 9. 3 | 79. 34. 5 | 77. 58. 49 |
| | 8 | 76. 23. 16 | 74. 47. 26 | 73. 11. 20 | 71. 34. 59 | 69. 58. 23 | 68 21. 32 | 66. 44. 29 | 65. 7. 14 |
| | 9 | 63. 29. 46 | 61. 52. 7 | 60. 14. 21 | 58. 36. 25 | 56. 58. 21 | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 87. 43. 30 | 86. 0. 8 | 84. 16. 30 | 82. 32. 35 |
| | 10 | 80. 48. 22 | 79. 3. 53 | 77. 19. 9 | 75. 34. 9 | 73. 48. 55 | 72. 3. 26 | 70. 17. 45 | 68. 31. 50 |
| | 11 | 66. 45. 42 | 64. 59. 22 | 63. 12. 52 | 61. 26. 11 | 59. 39. 19 | 57. 52. 17 | 56. 5. 7 | 54. 17. 49 |
| | 12 | 52. 30. 23 | 50. 42. 50 | 48. 55. 12 | 47. 7. 28 | 45. 19. 39 | 43. 31. 44 | 41. 43. 45 | 39. 55. 46 |
| | 13 | 38. 7. 42 | 36. 19. 37 | 34. 31. 31 | 32. 43. 25 | 30. 55. 18 | 29. 7. 12 | 27. 19. 7 | 25. 31. 5 |
| | 14 | 23. 43. 4 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^{h}$. | VI$^{h}$. | IX$^{h}$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^{h}$. | XVIII$^{h}$. | XXI$^{h}$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Pollux. | 14 | 68. 10. 37 | 66. 23. 54 | 64. 37. 16 | 62. 50. 44 | 61. 4. 18 | 59. 17. 59 | 57. 31. 48 | 55. 45. 46 |
| | 15 | 53. 59. 53 | 52. 14. 10 | 50. 28. 39 | 48. 43. 21 | 46. 58. 14 | 45. 13. 21 | 43. 28. 44 | 41. 44. 24 |
| | 16 | 40. 0. 21 | 38. 16. 35 | 36. 33. 13 | 34. 50. 17 | 33. 7. 46 | 31. 25. 46 | 29. 44. 20 | 28. 3. 30 |
| | 17 | 26 23. 17 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 120. 59. 21 | 119. 19. 3 | 117. 38. 50 | 115. 58. 42 |
| | 15 | 114. 18. 39 | 112. 38. 41 | 110. 58. 50 | 109. 19. 4 | 107. 39. 25 | 105. 59. 53 | 104. 20. 27 | 102. 41. 10 |
| | 16 | 101. 1. 59 | 99. 22. 56 | 97. 44. 2 | 96. 5. 15 | 94. 26. 37 | 92. 48. 8 | 91. 9. 48 | 89. 31. 37 |
| | 17 | 87. 53. 34 | 86. 15. 41 | 84. 37. 58 | 83. 0. 24 | 81. 22. 59 | 79. 45. 44 | 78. 8. 39 | 76. 31. 43 |
| | 18 | 74. 54. 58 | 73. 18. 23 | 71. 41. 58 | 70. 5. 44 | 68. 29. 40 | 66. 53. 46 | 65. 18. 3 | 63. 42. 31 |
| | 19 | 62. 7. 9 | 60. 31. 58 | 58. 56. 58 | 57. 22. 10 | 55. 47. 32 | 54. 13. 5 | 52. 38. 50 | 51. 4. 47 |
| | 20 | 49. 30. 55 | 47. 57. 15 | 46. 23. 47 | 44. 50. 32 | 43. 17. 29 | 41. 44. 39 | 40. 12. 1 | 38. 39. 37 |
| | 21 | 37. 7. 26 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 49. 13. 19 | 47. 42. 49 | 46. 12. 36 | 44. 42. 40 |
| | 26 | 43. 13. 2 | 41. 43. 43 | 40. 14. 45 | 38. 46. 8 | 37. 17. 53 | 35. 49. 58 | 34. 22. 30 | 32. 55. 29 |
| | 27 | 31. 28. 55 | 30. 2. 52 | 28. 37. 22 | 27. 12. 26 | 25. 48. 6 | | | |
| $\alpha$ Aquilæ. | 27 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 75. 17. 39 | 73. 59. 27 | 72. 41. 32 | 71. 23. 53 |
| | 28 | 70. 6. 33 | 68. 49. 31 | 67. 32. 49 | 66. 16. 28 | 65. 0. 28 | 63. 44. 49 | 62. 29. 35 | 61. 14. 45 |
| | 29 | 60. 0. 20 | 58. 46. 20 | 57. 32. 49 | 56. 19. 49 | 55. 7. 19 | 53. 55. 23 | 52. 44. 2 | 51. 33. 17 |
| | 30 | 50. 23. 11 | | | | | | | |
| $\alpha$ Pegasi. | 30 | 96. 4. 48 | 94. 43. 12 | 93. 21. 33 | 91. 59. 51 | 90. 38. 6 | 89. 16. 18 | 87. 54. 27 | 86. 32. 33 |
| | O. 1 | 85. 10. 36 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days. | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 1 | 74. 36. 49 | 75. 58. 23 | 77. 19. 53 | 78. 41. 21 | 80. 2. 47 | 81. 24. 11 | 82. 45. 35 | 84. 6. 59 |
| | 2 | 85. 28. 22 | 86. 49. 46 | 88. 11. 13 | 89. 32. 41 | 90. 54. 12 | 92. 15. 46 | 93. 37. 24 | 94. 59. 7 |
| The Sun. | 3 | 96. 20. 55 | 97. 42. 48 | 99. 4. 49 | 100. 26. 56 | 101. 49. 10 | 103. 11. 32 | 104. 34. 4 | 105. 56. 43 |
| | 4 | 107. 19. 32 | 108. 42. 31 | 110. 5. 41 | 111. 29. 3 | 112. 52. 36 | 114. 16. 21 | 115. 40. 20 | 117. 4. 32 |
| | 5 | 118. 28. 57 | 119. 53. 36 | 121. 18. 30 | | | | | |
| | 2 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 50. 6. 31 | 51. 34. 20 | 53. 2. 15 | 54. 30. 18 |
| Spica ♍. | 3 | 55. 58. 28 | 57. 26. 46 | 58. 55. 12 | 60. 23. 47 | 61. 52. 31 | 63. 21. 24 | 64. 50. 28 | 66. 19. 42 |
| | 4 | 67. 49. 6 | 69. 18. 41 | 70. 48. 29 | 72. 18. 29 | 73. 48. 40 | | | |
| | 4 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 28. 43. 50 | 30. 10. 6 | 31. 36. 56 | 33. 4. 20 |
| | 5 | 34. 32. 17 | 36. 0. 45 | 37. 29. 43 | 38. 59. 9 | 40. 29. 5 | 41. 59. 26 | 43. 30. 12 | 45. 1. 25 |
| | 6 | 46. 33. 2 | 48. 5. 3 | 49. 37. 28 | 51. 10. 17 | 52. 43. 30 | 54. 17. 6 | 55. 51. 6 | 57. 25. 29 |
| Antares. | 7 | 59. 0. 15 | 60. 35. 24 | 62. 10. 56 | 63. 46. 50 | 65. 23. 7 | 66. 59. 46 | 68. 36. 48 | 70. 14. 11 |
| | 8 | 71. 51. 56 | 73. 30. 3 | 75. 8. 31 | 76. 47. 20 | 78. 26. 31 | 80. 6. 2 | 81. 45. 54 | 83. 26. 5 |
| | 9 | 85. 6. 36 | 86. 47. 26 | 88. 28. 35 | 90. 10. 2 | 91. 51. 47 | 93. 33. 50 | 95. 16. 10 | 96. 58. 46 |
| | 10 | 98. 41. 39 | 100. 24. 46 | 102. 8. 8 | 103. 51. 44 | 105. 35. 33 | | | |
| | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 61. 12. 17 | 62. 41. 24 | 64. 11. 8 | 65. 41. 28 |
| α Aquilæ. | 11 | 67. 12. 24 | 68. 43. 52 | 70. 15. 47 | 71. 48. 11 | 73. 21. 1 | 74. 54. 14 | 76. 27. 46 | 78. 1. 37 |
| | 12 | 79. 35. 46 | 81. 10. 9 | 82. 44. 45 | 84. 19. 31 | 85. 54. 26 | | | |

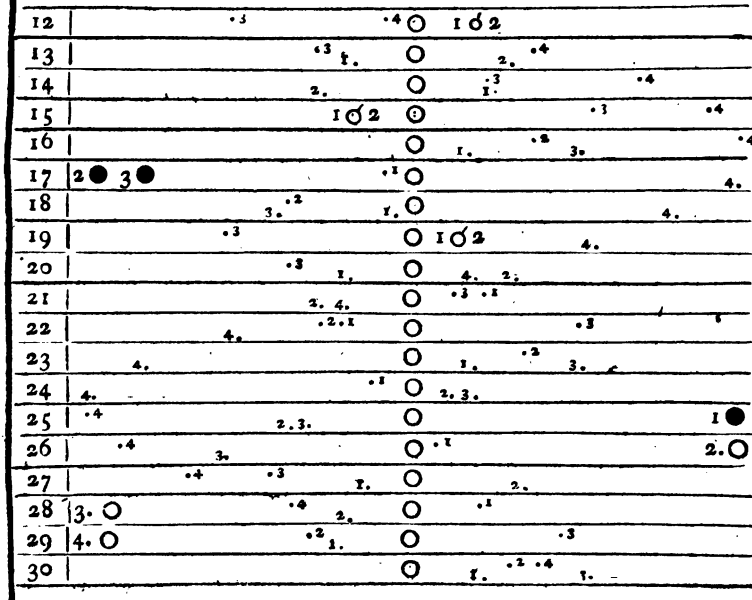
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III^h. | VI^h. | IX^h. | *Midnight.* | XV^h. | XVIII^h. | XXI^h. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Fomalhaut. | 12 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 51. 27. 57 | 53. 6. 11 | 54. 44. 52 | 56. 23. 59 |
| | 13 | 58. 3. 29 | 59. 43. 22 | 61. 23. 31 | 63. 3. 57 | 64. 44. 40 | 66. 25. 34 | 68. 6. 37 | 69. 47. 50 |
| | 14 | 71. 29. 12 | 73. 10. 39 | 74. 52. 10 | 76. 33. 45 | 78. 15. 23 | 79. 57. 2 | 81. 38. 39 | 83. 20. 16 |
| | 15 | 85. 1. 51 | 86. 43. 23 | 88. 24. 48 | 90. 6. 8 | 91. 47. 23 | | | |
| α Arietis. | 15 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 33. 11. 43 | 34. 46. 32 | 36. 22. 8 | 37. 58. 27 |
| | 16 | 39. 35. 24 | 41. 12. 57 | 42. 50. 56 | 44. 29. 21 | 46. 8. 11 | 47. 47. 13 | 49. 26. 28 | 51. 5. 55 |
| | 17 | 54. 45. 34 | 54. 25. 19 | 56. 5. 10 | 57. 45. 2 | 59. 24. 55 | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 17 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 26. 7. 35 | 27. 52. 19 | 29. 36. 53 | 31. 21. 18 |
| | 18 | 33. 5. 33 | 34. 49. 39 | 36. 33. 35 | 38. 17. 21 | 40. 0. 58 | 41. 44. 25 | 43. 27. 41 | 45. 10. 48 |
| | 19 | 46. 53. 45 | 48. 36. 32 | 50. 19. 8 | 52. 1. 34 | 53. 43. 50 | 55. 25. 55 | 57. 7. 50 | 58. 49. 34 |
| | 20 | 60. 31. 8 | 62. 12. 31 | 63. 53. 43 | 65. 34. 44 | 67. 15. 35 | 68. 56. 14 | 70. 36. 43 | 72. 17. 0 |
| | 21 | 73. 57. 6 | 75. 37. 1 | 77. 16. 45 | 78. 56. 18 | 80. 35. 39 | 82. 14. 48 | 83. 53. 46 | 85. 32. 32 |
| | 22 | 87. 11. 6 | 88. 49. 28 | 90. 27. 38 | 92. 5. 36 | 93. 43. 22 | | | |
| The Sun. | 27 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 0. 45 | 40. 22. 41 | 41. 44. 32 | 43. 6. 16 |
| | 28 | 44. 27. 55 | 45. 49. 28 | 47. 10. 57 | 48. 32. 20 | 49. 53. 39 | 51. 14. 52 | 52. 36. 2 | 53. 57. 9 |
| | 29 | 55. 18. 12 | 56. 39. 12 | 58. 0. 11 | 59. 21. 8 | 60. 42. 3 | 62. 2. 57 | 63. 23. 51 | 64. 44. 45 |
| | 30 | 66. 5. 39 | 67. 26. 34 | 68. 47. 31 | 70. 8. 30 | 71. 29. 31 | 72. 50. 35 | 74. 11. 44 | 75. 32. 58 |
| | O. 1 | 76. 54. 15 | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at half an hour past FOUR o'Clock in the *Morning*.



| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| F. | 1 | Remigius. |
| Sa. | 2 | |
| *Sun.* | 3 | *16th Sunday after Trinity.* |
| M. | 4 | |
| Tu. | 5 | |
| W. | 6 | Faith. |
| Th. | 7 | |
| F. | 8 | |
| Sa. | 9 | St. Denys. |
| *Sun.* | 10 | *17th Sun. aft. Tr.* Oxf. and |
| M. | 11 | [Camb. T. beg. |
| Tu. | 12 | |
| W. | 13 | Transl. of K. Edw. Conf. |
| Th. | 14 | |
| F. | 15 | |
| Sa. | 16 | |
| *Sun.* | 17 | *18th Sunday after Trinity.* |
| M. | 18 | *St. Luke.* [Etheldred. |
| Tu. | 19 | |
| W. | 20 | |
| Th. | 21 | |
| F. | 22 | |
| Sa. | 23 | |
| *Sun.* | 24 | *19th Sunday after Trinity.* |
| M. | 25 | *K. G. III. Accef.* Crispin. |
| Tu. | 26 | *K. Geo. III. procl.* 1760. |
| W. | 27 | |
| Th. | 28 | *St. Simon and St. Jude.* |
| F. | 29 | |
| Sa. | 30 | |
| *Sun.* | 31 | *20th Sunday after Trinity.* |

## *Phaſes* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ☽ *Firſt Quarter* - - - | 2. 4.46 |
| ○ Full Moon - - - - | 9. 12. 31 |
| ☾ *Laſt Quarter* - - - | 16. 3. 34 |
| ● New Moon - - - - | 23. 17. 56 |
| ☽ *Firſt Quarter* - - - - | 31. 22. 58 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

D. H. M.

1. 11. 48 ☽ 1 μ ♐
1. 12. 29 ☽ 2 μ ♐
1. - - ♀ α ♎, ✱ 56′½ N.
2. 11. 23 ☽ o ♐
2. 13. 53 ☽ π ♐
4. 14. 7 ☽ 19 ♑
6. - - ♀ 1 ad 1 ♎, ✱ 59′ S.
7. 5. 53 E. of 1 ψ ♒, ✱ 8′ S. of
7. 6. 35 ☽ 2 ψ ♒ [☽'s C.
10. 13. 3 ☽ 1 ξ Ceti.
10. 18. 32 ☽ 2 ξ Ceti.
12. 16. 13 ☽ γ ♉
12. 17. 57 ☽ 1 δ ♉
12. 18. 22 ☽ 2 δ ♉.
15. 9. 26 ☽ ζ ♊
16. - - ♀ δ ♏, ✱ 37′ S.
18. 17. 14 ☽ α ♌
19. 5. 13 ☽ ♃
19 - - - ♃ ♀ ♌, ✱ 43′½ S.
21. 8. 14 ☽ c ♍
23. 7. 23 ☉ enters ♏
24. - - ♂ γ ♑, ✱ 2′ N.
28. - - ♂ δ ♑, ✱ 8′ S.
28. 19. 6 ☽ 1 μ ♐
29. 18. 56 ☽ o ♐
31. - - ♀ θ Ophiu. ✱ 14′ N.

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN'S Longitude. | Rt. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *South.* | Equation of Time. *Sub.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| F. | 1 | 6. 7. 53. 28 | 12. 28. 59, 0 | 3. 8. 1 | 10. 16, 7 | 18, 8 |
| Sa. | 2 | 6. 8. 52. 35 | 12. 32. 38, 6 | 3. 31. 20 | 10. 35, 5 | 18, 6 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 6. 9. 51. 43 | 12. 36. 14, 6 | 3. 54. 37 | 10. 54, 1 | 18, 3 |
| M. | 4 | 6. 10. 50. 53 | 12. 39. 52, 8 | 4. 17. 51 | 11. 12, 4 | 18, 0 |
| Tu. | 5 | 6. 11. 50. 5 | 12. 43. 31, 3 | 4. 41. 2 | 11. 30, 4 | 17, 6 |
| W. | 6 | 6. 12. 49. 18 | 12. 47. 10, 2 | 5. 4. 9 | 11. 48, 0 | 17, 2 |
| Th. | 7 | 6. 13. 48. 34 | 12. 50. 49, 5 | 5. 27. 12 | 12. 5, 2 | 16, 8 |
| F. | 8 | 6. 14. 47. 51 | 12. 54. 29, 2 | 5. 50. 11 | 12. 22, 0 | 16, 4 |
| Sa. | 9 | 6. 15. 47. 10 | 12. 58. 9, 2 | 6. 13. 6 | 12. 38, 4 | 16, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 6. 16. 46. 31 | 13. 1. 49, 8 | 6. 35. 55 | 12. 54, 4 | 15, 6 |
| M. | 11 | 6. 17. 45. 54 | 13. 5. 30, 8 | 6. 58. 40 | 13. 10, 0 | 15, 0 |
| Tu. | 12 | 6. 18. 45. 20 | 13. 9. 12, 3 | 7. 21. 18 | 13. 25, 0 | 14, 5 |
| W. | 13 | 6. 19. 44. 48 | 13. 12. 54, 3 | 7. 43. 51 | 13. 39, 5 | 14, 0 |
| Th. | 14 | 6. 20. 44. 18 | 13. 16. 36, 8 | 8. 6. 18 | 13. 53, 5 | 13, 4 |
| F. | 15 | 6. 21. 43. 50 | 13. 20. 19, 9 | 8. 28. 37 | 14. 6, 9 | 12, 8 |
| Sa. | 16 | 6. 22. 43. 25 | 13. 24. 3, 6 | 8. 50. 50 | 14. 19, 7 | 12, 2 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 6. 23. 43. 2 | 13. 27. 48, 9 | 9. 12. 55 | 14. 31, 9 | 11, 6 |
| M. | 18 | 6. 24. 42. 42 | 13. 31. 32, 9 | 9. 34. 53 | 14. 43, 5 | 11, 0 |
| Tu. | 19 | 6. 25. 42. 24 | 13. 35. 18, 5 | 9. 56. 42 | 14. 54, 5 | 10, 3 |
| W. | 20 | 6. 26. 42. 9 | 13. 39. 4, 6 | 10. 18. 23 | 15. 4, 8 | 9, 7 |
| Th. | 21 | 6. 27. 41. 55 | 13. 42. 51, 4 | 10. 39. 55 | 15. 14, 5 | 9, 0 |
| F. | 22 | 6. 28. 41. 44 | 13. 46. 39, 0 | 11. 1. 17 | 15. 23, 5 | 8, 3 |
| Sa. | 23 | 6. 29. 41. 35 | 13. 50. 27, 2 | 11. 22. 29 | 15. 31, 8 | 7, 6 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 7. 0. 41. 28 | 13. 54. 16, 1 | 11. 43. 31 | 15. 39, 4 | 7, 0 |
| M. | 25 | 7. 1. 41. 23 | 13. 58. 5, 7 | 12. 4. 23 | 15. 46, 4 | 6, 2 |
| Tu. | 26 | 7. 2. 41. 19 | 14. 1. 56, 0 | 12. 25. 3 | 15. 52, 6 | 5, 5 |
| W. | 27 | 7. 3. 41. 18 | 14. 5. 47, 0 | 12. 45. 31 | 15. 58, 1 | 4, 7 |
| Th. | 28 | 7. 4. 41. 18 | 14. 9. 38, 8 | 13. 5. 48 | 16. 2, 8 | 4, 0 |
| F. | 29 | 7. 5. 41. 20 | 14. 13. 31, 4 | 13. 25. 52 | 16. 6, 8 | 3, 3 |
| Sa. | 30 | 7. 6. 41. 24 | 14. 17. 24, 6 | 13. 45. 43 | 16. 10, 1 | 2, 5 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 7. 7. 41. 30 | 14. 21. 18, 7 | 14. 5. 22 | 16. 12, 6 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ☉'s Semidiam. passs Merid. | The SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 4, 1 | 16. 1, 1 | 2.27, 8 | 0.000107 | 4. 7. 19 |
| 7 | 1. 4, 4 | 16. 2, 8 | 2.28, 3 | 9.999338 | 4. 7. 0 |
| 13 | 1. 4, 8 | 16. 4, 5 | 2.28, 8 | 9.998593 | 4. 6. 41 |
| 19 | 1. 5, 3 | 16. 6, 1 | 2.29, 3 | 9.997876 | 4. 6. 22 |
| 25 | 1. 5, 9 | 16. 7, 7 | 2.29, 8 | 9.997168 | 4. 6. 3 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. | | II. Satellite. | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Immersions.* | | *Immersions.* | | | |
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| 1 | 17.35.53 | 4 | 10.47.15 | 1 | 0.13.31 Im. |
| 3 | 12. 4.26 | 8 | 0. 3.53 | 1 | 3.44.42 E. |
| 5 | 6.32.49 | 11 | 13.20.33 | 8 | 4.11.36 Im. |
| 7 | 1. 1.22 | 15 | 2.37.10 | 8 | 7.42.30 E. |
| 8 | 19.29.45 | *18 | 15.53.49 | 15 | 8. 9.29 Im. |
| 10 | 13.58.17 | 22 | 5.10.26 | 15 | 11.40. 3 E. |
| 12 | 8.26.40 | 25 | 18.27. 5 | 22 | 12. 7. 7 Im. |
| 14 | 2.55.10 | 29 | 7.43.43 | *22 | 15.37.23 E. |
| 15 | 21.23.33 | | | *29 | 16. 4.51 Im. |
| *17 | 15.52. 3 | | | 29 | 19.34.47 E. |
| 19 | 10.20.24 | | | | |
| 21 | 4.48.55 | | | | |
| 22 | 23.17.16 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| *24 | 17.45.46 | | | | |
| 26 | 12.14. 6 | | | * 6 | 16.22.51 Im. |
| 28 | 6.42.34 | | | 6 | 21. 7.42 E. |
| 30 | 1.10.56 | | | 23 | 10.21. 6 Im. |
| 31 | 19.39.23 | | | *23 | 15. 5. 0 E. |

Digitized by Google

## THE PLANETS

| Days. | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | *MERCURY.* | | | Sup. ☌ 9d. 8½h. | |
| 1 | 5. 13. 34 | 6. 13 N | 6. 1. 26 | 1. 42 N | 1. 0 N | 23. 42 |
| 4 | 5. 26. 13 | 5. 22 | 6. 6. 48 | 1. 30 | 1. 19 S | 23. 50 |
| 7 | 6. 7. 46 | 4. 21 | 6. 12. 4 | 1. 15 | 3. 37 | 23. 58 |
| 10 | 6. 18. 24 | 3. 16 | 6. 17. 15 | 0. 58 | 5. 53 | 0. 3 |
| 13 | 6. 28. 18 | 2. 9 | 6. 22. 20 | 0. 39 | 8. 6 | 0. 11 |
| 16 | 7. 7. 37 | 1. 2 N | 6. 27. 18 | 0. 19 N | 10. 13 | 0. 18 |
| 19 | 7. 16. 31 | 0. 3 S | 7. 2. 11 | 0. 1 S | 12. 15 | 0. 25 |
| 22 | 7. 25. 5 | 1. 6 | 7. 6. 58 | 0. 21 | 14. 11 | 0. 31 |
| 25 | 8. 3. 27 | 2. 6 | 7. 11. 40 | 0. 41 | 16. 0 | 0. 38 |
| 28 | 8. 11. 42 | 3. 2 | 7. 16. 18 | 1. 1 | 17. 42 | 0. 45 |
| 31 | 8. 19. 57 | 3. 55 | 7. 20. 52 | 1. 20 | 19. 16 | 0. 51 |
| | ♀ | *VENUS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 9. 1. 41 | 0. 59 S | 7. 11. 43 | 0. 33 S | 15. 53 S | 2. 8 |
| 7 | 9. 11. 11 | 1. 30 | 7. 18. 58 | 0. 52 | 18. 19 | 2. 14 |
| 13 | 9. 20. 40 | 1. 59 | 7. 26. 11 | 1. 11 | 20. 28 | 2. 22 |
| 19 | 10. 0. 9 | 2. 24 | 8. 3. 24 | 1. 29 | 22. 18 | 2. 29 |
| 25 | 10. 9. 38 | 2. 46 | 8. 10. 35 | 1. 45 | 23. 48 | 2. 37 |
| | ♂ | *MARS.* | | | | |
| 1 | 11. 16. 56 | 1. 37 S | 10. 8. 29 | 3. 54 S | 21. 55 S | 8. 18 |
| 7 | 11. 20. 42 | 1. 34 | 10. 10. 49 | 3. 32 | 20. 56 | 8. 6 |
| 13 | 11. 24. 28 | 1. 29 | 10. 13. 25 | 3. 12 | 19. 52 | 7. 54 |
| 19 | 11. 28. 14 | 1. 25 | 10. 16. 14 | 2. 52 | 18. 43 | 7. 43 |
| 25 | 0. 1. 58 | 1. 20 | 10. 19. 15 | 2. 34 | 17. 30 | 7. 31 |
| | ♃ | *JUPITER.* | | | | |
| 1 | 4. 23. 52 | 0. 56 N | 5. 0. 23 | 0. 49 N | 12. 7 N | 21. 39 |
| 7 | 4. 24. 20 | 0. 57 | 5. 1. 32 | 0. 50 | 11. 43 | 21. 22 |
| 13 | 4. 24. 48 | 0. 57 | 5. 2. 38 | 0. 51 | 11. 21 | 21. 4 |
| 19 | 4. 25. 17 | 0. 58 | 5. 3. 41 | 0. 52 | 10. 59 | 20. 46 |
| 25 | 4. 25. 45 | 0. 58 | 5. 4. 40 | 0. 53 | 10. 38 | 20. 27 |
| | ♄ | *SATURN.* | | | □ 6d. 6h. | |
| 1 | 9. 18. 37 | 0. 9 N | 9. 12. 55 | 0. 9 N | 22. 41 S | 6. 26 |
| 7 | 9. 18. 48 | 0. 9 | 9. 13. 5 | 0. 9 | 22. 41 | 6. 5 |
| 13 | 9. 18. 59 | 0. 8 | 9. 13. 19 | 0. 8 | 22. 40 | 5. 44 |
| 19 | 9. 19. 10 | 0. 8 | 9. 13. 36 | 0. 7 | 22. 39 | 5. 23 |
| 25 | 9. 19. 21 | 0. 7 | 9. 13. 56 | 0. 7 | 22. 37 | 5. 2 |
| | ♅ | *GEORGIAN.* | | | | |
| 1 | 7. 27. 37 | 0. 12 N | 7. 25. 23 | 0. 12 N | 18. 56 S | 3. 3 |
| 11 | 7. 27. 45 | 0. 12 | 7. 25. 52 | 0. 12 | 19. 3 | 2. 28 |
| 21 | 7. 27. 52 | 0. 12 | 7. 26. 25 | 0. 11 | 19. 11 | 1. 53 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| F. | 1 | 8. 24. 46. 12 | 9. 0. 42. 45 | 3. 31. 36 N | 3. 7. 36 N |
| Sa. | 2 | 9. 6. 41. 6 | 9. 12. 41. 54 | 2. 41. 26 | 2. 13. 17 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 9. 18. 45. 47 | 9. 24. 53. 27 | 1. 43. 24 | 1. 12. 1 |
| M. | 4 | 10. 1. 5. 32 | 10. 7. 22. 38 | 0. 39. 26 N | 0. 5. 57 N |
| Tu. | 5 | 10. 13. 45. 19 | 10. 20. 14. 3 | 0. 28. 5 S | 1. 2. 15 S |
| W. | 6 | 10. 26. 49. 15 | 11. 3. 31. 10 | 1. 36. 7 | 2. 9. 12 |
| Th. | 7 | 11. 10. 19. 57 | 11. 17. 15. 33 | 2. 40. 58 | 3. 10. 51 |
| F. | 8 | 11. 24. 17. 46 | 0. 1. 25. 10 | 3. 38. 17 | 4. 2. 41 |
| Sa. | 9 | 0. 8. 40. 11 | 0. 15. 59. 2 | 4. 23. 29 | 4. 40. 11 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 0. 23. 21. 46 | 1. 0. 47. 22 | 4. 52. 22 | 4. 59. 42 |
| M. | 11 | 1. 8. 14. 41 | 1. 15. 42. 34 | 5. 1. 58 | 4. 59. 6 |
| Tu. | 12 | 1. 23. 9. 52 | 2. 0. 35. 32 | 4. 51. 8 | 4. 38. 16 |
| W. | 13 | 2. 7. 58. 37 | 2. 15. 18. 18 | 4. 20. 48 | 3. 59. 9 |
| Th. | 14 | 2. 22. 33. 58 | 2. 29. 45. 9 | 3. 33. 48 | 3. 5. 17. |
| F. | 15 | 3. 6. 51. 32 | 3. 13. 52. 59 | 2. 34. 10 | 2. 1. 2 |
| Sa. | 16 | 3. 20. 49. 30 | 3. 27. 41. 11 | 1. 26. 28 | 0. 51. 3 S |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 4. 4. 28. 11 | 4. 11. 10. 45 | 0. 15. 18 S | 0. 20. 16 N |
| M. | 18 | 4. 17. 49. 8 | 4. 24. 23. 38 | 0. 55. 9 N | 1. 28. 56 |
| Tu. | 19 | 5. 0. 54. 32 | 5. 7. 22. 5 | 2. 1. 13 | 2. 31. 37 |
| W. | 20 | 5. 13. 46. 34 | 5. 20. 8. 11 | 2. 59. 48 | 3. 25. 30 |
| Th. | 21 | 5. 26. 27. 7 | 6. 2. 43. 30 | 3. 48. 26 | 4. 8. 24 |
| F. | 22 | 6. 8. 57. 28 | 6. 15. 9. 7 | 4. 25. 14 | 4. 38. 48 |
| Sa. | 23 | 6. 21. 18. 31 | 6. 27. 25. 44 | 4. 49. 0 | 4. 55. 47 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 7. 3. 30. 51 | 7. 9. 33. 57 | 4. 59. 8 | 4. 59. 5 |
| M. | 25 | 7. 15. 35. 8 | 7. 21. 34. 32 | 4. 55. 40 | 4. 48. 59 |
| Tu. | 26 | 7. 27. 32. 21 | 8. 3. 28. 47 | 4. 39. 9 | 4. 26. 18 |
| W. | 27 | 8. 9. 24. 5 | 8. 15. 18. 36 | 4. 10. 35 | 3. 52. 11 |
| Th. | 28 | 8. 21. 12. 41 | 8. 27. 6. 47 | 3. 31. 17 | 3. 8. 5 |
| F. | 29 | 9. 3. 1. 21 | 9. 8. 56. 56 | 2. 42. 47 | 2. 15. 37 |
| Sa. | 30 | 9. 14. 54. 6 | 9. 20. 53. 27 | 1. 46. 50 | 1. 16. 41 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 9. 26. 55. 38 | 10. 3. 1. 18 | 0. 45. 24 | 0. 13. 17 |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Age. | THE MOON'S Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| F. | 1 | 8 | 5.19 | 264.27 | 270.46 | 19.50 S | 20.20 S |
| Sa. | 2 | 9 | 6. 8 | 277. 8 | 283.35 | 20.36 | 20.39 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 10 | 6.58 | 290. 4 | 296.36 | 20.26 | 20. 0 |
| M. | 4 | 11 | 7.49 | 303.10 | 309.46 | 19.18 | 18.21 |
| Tu. | 5 | 12 | 8.40 | 316.22 | 322.59 | 17.10 | 15.44 |
| W. | 6 | 13 | 9.31 | 329.37 | 336.14 | 14. 5 | 12.14 |
| Th. | 7 | 14 | 10.22 | 342.53 | 349.32 | 10.11 | 7.58 |
| F. | 8 | 15 | 11.14 | 356.13 | 2.56 | 5.36 | 3. 8 S |
| Sa. | 9 | 16 | 12. 6 | 9.42 | 16.31 | 0.36 S | 1.59 N |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 17 | 13. 0 | 23.25 | 30.25 | 4.33 N | 7. 4 |
| M. | 11 | 18 | 13.56 | 37.31 | 44.43 | 9.30 | 11.47 |
| Tu. | 12 | 19 | 14.54 | 52. 1 | 59.26 | 13.53 | 15.45 |
| W. | 13 | 20 | 15.53 | 66 56 | 74.30 | 17.22 | 18.41 |
| Th. | 14 | 21 | 16.52 | 82. 7 | 89.44 | 19.42 | 20.22 |
| F. | 15 | 22 | 17.51 | 97.20 | 104.51 | 20.43 | 20.44 |
| Sa. | 16 | 23 | 18.47 | 112.17 | 119.35 | 20.25 | 19.49 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 24 | 19.41 | 126.45 | 133.44 | 18.55 | 17.46 |
| M. | 18 | 25 | 20.32 | 140.34 | 147.13 | 16.23 | 14.48 |
| Tu. | 19 | 26 | 21.21 | 153.42 | 160. 2 | 13. 3 | 11.10 |
| W. | 20 | 27 | 22. 7 | 166.13 | 172.18 | 9. 9 | 7. 4 |
| Th. | 21 | 28 | 22.51 | 178.16 | 184. 9 | 4.54 | 2.43 N |
| F. | 22 | 29 | 23.35 | 189.58 | 195.44 | 0.31 N | 1.41 S |
| Sa. | 23 | 1 | 0 | 201.30 | 207.14 | 3.51 S | 5.58 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 2 | 0.18 | 212.59 | 218.46 | 8. 0 | 9.58 |
| M. | 25 | 3 | 1. 2 | 224.35 | 230.26 | 11.48 | 13.31 |
| Tu. | 26 | 4 | 1.47 | 236.21 | 242.20 | 15. 6 | 16.31 |
| W. | 27 | 5 | 2.32 | 248.23 | 254.30 | 17.45 | 18.48 |
| Th. | 28 | 6 | 3.19 | 260.41 | 266.56 | 19.39 | 20.18 |
| F. | 29 | 7 | 4. 7 | 273.14 | 279.35 | 20.43 | 20.54 |
| Sa. | 30 | 8 | 4.56 | 285.58 | 292.23 | 20.52 | 20.34 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 9 | 5.45 | 298.49 | 305.16 | 20. 3 | 19.17 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | The MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | | |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| F. | 1 | 14.49 | 14.51 | 54.17 | 54.26 | 5206 | 5194 |
| Sa. | 2 | 14.54 | 14.58 | 54.37 | 54.50 | 5179 | 5162 |
| *Sun.* | 3 | 15. 2 | 15. 7 | 55. 6 | 55.25 | 5141 | 5116 |
| M. | 4 | 15.13 | 15.20 | 55.46 | 56. 9 | 5089 | 5059 |
| Tu. | 5 | 15.26 | 15.33 | 56.33 | 56.58 | 5028 | 4996 |
| W. | 6 | 15.40 | 15.47 | 57.24 | 57.51 | 4964 | 4930 |
| Th. | 7 | 15.55 | 16. 2 | 58.18 | 58.43 | 4896 | 4865 |
| F. | 8 | 16. 8 | 16.14 | 59. 7 | 59.29 | 4835 | 4809 |
| Sa. | 9 | 16.19 | 16.24 | 59.48 | 60. 4 | 4786 | 4766 |
| *Sun.* | 10 | 16.27 | 16.30 | 60.17 | 60.27 | 4751 | 4739 |
| M. | 11 | 16.31 | 16.32 | 60.32 | 60.33 | 4733 | 4732 |
| Tu. | 12 | 16.31 | 16.29 | 60.30 | 60.24 | 5735 | 4742 |
| W. | 13 | 16.27 | 16.23 | 60.15 | 60. 3 | 4753 | 4768 |
| Th. | 14 | 16.20 | 16.15 | 59.49 | 59.33 | 4784 | 4804 |
| F. | 15 | 16.10 | 16. 5 | 59.15 | 58.56 | 4826 | 4849 |
| Sa. | 16 | 16. 0 | 15.54 | 58.37 | 58.17 | 4872 | 4897 |
| *Sun.* | 17 | 15.49 | 15.44 | 57.58 | 57.38 | 4921 | 4946 |
| M. | 18 | 15.39 | 15.34 | 57.19 | 57. 1 | 4970 | 4992 |
| Tu. | 19 | 15.29 | 15.24 | 56.43 | 56.26 | 5015 | 5037 |
| W. | 20 | 15.20 | 15.15 | 56. 9 | 55.54 | 5059 | 5079 |
| Th. | 21 | 15.11 | 15. 7 | 55.39 | 55.25 | 5098 | 5116 |
| F. | 22 | 15. 4 | 15. 1 | 55.12 | 55. 0 | 5133 | 5149 |
| Sa. | 23 | 14.58 | 14.55 | 54.49 | 54.38 | 5163 | 5178 |
| *Sun.* | 24 | 14.52 | 14.50 | 54.29 | 54.20 | 5190 | 5202 |
| M. | 25 | 14.48 | 14.46 | 54.13 | 54. 7 | 5211 | 5219 |
| Tu. | 26 | 14.45 | 14.44 | 54. 3 | 54. 0 | 5225 | 5229 |
| W. | 27 | 14.44 | 14.44 | 53.58 | 53.59 | 5231 | 5230 |
| Th. | 28 | 14.45 | 14.46 | 54. 1 | 54. 5 | 5227 | 5222 |
| F. | 29 | 14.47 | 14.49 | 54.11 | 54.19 | 5214 | 5203 |
| Sa. | 30 | 14.52 | 14.56 | 54.30 | 54.43 | 5189 | 5171 |
| *Sun.* | 31 | 15. 0 | 15. 5 | 54.59 | 55.17 | 5150 | 5127 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 1 | 85. 10. 36 | 83. 48. 36 | 82. 26. 32 | 81. 4. 25 | 79. 42. 15 | 78. 20. 2 | 76. 57. 45 | 75. 35. 26 |
| α Pegasi. | 2 | 74. 13. 4 | 72. 50. 39 | 71. 28. 10 | 70. 5. 40 | 68. 43. 8 | 67. 20. 33 | 65. 57. 58 | 64. 35. 22 |
| | 3 | 63. 12. 46 | 61. 50. 9 | 60. 27. 35 | 59. 5. 4 | 57. 42. 35 | 56. 20. 9 | 54. 57. 51 | 53. 35. 42 |
| | 4 | 52. 13. 42 | 50. 51. 55 | 49. 30. 22 | 48. 9. 6 | 46. 48. 7 | | | |
| | 4 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 87. 42. 0 | 86. 9. 47 | 84. 37. 13 | 83. 4. 20 |
| α Arietis. | 5 | 81. 31. 6 | 79. 57. 32 | 78. 23. 38 | 76. 49. 25 | 75. 14. 51 | 73. 39. 57 | 72. 4. 43 | 70. 29. 11 |
| | 6 | 68. 53. 20 | 67. 17. 10 | 65. 40. 43 | 64. 3. 59 | 62. 26. 58 | 60. 49. 40 | 59. 12. 9 | 57. 34. 24 |
| | 7 | 55. 56. 27 | 54. 18. 20 | 52. 40. 2 | 51. 1. 37 | 49. 23. 5 | | | |
| | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 79. 40. 48 | 77. 55. 48 | 76. 10. 25 | 74. 24. 39 |
| | 8 | 72. 38. 31 | 70. 52. 1 | 69. 5. 10 | 67. 17. 59 | 65. 30. 28 | 63. 42. 37 | 61. 54. 27 | 60. 5. 59 |
| Aldebaran | 9 | 58. 17. 14 | 56. 28 11 | 54. 38. 53 | 52. 49. 21 | 50. 59. 33 | 49. 9. 32 | 47. 19. 19 | 45. 28. 55 |
| | 10 | 43. 38. 20 | 41. 47. 35 | 39. 56. 41 | 38. 5. 39 | 36. 14. 31 | 34. 23. 16 | 32. 31. 58 | 30. 40. 36 |
| | 11 | 28. 49. 11 | 26. 57. 45 | 25. 6. 18 | 23. 14. 52 | 21. 23. 28 | | | |
| | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 65. 50. 54 | 64. 0. 46 | 62. 10. 42 | 60. 20. 44 |
| Pollux. | 12 | 58. 30. 55 | 56. 41. 13 | 54. 51. 43 | 53. 2. 24 | 51. 13. 17 | 49. 24. 23 | 47. 35. 46 | 45. 47. 26 |
| | 13 | 43. 59. 24 | 42. 11. 43 | 40. 24. 23 | 38. 37. 27 | 36. 50. 56 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Regulus. | 13 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 72. 0.29 | 70. 11. 17 | 68. 22. 20 | 66. 33. 37 |
| | 14 | 64. 45. 9 | 62. 56. 56 | 61. 8. 59 | 59. 21. 18 | 57. 33. 53 | 55. 46. 45 | 53. 59. 53 | 52. 13. 19 |
| | 15 | 50. 27. 2 | 48. 41. 3 | 46. 55. 20 | 45. 9. 56 | 43. 24. 49 | 41. 40. 0 | 39. 55. 28 | 38. 11. 15 |
| | 16 | 36. 27. 19 | 34. 43. 41 | 33. 0. 20 | 31. 17. 17 | 29. 34. 32 | | | |
| The Sun. | 13 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 121. 28. 10 | 119. 47. 22 |
| | 14 | 118. 6. 47 | 116. 26. 27 | 114. 46. 21 | 113. 6. 31 | 111. 26. 57 | 109. 47. 39 | 108. 8. 37 | 106. 29. 52 |
| | 15 | 104. 51. 23 | 103. 13. 12 | 101. 35. 17 | 99. 57. 40 | 98. 20. 20 | 96. 43. 17 | 95. 6. 32 | 93. 30. 4 |
| | 16 | 91. 53. 53 | 90. 18. 0 | 88. 42. 24 | 87. 7. 5 | 85. 32. 4 | 83. 57. 20 | 82 22. 53 | 80. 48. 44 |
| | 17 | 79. 14. 51 | 77. 41. 16 | 76. 7. 56 | 74. 34. 54 | 73. 2. 8 | 71. 29. 38 | 69. 57. 24 | 68. 25. 27 |
| | 18 | 66. 53. 45 | 65. 22. 19 | 63. 51. 9 | 62. 20. 14 | 60. 49. 34 | 59. 19. 9 | 57. 48. 58 | 56. 19. 3 |
| | 19 | 54. 49. 22 | 53. 19. 57 | 51. 50. 45 | 50. 21. 49 | 48. 53. 7 | 47. 24. 38 | 45. 56. 24 | 44. 28. 24 |
| | 20 | 43. 0. 38 | 41. 33. 7 | 40. 5. 49 | 38. 38. 46 | 37. 11. 58 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 68. 7. 20 | 66. 50. 58 | 65. 34. 55 | 64. 19. 14 |
| | 26 | 63. 3. 55 | 61. 49. 0 | 60. 34. 31 | 59. 20. 30 | 58. 6. 57 | 56. 53. 53 | 55. 41. 22 | 54. 29. 26 |
| | 27 | 53. 18. 5 | 52. 7. 23 | 50. 57. 21 | 49. 48. 2 | 48. 39. 27 | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 27 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 78. 20. 47 | 76. 57. 18 | 75. 33. 53 | 74. 10. 31 |
| | 28 | 72. 47. 12 | 71. 23. 57 | 70. 0. 46 | 68. 37. 39 | 67. 14. 37 | 65. 51. 39 | 64. 28. 45 | 63. 5. 56 |
| | 29 | 61. 43. 13 | 60. 20. 35 | 58. 58. 3 | 57 35. 37 | 56. 13. 18 | | | |
| α Pegasi. | 29 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 72. 13. 47 | 70. 52. 21 | 69. 30. 57 | 68. 9. 34 |
| | 30 | 66. 48. 13 | 65. 26. 55 | 64. 5. 41 | 62. 44. 31 | 61. 23. 26. | 60. 2. 25 | 58. 41. 31 | 57. 20. 45 |
| | 31 | 56. 0. 7 | 54. 39. 37 | 53. 19. 21 | 51. 59. 19 | 50. 39. 31 | 49. 20. 2 | 48. 0. 52 | 46. 42. 4 |
| | N. 1 | 45. 23. 39 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

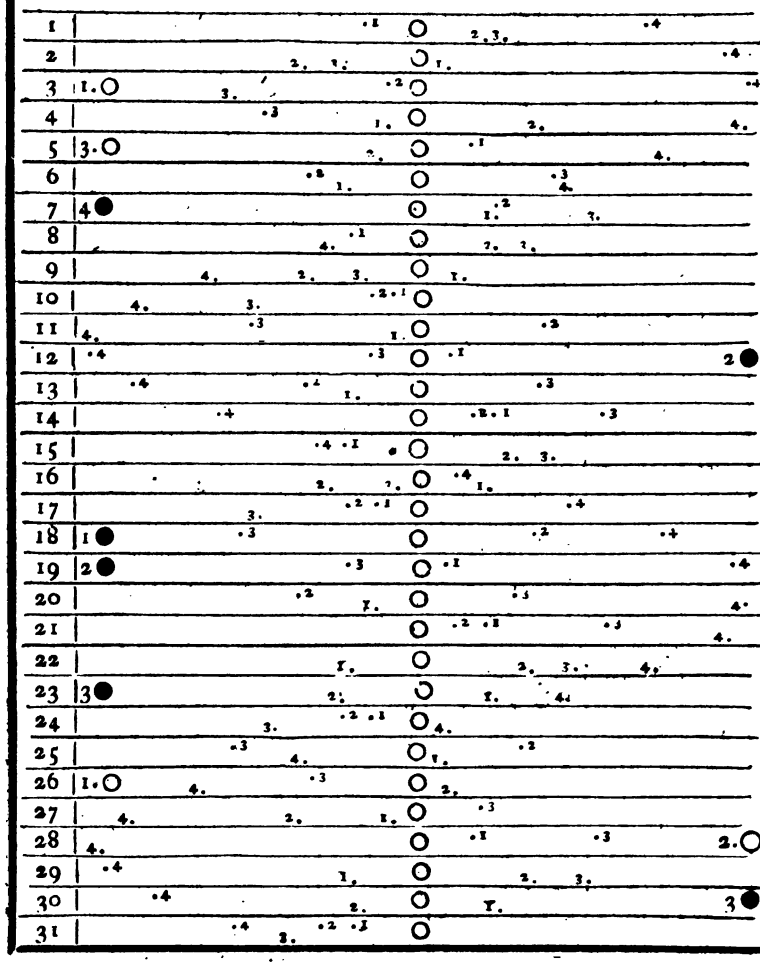
| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | 76. 54. 15 | 78. 15. 37 | 79. 37. 6 | 80. 58. 42 | 82. 20. 25 | 83. 42. 15 | 85. 4. 14 | 86. 26. 23 |
| | 2 | 87. 48. 40 | 89. 11. 7 | 90. 33. 46 | 91. 56. 35 | 93. 19. 36 | 94. 42. 49 | 96. 6. 15 | 97. 29. 55 |
| | 3 | 98. 53. 49 | 100. 17. 57 | 101. 42. 21 | 103. 7. 2 | 104. 31. 57 | 105. 57. 10 | 107. 22. 40 | 108. 48. 28 |
| | 4 | 110. 14. 34 | 111. 40. 58 | 113. 7. 42 | 114. 34. 46 | 116. 2. 9 | 117. 29. 52 | 118. 57. 57 | 120. 26. 23 |
| | 5 | 121. 55. 10 | | | | | | | |
| Antares. | 2 | 30. 22. 46 | 31. 48. 41 | 33. 15. 3 | 34. 41. 54 | 36. 9. 11 | 37. 36. 55 | 39. 5. 3 | 40. 33. 37 |
| | 3 | 42. 2. 36 | 43. 31. 57 | 45. 1. 41 | 46. 31. 48 | 48. 2. 19 | 49. 33. 11 | 51. 4. 27 | 52. 36. 6 |
| | 4 | 54. 8. 7 | 55. 40. 31 | 57. 13. 19 | 58. 46. 30 | 60. 20. 4 | 61. 54. 2 | 63. 28. 24 | 65. 3. 10 |
| | 5 | 66. 38. 20 | 68. 13. 54 | 69. 49. 53 | 71. 26. 16 | 73. 3. 4 | 74. 40. 17 | 76. 17. 55 | 77. 55. 59 |
| | 6 | 79. 34. 27 | 81. 13. 20 | 82. 52. 38 | 84. 32. 21 | 86. 12. 29 | 87. 53. 2 | 89. 33. 59 | 91. 15. 21 |
| | 7 | 92. 57. 6 | 94. 39. 16 | 96. 21. 49 | 98. 4. 46 | 99. 48. 5 | 101. 31. 46 | 103. 15. 49 | 105. 0. 14 |
| | 8 | 106. 44. 59 | | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 8 | 62. 12. 49 | 63. 42. 53 | 65. 13. 42 | 66. 45. 13 | 68. 17. 25 | 69. 50. 16 | 71. 23. 40 | 72. 57. 37 |
| | 9 | 74. 32. 8 | 76. 7. 6 | 77. 42. 29 | 79. 18. 16 | 80. 54. 26 | 82. 30. 55 | 84. 7. 41 | 85. 44. 43 |
| | 10 | 87. 21. 57 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 10 | 53. 2. 15 | 54. 43. 37 | 56. 25. 30 | 58. 7. 52 | 59. 50. 40 | 61. 33. 53 | 63. 17. 25 | 65. 1. 16 |
| | 11 | 66. 45. 26 | 68. 29. 49 | 70. 14. 22 | 71. 59. 5 | 73. 43. 55 | | | |
| | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 59. 10. 8 | 60. 49. 52 | 62. 29. 55 | 64. 10. 17 |
| α Pegasi. | 12 | 65. 50. 54 | 67. 31. 45 | 69. 12. 44 | 70. 53. 52 | 72. 35. 7 | 74. 16. 25 | 75. 57. 43 | 77. 39. 0 |
| | 13 | 79. 20. 14 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| α Arietis. | 13 | 35. 46. 30 | 37. 25. 46 | 39. 5. 34 | 40. 45. 53 | 42. 26. 37 | 44. 7. 45 | 45. 49. 7 | 47. 30. 44 |
| | 14 | 49. 12. 35 | 50. 54. 31 | 52. 36. 30 | 54. 18. 28 | 56. 0. 21 | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 14 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 22. 37. 39 | 24. 24. 43 | 26. 11. 30 | 27. 58. 1 |
| | 15 | 29. 44. 15 | 31. 30. 12 | 33. 15. 53 | 35. 1. 15 | 36. 46. 24 | 38. 31. 13 | 40. 15. 46 | 42. 0. 1 |
| | 16 | 43. 43. 59 | 45. 27. 39 | 47. 11. 2 | 48. 54. 8 | 50. 36. 57 | 52. 19. 28 | 54. 1. 43 | 55. 43. 42 |
| | 17 | 57. 25. 23 | 59. 6. 48 | 60. 47. 56 | 62. 28. 49 | 64. 9. 25 | 65. 49. 45 | 67. 29. 50 | 69. 9. 39 |
| | 18 | 70. 49. 13 | 72. 28. 32 | 74. 7. 36 | 75. 46. 26 | 77. 25. 0 | 79. 3. 20 | 80. 41. 27 | 82. 19. 20 |
| | 19 | 83. 56. 58 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 19 | 40. 24. 13 | 41. 59. 25 | 43. 34. 31 | 45. 9. 31 | 46. 44. 26 | 48. 19. 14 | 49. 53. 55 | 51. 28. 28 |
| | 20 | 53. 2. 55 | 54. 37. 13 | 56. 11. 22 | 57. 45. 24 | 59. 19. 17 | 60. 53. 1 | 62. 26. 37 | 64. 0. 4 |
| | 21 | 65. 33. 22 | 67. 6. 31 | 68. 39. 31 | 70. 12. 23 | 71. 45. 5 | 73. 17. 38 | 74. 50. 3 | 76. 22. 19 |
| | 22 | 77. 54. 26 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 27 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 56. 2 | 41. 16. 16 | 42. 36. 32 | 43. 56. 50 | 45. 17. 10 |
| | 28 | 46. 37. 32 | 47. 57. 56 | 49. 18. 24 | 50. 38. 56 | 51. 59. 30 | 53. 20. 7 | 54. 40. 50 | 56. 1. 37 |
| | 29 | 57. 22. 29 | 58. 43. 26 | 60. 4. 30 | 61. 25. 40 | 62. 46. 57 | 64. 8 21 | 65. 29. 53 | 66. 51. 33 |
| | 30 | 68. 13. 22 | 69. 35. 20 | 70. 57. 28 | 72. 19. 46 | 73. 42. 15 | 75. 4. 55 | 76. 27. 48 | 77. 50. 53 |
| | 31 | 79. 14. 11 | 80. 37. 42 | 82. 1. 28 | 83. 25. 30 | 84. 49. 45 | 86. 14. 16 | 87. 39. 5 | 89. 4. 10 |
| | N. 1 | 90. 29. 32 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at V o'Clock in the *Morning*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | *Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c.* |
|---|---|---|
| M. | 1 | *All Saints.* |
| Tu. | 2 | *D. of Kent b.* |
| W. | 3 | On mor. of All Souls 1 r. |
| Th. | 4 | |
| F. | 5 | *Powder Plot*, 1605. |
| Sa. | 6 | Leon. Mich. Term beg. |
| *Sun.* | 7 | *21st Sun. after Tr.* |
| M. | 8 | *Prs. Aug. Sophia born.* |
| Tu. | 9 | |
| W. | 10 | |
| Th. | 11 | St. Martin. |
| F. | 12 | On mor. of St. M. 2 r. C. |
| Sa. | 13 | Britius. [T. div. m. |
| *Sun.* | 14 | *22d Sun. after Tr.* |
| M. | 15 | Machutus. |
| Tu. | 16 | |
| W. | 17 | Hugh Bp. of Lincoln. |
| Th. | 18 | In 8 days of St. Mart. 3 ret. |
| F. | 19 | |
| Sa. | 20 | Edm. K. and Martyr. |
| *Sun.* | 21 | *23d Sun. after Tr.* |
| M. | 22 | Cecilia. |
| Tu. | 23 | St. Clement. |
| W. | 24 | |
| Th. | 25 | Cath. in 15 d. of St. Mar. |
| F. | 26 | [4 ret. |
| Sa. | 27 | |
| *Sun.* | 28 | *Advent Sunday.* |
| M. | 29 | Mich. Term ends. |
| Tu. | 30 | *St. Andrew.* |

## *Phases* of the MOON.

| | D. H. M. |
|---|---|
| ○ Full Moon ---- | 7. 22. 23 |
| ☾ *Last Quarter* ---- | 14. 14. 1 |
| ● New Moon ---- | 22. 11. 58 |
| ☽ *First Quarter* ---- | 30. 15. 3 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. H. M. | |
|---|---|
| 1. 19. 6 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 2. 3. 30 | ☽ ☍ |
| 3. 15. 59 | ☽ ☌ ♄ ♒ |
| 3. 16. 46 | ☽ ☌ ♄ ♒ |
| 6. 10. 10 | ☽ ☌ ♓ |
| 7. 12. 29 | I. of μ Ceti, * 1′⅓ N. of |
| 7. 13. 38½ | E. 1′⅓ S. ☽'s C. |
| 8. 5. 52½ | I. of f ♉, * 11′ S. of |
| 8. 6. 28½ | E. 12′⅔ ☽'s C. |
| 9. 8. 16 | ☽ ☌ ♉ |
| 10. 8. 6 | ☽ ☌ ♉ |
| 11. 16. 58 | ☽ ☌ ♊ |
| 13. 9. 14 | ☽ ☌ ♋ |
| 13. - - - | ♀ ☌ ♐, * 19′½ N. |
| 17. 13. 51 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 18. - - - | ♀ ☍ ♐, * 55′ S. |
| 22. 3. 43 | ☉ enters ♐ |
| 22. - - | ♀ ♄ ♐, * 22′ S. |
| 26. 9. 34 | ☽ ☌ ♄ |
| 27. - - | ☍ ☌ ♒, * 47′ N. |
| 28. 5. 25 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 28. 10. 47 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 29. 6. 1¾ | I. of δ ♍, * 10′¾ S. of |
| 29. 6. 57½ | E. 11′ ☽'s C. |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude. | R^t. Aſcen. in Time. | Declin. South. | Equation of Time. Sub. | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| M. | 1 | 7. 8. 41. 37 | 14. 25. 13, 5 | 14. 24. 46 | 16. 14, 4 | 0, 9 |
| Tu. | 2 | 7. 9. 41. 45 | 14. 29. 9, 1 | 14. 43. 57 | 16. 15, 3 | 0, 2 |
| W. | 3 | 7. 10. 41. 55 | 14. 33. 5, 4 | 15. 2. 53 | 16. 15, 5 | 0, 6 |
| Th. | 4 | 7. 11. 42. 6 | 14. 37. 2, 6 | 15. 21. 34 | 16. 14, 9 | 1, 4 |
| F. | 5 | 7. 12. 42. 19 | 14. 41. 0, 6 | 15. 39. 59 | 16. 13, 5 | 2, 3 |
| Sa. | 6 | 7. 13. 42. 34 | 14. 44. 59, 4 | 15. 58. 10 | 16. 11, 2 | 3, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 7. 14. 42. 50 | 14. 48. 59, 0 | 16. 16. 4 | 16. 8, 2 | 3, 9 |
| M. | 8 | 7. 15. 43. 8 | 14. 52. 59, 5 | 16. 33. 42 | 16. 4, 3 | 4, 7 |
| Tu. | 9 | 7. 16. 43. 28 | 14. 57. 0, 8 | 16. 51. 3 | 15. 59, 6 | 5, 6 |
| W. | 10 | 7. 17. 43. 49 | 15. 1. 2, 9 | 17. 8. 7 | 15. 54, 0 | 6, 4 |
| Th. | 11 | 7. 18. 44. 12 | 15. 5. 5, 9 | 17. 24. 53 | 15. 47, 6 | 7, 4 |
| F. | 12 | 7. 19. 44. 38 | 15. 9. 9, 8 | 17. 41. 21 | 15. 40, 2 | 8, 2 |
| Sa. | 13 | 7. 20. 45. 5 | 15. 13. 14, 6 | 17. 57. 31 | 15. 32, 0 | 9, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 7. 21. 45. 34 | 15. 17. 20, 2 | 18. 13. 23 | 15. 23, 0 | 9, 9 |
| M. | 15 | 7. 22. 46. 6 | 15. 21. 26, 7 | 18. 28. 55 | 15. 13, 1 | 10, 8 |
| Tu. | 16 | 7. 23. 46. 39 | 15. 25. 34, 1 | 18. 44. 8 | 15. 2, 3 | 11, 7 |
| W. | 17 | 7. 24. 47. 14 | 15. 29. 42, 3 | 18. 59. 1 | 14. 50, 6 | 12, 5 |
| Th. | 18 | 7. 25. 47. 51 | 15. 33. 51, 4 | 19. 13. 33 | 14. 38, 1 | 13, 3 |
| F. | 19 | 7. 26. 48. 29 | 15. 38. 1, 4 | 19. 27. 45 | 14. 24, 8 | 14, 2 |
| Sa. | 20 | 7. 27. 49. 9 | 15. 42. 12, 2 | 19. 41. 36 | 14. 10, 6 | 15, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 7. 28. 49. 51 | 15. 46. 23, 8 | 19. 55. 5 | 13. 55, 6 | 15, 8 |
| M. | 22 | 7. 29. 50. 35 | 15. 50. 36, 2 | 20. 8. 12 | 13. 39, 8 | 16, 6 |
| Tu. | 23 | 8. 0. 51. 19 | 15. 54. 49, 4 | 20. 20. 57 | 13 23, 2 | 17, 4 |
| W. | 24 | 8. 1. 52. 6 | 15. 59. 3, 4 | 20. 33. 20 | 13. 5, 8 | 18, 2 |
| Th. | 25 | 8. 2. 52. 53 | 16. 3. 18, 1 | 20. 45. 20 | 12. 47, 6 | 18, 9 |
| F. | 26 | 8. 3. 53. 42 | 16. 7. 33, 6 | 20. 56. 56 | 12. 28, 7 | 19, 6 |
| Sa. | 27 | 8. 4. 54. 31 | 16. 11. 49, 9 | 21. 8. 9 | 12. 9, 1 | 20, 4 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 8. 5. 55. 22 | 16. 16. 6, 8 | 21. 18. 58 | 11. 48, 7 | 21, 0 |
| M. | 29 | 8. 6. 56. 14 | 16. 20. 24, 5 | 21. 29. 22 | 11. 27, 7 | 21, 7 |
| Tu. | 30 | 8. 7. 57. 7 | 16. 24. 42, 7 | 21. 39. 22 | 11. 6, 0 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ☉'s Semidiam. passs Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 6, 7 | 16. 9, 5 | 2. 30, 3 | 9. 996353 | 4. 5. 41 |
| 7 | 1. 7, 5 | 16. 10, 9 | 2. 30, 7 | 9. 995695 | 4. 5. 22 |
| 13 | 1. 8, 2 | 16. 12, 2 | 2. 31, 2 | 9. 995106 | 4. 5. 3 |
| 19 | 1. 8, 8 | 16. 13, 5 | 2. 31, 7 | 9. 994578 | 4. 4. 44 |
| 25 | 1. 9, 5 | 16. 14, 6 | 2. 32, 0 | 9. 994092 | 4. 4. 25 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

### MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. | | II. Satellite. | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Immersions.* | | *Immersions.* | | | |
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| * 2 | 14. 7. 43 | 1 | 21. 0. 22 | 5 | 20. 3. 14 Im. |
| 4 | 8. 36. 10 | 5 | 10. 17. 1 | 5 | 23. 32. 51 E. |
| 6 | 3. 4. 31 | 8 | 23. 33. 42 | 13 | 0. 1. 13 Im. |
| 7 | 21. 32. 56 | 12 | 12. 50. 22 | 13 | 3. 30. 30 E. |
| * 9 | 16. 1. 16 | 16 | 2. 7. 3 | 20 | 3. 59. 40 Im. |
| 11 | 10. 29. 42 | *19 | 15. 23. 48 | 20 | 7. 28. 35 E. |
| 13 | 4. 58. 1 | 23 | 4. 40. 31 | 27 | 7. 57. 18 Im. |
| 14 | 23. 26. 27 | *26 | 17. 57. 18 | 27 | 11. 25. 50 E. |
| *16 | 17. 54. 45 | 30 | 7. 14. 4 | | |
| 18 | 12. 23. 10 | | | | |
| 20 | 6. 51. 29 | | | | |
| 22 | 1. 19. 54 | | | | |
| 23 | 19. 48. 12 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| *25 | 14. 16. 36 | | | | |
| 27 | 8. 44. 54 | | | 9 | 4. 18. 20 Im. |
| 29 | 3. 13. 17 | | | 9 | 9. 1. 3 E. |
| 30 | 21. 41. 36 | | | 25 | 22. 15. 21 Im. |
| | | | | 26 | 2. 56. 36 E. |



Digitized by Google

| Days | Heliocentric Long. | Heliocentric Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Geocentric Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | | *MERCURY.* | | Gr. Elong. 24d. | |
| 1 | 8.22.42 | 4.11 S | 7.22.22 | 1.26 S | 19.45 S | 0.53 |
| 4 | 9. 1. 4 | 4.57 | 7.26.50 | 1.43 | 21. 8 | 0.59 |
| 7 | 9. 9.38 | 5.38 | 8. 1.14 | 1.58 | 22.21 | 1. 6 |
| 10 | 9.18.31 | 6.13 | 8. 5.33 | 2.11 | 23.24 | 1.12 |
| 13 | 9.27.48 | 6.39 | 8. 9.45 | 2.22 | 24.16 | 1.18 |
| 16 | 10. 7.37 | 6.55 | 8.13.50 | 2.29 | 24.57 | 1.23 |
| 19 | 10.18. 8 | 7. 0 | 8.17.42 | 2.32 | 25.25 | 1.28 |
| 22 | 10.29.28 | 6.49 | 8.21.18 | 2.30 | 25.40 | 1.31 |
| 25 | 11.11.48 | 6.19 | 8.24.30 | 2.22 | 25.43 | 1.32 |
| 28 | 11.25.17 | 5.26 | 8.27. 3 | 2. 5 | 25.31 | 1.31 |
| 30 | 0. 5. 0 | 4.37 | 8.28.18 | 1.48 | 25.15 | 1.28 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | | |
| 1 | 10.20.42 | 3. 6 S | 8.18.56 | 2. 3 S | 25. 2S | 2.46 |
| 7 | 11. 0.12 | 3.17 | 8.26. 3 | 2.15 | 25.39 | 2.54 |
| 13 | 11. 9.43 | 3.23 | 9. 3. 8 | 2.25 | 25.50 | 3. 1 |
| 19 | 11.19.14 | 3.23 | 9.10. 9 | 2.31 | 25.35 | 3. 7 |
| 25 | 11.28.46 | 3.18 | 9.17. 7 | 2.33 | 24.54 | 3.12 |
| | ♂ | | *MARS.* | | | |
| 1 | 0. 6.17 | 1.14 S | 10.23. 0 | 2.14 S | 15.58 S | 7.19 |
| 7 | 0. 9.59 | 1. 9 | 10.26.22 | 1.58 | 14.35 | 7. 8 |
| 13 | 0.13.38 | 1. 3 | 10.29.51 | 1.43 | 13. 8 | 6.56 |
| 19 | 0.17.16 | 0.57 | 11. 3.25 | 1.29 | 11.38 | 6.45 |
| 25 | 0.20.53 | 0.51 | 11. 7. 7 | 1.16 | 10. 5 | 6.33 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | | |
| 1 | 4.26.17 | 0.59 N | 5. 5.45 | 0.55 N | 10.15 N | 20. 4 |
| 7 | 4.26.45 | 0.59 | 5. 6.36 | 0.56 | 9.58 | 19.43 |
| 13 | 4.27.13 | 0.59 | 5. 7.23 | 0.57 | 9.42 | 19.22 |
| 19 | 4.27.41 | 1. 0 | 5. 8. 4 | 0.59 | 9.27 | 18.59 |
| 25 | 4.28. 9 | 1. 0 | 5. 8.40 | 1. 0 | 9.15 | 18.36 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | | |
| 1 | 9.19.34 | 0. 7 N | 9.14.24 | 0. 6N | 22.35 S | 4.37 |
| 7 | 9.19.45 | 0. 6 | 9.14.50 | 0. 6 | 22.32 | 4.15 |
| 13 | 9.19.55 | 0. 6 | 9.15.19 | 0. 5 | 22.30 | 3.53 |
| 19 | 9.20. 6 | 0. 5 | 9.15.51 | 0. 5 | 22.26 | 3.30 |
| 25 | 9.20.17 | 0. 5 | 9.16.24 | 0. 4 | 22.23 | 3. 7 |
| | ♅ | | *GEORGIAN.* | | ♂ 20d. 10h. | |
| 1 | 7.28. 0 | 0.12N | 7.27. 3 | 0.11 N | 19.20 S | 1.14 |
| 11 | 7.28. 7 | 0.12 | 7.27.39 | 0.11 | 19.28 | 0.36 |
| 21 | 7.28.15 | 0.12 | 7.28.16 | 0.11 | 19.37 | 23.54 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| M. | 1 | 10. 9. 11. 9 | 10. 15. 25. 52 | 0. 19. 22 S | 0. 52. 12 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 10. 21. 46. 6 | 10. 28. 12. 27 | 1. 24. 52 | 1. 56. 58 |
| W. | 3 | 11. 4. 45. 29 | 11. 11. 25. 39 | 2. 28. 3 | 2. 57. 41 |
| Th. | 4 | 11. 18. 13. 16 | 11. 25. 8. 31 | 3. 25. 19 | 3. 50. 27 |
| F. | 5 | 0. 2. 11. 24 | 0. 9. 21. 42 | 4. 12. 32 | 4. 31. 2 |
| Sa. | 6 | 0. 16. 38. 57 | 0. 24. 2. 28 | 4. 45. 26 | 4. 55. 17 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 1. 1. 31. 22 | 1. 9. 4. 31 | 5. 0. 13 | 4. 59. 58 |
| M. | 8 | 1. 16. 40. 37 | 1. 24. 18. 19 | 4. 54. 25 | 4. 43. 36 |
| Tu. | 9 | 2. 1. 56. 12 | 2. 9. 32. 50 | 4. 27. 43 | 4. 7. 6 |
| W. | 10 | 2. 17. 6. 55 | 2. 24. 37. 18 | 3. 42. 12 | 3. 13. 36 |
| Th. | 11 | 3. 2. 3. 1 | 3. 9. 23. 18 | 2. 41. 56 | 2. 7. 55 |
| F. | 12 | 3. 16. 37. 36 | 3. 23. 45. 35 | 1. 32. 15 | 0. 55. 36 S |
| Sa. | 13 | 4. 0. 47. 7 | 4. 7. 42. 14 | 0. 18. 36 S | 0. 18. 9 N |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 4. 14. 31. 7 | 4. 21. 14. 2 | 0. 54. 5 N | 1. 28. 44 |
| M. | 15 | 4. 27. 51. 19 | 5. 4. 23. 24 | 2. 1. 42 | 2. 32. 37 |
| Tu. | 16 | 5. 10. 50. 42 | 5. 17. 13. 40 | 3. 1. 11 | 3. 27. 8 |
| W. | 17 | 5. 23. 32. 44 | 5. 29. 48. 19 | 3. 50. 14 | 4. 10. 20 |
| Th. | 18 | 6. 6. 0. 50 | 6. 12. 10. 36 | 4. 27. 16 | 4. 40. 57 |
| F. | 19 | 6. 18. 17. 58 | 6. 24. 23. 12 | 4. 51. 17 | 4. 58. 14 |
| Sa. | 20 | 7. 0. 26. 34 | 7. 6. 28. 16 | 5. 1. 46 | 5. 1. 54 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 7. 12. 28. 29 | 7. 18. 27. 24 | 4. 58. 40 | 4. 52. 10 |
| M. | 22 | 7. 24. 25. 10 | 8. 0. 21. 57 | 4. 42. 28 | 4. 29. 41 |
| Tu. | 23 | 8. 6. 17. 54 | 8. 12. 13. 12 | 4. 14. 0 | 3. 55. 33 |
| W. | 24 | 8. 18. 8. 2 | 8. 24. 2. 38 | 3. 34. 34 | 3. 11. 14 |
| Th. | 25 | 8. 29. 57. 17 | 9. 5. 52. 15 | 2. 45. 48 | 2. 18. 30 |
| F. | 26 | 9. 11. 47. 54 | 9. 17. 44. 36 | 1. 49. 36 | 1. 19. 22 |
| Sa. | 27 | 9. 23. 42. 47 | 9. 29. 42. 56 | 0. 48. 6 N | 0. 16. 5 N |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 10. 5. 45. 35 | 10. 11. 51. 17 | 0. 16. 23 S | 0. 48. 56 S |
| M. | 29 | 10. 18. 0. 36 | 10. 24. 14. 8 | 1. 21. 16 | 1. 53. 2 |
| Tu. | 30 | 11. 0. 32. 31 | 11. 6. 56. 20 | 2. 23. 51 | 2. 53. 19 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Paſſage Merid. | Right Aſcenſion. *Noon.* | Right Aſcenſion. *Midnight.* | Declination. *Noon.* | Declination. *Midnight.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| M. | 1 | 10 | 6.35 | 311.43 | 318.10 | 18.17 S | 17. 3 S |
| Tu. | 2 | 11 | 7.24 | 324.37 | 331. 4 | 15.36 | 13.56 |
| W. | 3 | 12 | 8.13 | 337.32 | 344. 1 | 12. 4 | 10. 1 |
| Th. | 4 | 13 | 9. 3 | 350.31 | 357. 4 | 7.49 | 5.27 |
| F. | 5 | 14 | 9.54 | 3.41 | 10.23 | 2.59 S | 0.26 S |
| Sa. | 6 | 15 | 10.47 | 17.10 | 24. 4 | 2. 9N | 4.45N |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 16 | 11.42 | 31. 7 | 38.18 | 7.19 | 9.47 |
| M. | 8 | 17 | 12.39 | 45.38 | 53. 8 | 12. 8 | 14.17 |
| Tu. | 9 | 18 | 13.39 | 60.46 | 68.31 | 16.12 | 17.50 |
| W. | 10 | 19 | 14.41 | 76.22 | 84.17 | 19. 9 | 20. 8 |
| Th. | 11 | 20 | 15.42 | 92.11 | 100. 3 | 20.45 | 21. 0 |
| F. | 12 | 21 | 16.41 | 107.50 | 115.28 | 20.54 | 20.27 |
| Sa. | 13 | 22 | 17.38 | 122.56 | 130.12 | 19 42 | 18.39 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 23 | 18.30 | 137.16 | 144. 7 | 17.21 | 15.50 |
| M. | 15 | 24 | 19.19 | 150.46 | 157.13 | 14. 8 | 12.17 |
| Tu. | 16 | 25 | 20. 5 | 163.29 | 169.37 | 10.18 | 8.14 |
| W. | 17 | 26 | 20.50 | 175.36 | 181.29 | 6. 5 | 3.54N |
| Th. | 18 | 27 | 21.33 | 187.17 | 193. 1 | 1.42N | 0.30 S |
| F. | 19 | 28 | 22.15 | 198.44 | 204.25 | 2.41 S | 4.50 |
| Sa. | 20 | 29 | 22.58 | 210. 6 | 215.49 | 6.55 | 8.56 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 30 | 23.42 | 221.34 | 227.22 | 10.51 | 12.39 |
| M. | 22 | 1 | ♂ | 233.14 | 239.10 | 14.20 | 15.51 |
| Tu. | 23 | 2 | 0.27 | 245.11 | 251.16 | 17.13 | 18.23 |
| W. | 24 | 3 | 1.13 | 257.26 | 263.40 | 19.22 | 20. 9 |
| Th. | 25 | 4 | 2. 0 | 269.57 | 276.17 | 20.42 | 21. 2 |
| F. | 26 | 5 | 2.49 | 282.39 | 289. 3 | 21. 7 | 20.58 |
| Sa. | 27 | 6 | 3.37 | 295.26 | 301.50 | 20.35 | 19.58 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 7 | 4.25 | 308.12 | 314.33 | 19. 7 | 18. 2 |
| M. | 29 | 8 | 5.13 | 320.53 | 327.12 | 16.44 | 15.14 |
| Tu. | 30 | 9 | 6. 1 | 333.29 | 339.46 | 13.32 | 11.39 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | | |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| M. | 1 | 15. 11 | 15. 17 | 55. 38 | 56. 1 | 5099 | 5069 |
| Tu. | 2 | 15. 24 | 15. 31 | 56. 26 | 56. 52 | 5037 | 5004 |
| W. | 3 | 15. 39 | 15. 47 | 57. 20 | 57. 49 | 4968 | 4932 |
| Th. | 4 | 15. 55 | 16. 3 | 58. 18 | 58. 47 | 4896 | 4860 |
| F. | 5 | 16. 10 | 16. 18 | 59. 15 | 59. 42 | 4826 | 4793 |
| Sa. | 6 | 16. 24 | 16. 30 | 60. 6 | 60. 28 | 4764 | 4737 |
| *Sun.* | 7 | 16. 35 | 16. 39 | 60. 46 | 61. 0 | 4716 | 4699 |
| M. | 8 | 16. 42 | 16. 43 | 61. 10 | 61. 14 | 4687 | 4683 |
| Tu. | 9 | 16 43 | 16. 41 | 61. 14 | 61. 9 | 4683 | 4689 |
| W. | 10 | 16. 39 | 16. 35 | 60. 59 | 60. 45 | 4700 | 4717 |
| Th. | 11 | 16. 30 | 16. 25 | 60. 28 | 60. 8 | 4737 | 4761 |
| F. | 12 | 16. 19 | 16. 12 | 59. 46 | 59. 22 | 4788 | 4817 |
| Sa. | 13 | 16. 5 | 15. 58 | 58. 56 | 58. 30 | 4849 | 4881 |
| *Sun.* | 14 | 15. 51 | 15. 44 | 58. 4 | 57. 39 | 4913 | 4945 |
| M. | 15 | 15. 37 | 15. 31 | 57. 14 | 56. 50 | 4976 | 5006 |
| Tu. | 16 | 15. 25 | 15. 19 | 56. 28 | 56. 7 | 5035 | 5062 |
| W. | 17 | 15. 14 | 15. 9 | 55. 47 | 55. 29 | 5087 | 5111 |
| Th. | 18 | 15. 4 | 15. 0 | 55. 13 | 54. 59 | 5132 | 5150 |
| F. | 19 | 14. 57 | 14. 54 | 54. 46 | 54. 35 | 5167 | 5182 |
| Sa. | 20 | 14. 51 | 14. 49 | 54. 25 | 54. 17 | 5195 | 5206 |
| *Sun.* | 21 | 14. 47 | 14. 45 | 54. 10 | 54. 4 | 5215 | 5223 |
| M. | 22 | 14. 44 | 14. 43 | 53. 59 | 53. 56 | 5230 | 5234 |
| Tu. | 23 | 14. 43 | 14. 42 | 53. 54 | 53. 53 | 5237 | 5238 |
| W. | 24 | 14. 43 | 14. 43 | 53. 54 | 53. 56 | 5237 | 5234 |
| Th. | 25 | 14. 44 | 14. 45 | 53. 59 | 54. 4 | 5230 | 5223 |
| F. | 26 | 14. 47 | 14. 49 | 54. 11 | 54. 19 | 5214 | 5203 |
| Sa. | 27 | 14. 52 | 14. 56 | 54. 30 | 54. 42 | 5189 | 5173 |
| *Sun.* | 28 | 15. 0 | 15. 4 | 54. 56 | 55. 12 | 5154 | 5133 |
| M. | 29 | 15. 9 | 15. 15 | 55. 31 | 55. 52 | 5108 | 5081 |
| Tu. | 30 | 15. 21 | 15. 28 | 56. 14 | 56. 39 | 5053 | 5021 |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 1 | 85. 59. 35 | 84. 29. 14 | 82. 58. 37 | 81. 27. 42 | 79. 56. 29 | 78. 24. 59 | 76. 53. 11 | 75. 21. 5 |
| α Arietis. | 2 | 73. 48. 41 | 72. 15. 58 | 70. 42. 58 | 69. 9. 39 | 67. 36. 3 | 66. 2. 8 | 64. 27. 55 | 62. 53. 26 |
| | 3 | 61. 18. 40 | 59. 43. 38 | 58. 8. 20 | 56. 32. 47 | 54. 56. 59 | | | |
| | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 85. 30. 7 | 83. 48. 50 | 82. 7. 6 | 80. 24. 55 |
| | 4 | 78. 42. 17 | 76. 59. 12 | 75. 15. 39 | 73. 31. 40 | 71. 47. 13 | 70. 2. 18 | 68. 16. 57 | 66. 31. 9 |
| Aldebaran. | 5 | 64. 44. 54 | 62. 58. 12 | 61. 11. 5 | 59. 23. 33 | 57. 35. 35 | 55. 47. 12 | 53. 58. 25 | 52. 9. 15 |
| | 6 | 50. 19. 41 | 48. 29. 44 | 46. 39. 27 | 44. 48. 49 | 42. 57. 50 | 41. 6. 31 | 39. 14. 55 | 37. 23. 2 |
| | 7 | 35. 30. 51 | 33. 38. 24 | 31. 45. 45 | 29. 52. 53 | 27. 59. 48 | 26. 6. 34 | 24. 13. 10 | 22. 19. 39 |
| | 8 | 20. 26. 2 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 8 | 64. 53. 19 | 63. 0. 43 | 61. 8. 4 | 59. 15. 23 | 57. 22. 43 | 55. 30. 4 | 53. 37. 31 | 51. 45. 4 |
| | 9 | 49. 52. 42 | 48. 0. 31 | 46. 8. 31 | 44. 16. 44 | 42. 25. 12 | | | |
| | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 77. 45. 22 | 75. 51. 44 | 73. 58. 15 | 72. 4. 57 |
| | 10 | 70. 11. 50 | 68. 18. 55 | 66. 26. 13 | 64. 33. 46 | 62. 41. 33 | 60. 49. 36 | 58. 57. 57 | 57. 6. 35 |
| Regulus. | 11 | 55. 15. 31 | 53. 24. 47 | 51. 34. 22 | 49. 44. 18 | 47. 54. 33 | 46. 5. 12 | 44. 16. 12 | 42. 27. 35 |
| | 12 | 40. 39. 20 | 38. 51. 29 | 37. 4. 1 | 35. 16. 57 | 33. 30. 17 | 31. 44. 2 | 29. 58. 11 | 28. 12. 46 |
| | 13 | 26. 27. 45 | 24. 43. 9 | 22. 59. 9 | 21. 15. 17 | 19. 32. 0 | 17. 49. 11 | 16. 6. 49 | 14. 24. 55 |
| | 14 | 12. 43. 30 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 12 | - - - | 121. 26. 23 | 119. 46. 53 | 118. 7. 47 | 116. 29. 3 | 114. 50. 42 | 113. 12. 44 | 111. 35. 9 |
| | 13 | 109. 57. 57 | 108. 21. 9 | 106. 44. 44 | 105. 8. 43 | 103. 33 5 | 101. 57. 50 | 100. 22. 58 | 98. 48. 30 |
| | 14 | 97. 14. 25 | 95. 40. 41 | 94. 7. 21 | 92. 34. 23 | 91. 1. 47 | 89. 29. 33 | 87. 57. 41 | 86. 26. 9 |
| | 15 | 84. 54. 59 | 83. 24. 9 | 81. 53. 39 | 80. 23. 28 | 78. 53. 38 | 77. 24. 7 | 75. 54. 54 | 74. 26. 1 |
| | 16 | 72. 57. 25 | 71. 29. 7 | 70. 1. 6 | 68. 33. 22 | 67. 5. 55 | 65. 38. 44 | 64. 11. 48 | 62. 45. 9 |
| | 17 | 61. 18. 44 | 59. 52. 34 | 58. 26. 38 | 57. 0. 57 | 55. 35. 29 | 54. 10. 14 | 52. 45. 12 | 51. 20. 23 |
| | 18 | 49. 55. 47 | 48. 31. 23 | 47. 7. 11 | 45. 43. 11 | 44. 19. 23 | 42. 55. 46 | 41. 32. 19 | 40. 9. 3 |
| | 19 | 38. 45. 58 | | | | | | | |
| α Pegaſi. | 24 | 91. 24. 26 | 90. 2. 54 | 88. 41. 21 | 87. 19. 48 | 85. 58. 15 | 84. 36. 43 | 83. 15. 11 | 81. 53. 41 |
| | 25 | 80. 32. 12 | 79. 10. 45 | 77. 49. 20 | 76. 27. 57 | 75. 6. 37 | 73. 45. 19 | 72. 24. 6 | 71. 2. 56 |
| | 26 | 69. 41. 50 | 68. 20. 49 | 66. 59. 54 | 65. 39. 5 | 64. 18. 22 | 62. 57. 46 | 61. 37. 19 | 60. 17. 3 |
| | 27 | 58. 56. 55 | 57. 36. 57 | 56. 17. 14 | 54. 57. 45 | 53. 38. 30 | 52. 19. 33 | 51. 0. 55 | 49. 42. 37 |
| | 28 | 48. 24. 41 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 28 | 89. 21. 32 | 87. 53. 12 | 86. 24. 41 | 84. 55. 59 | 83. 27. 6 | 81. 58. 1 | 80. 28. 44 | 78. 59. 16 |
| | 29 | 77. 29. 35 | 75. 59. 42 | 74. 29. 37 | 72. 59. 19 | 71. 28. 48 | 69. 58. 4 | 68. 27. 7 | 66. 55. 58 |
| | 30 | 65. 24. 36 | 63. 53. 1 | 62. 21. 14 | 60. 49. 15 | 59. 17. 4 | 57. 44. 42 | 56. 12. 10 | 54. 39. 27 |
| | D. 1 | 53. 6. 34 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | 90. 29. 32 | 91. 55. 12 | 93. 21. 12 | 94. 47 30 | 96. 14. 8 | 97. 41. 6 | 99. 8. 26 | 100. 36. 6 |
| | 2 | 102. 4. 8 | 103. 32. 31 | 105. 1. 17 | 106. 30. 26 | 107. 59. 58 | 109. 29. 54 | 111. 0. 15 | 112. 31. 0 |
| | 3 | 114. 2. 9 | 115. 33. 43 | 117. 5. 43 | 118. 38. 8 | 120. 10 58 | | | |
| Antares. | 1 | 62. 5. 57 | 63. 38. 6 | 65. 10. 36 | 66. 43. 27 | 68. 16. 39 | 69. 50. 13 | 71. 24. 9 | 72 58. 28 |
| | 2 | 74. 33. 10 | 76. 8. 15 | 77. 43. 43 | 79. 19. 36 | 80. 55. 52 | 82. 32. 33 | 84. 9. 40 | 85. 47. 11 |
| | 3 | 87. 25. 8 | 89. 3. 30 | 90. 42. 18 | 92. 21. 32 | 94. 1. 11 | 95. 41. 17 | 97. 21. 49 | 99. 2. 48 |
| | 4 | 100. 44. 12 | 102. 26. 2 | 104. 8. 19 | 105. 51. 1 | 107. 34. 10 | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 4 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 63. 1. 4 | 64. 29. 45 | 65. 59. 14 | 67. 29. 30 |
| | 5 | 69. 0. 31 | 70 32. 15 | 72. 4. 39 | 73. 37. 41 | 75. 11. 21 | 76. 45. 36 | 78. 20. 22 | 79. 55. 38 |
| | 6 | 81. 31. 26 | 83. 7. 40 | 84. 44. 18 | 86. 21. 20 | 87. 58. 43 | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 6 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 53. 38. 36 | 55. 20. 51 | 57. 3. 44 | 58. 47. 15 |
| | 7 | 60. 31. 21 | 62. 16. 0 | 64. 1. 5 | 65. 46. 38 | 67. 32. 38 | 69. 18. 59 | 71. 5. 38 | 72. 52. 34 |
| | 8 | 74. 39. 48 | 76. 27. 15 | 78. 14. 51 | 80. 2. 37 | 81. 50. 32 | 83 38. 32 | 85. 26. 33 | 87. 14. 36 |
| | 9 | 89. 2. 40 | 90. 50. 40 | 92 38 36 | 94. 26. 25 | 96. 14. 6 | | | |
| α Arietis. | 9 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 37. 7. 31 | 38. 50. 45 | 40. 34. 33 | 42. 18. 51 |
| | 10 | 44. 3. 34 | 45. 48. 41 | 47. 34. 1 | 49. 19. 34 | 51. 5. 20 | 52. 51. 9 | 54. 36. 59 | 56. 22. 46 |
| | 11 | 58. 8. 25 | | | | | | | |

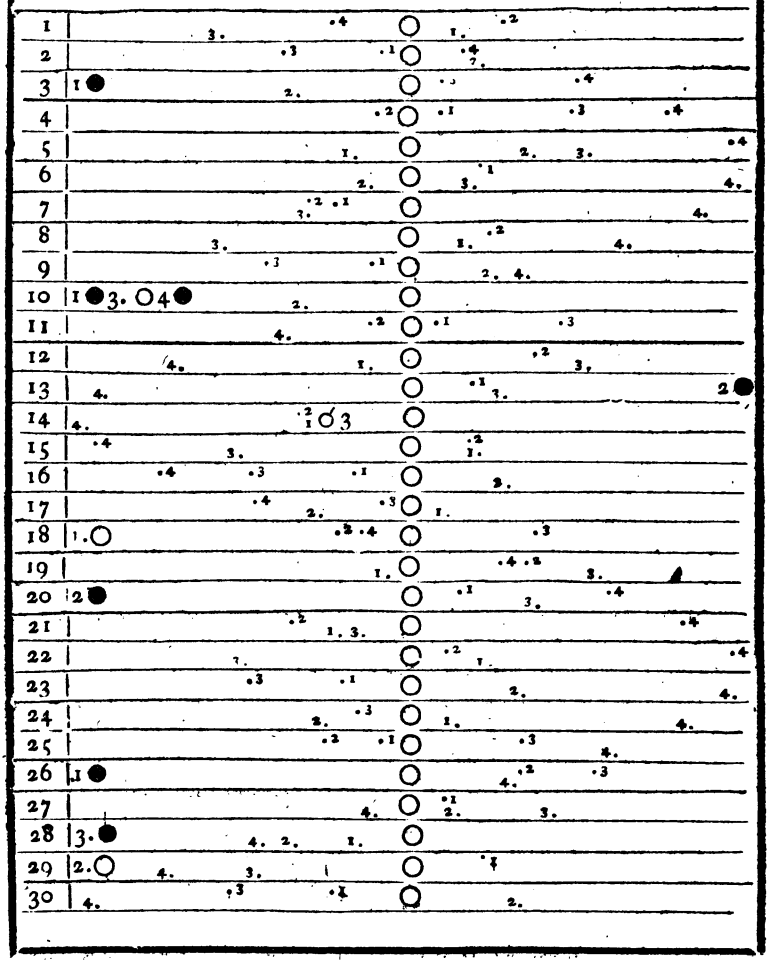
Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Aldebaran. | 11 | 24. 57. 2 | 26. 47. 43 | 28. 38. 4 | 30. 28. 6 | 32. 17. 47 | 34. 7. 8 | 35. 56 7 | 37. 44. 45 |
| | 12 | 39. 33. 1 | 41. 20. 54 | 43. 8. 25 | 44. 55. 32 | 46. 42. 16 | 48. 28. 36 | 50. 14. 32 | 52. 0. 4 |
| | 13 | 53. 45. 13 | 55. 29. 57 | 57. 14. 18 | 58. 58. 15 | 60. 41. 49 | 62. 24 59 | 64. 7. 46 | 65. 50. 9 |
| | 14 | 67. 32. 9 | 69. 13. 46 | 70. 55. 0 | 72. 35. 52 | 74. 16. 21 | 75. 56. 29 | 77. 36. 15 | 79. 15. 39 |
| | 15 | 80. 54. 43 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 15 | 37. 22. 42 | 38. 59. 2 | 40. 35. 11 | 42. 11. 9 | 43. 46. 55 | 45. 22. 29 | 46. 57. 51 | 48. 33. 1 |
| | 16 | 50. 7. 58 | 51. 42. 42 | 53. 17. 13 | 54. 51. 31 | 56. 25. 36 | 57. 59. 29 | 59. 33. 8 | 61. 6. 36 |
| | 17 | 62. 39. 50 | | | | | | | |
| Regulus. | 17 | 26. 30. 4 | 28. 4. 3 | 29. 37. 49 | 31. 11. 23 | 32. 44. 44 | 34. 17. 53 | 35. 50. 50 | 37. 23. 36 |
| | 18 | 38. 56. 11 | 40. 28. 35 | 42. 0 48 | 43. 32. 52 | 45. 4. 45 | 46. 36. 29 | 48. 8. 3 | 49. 39. 29 |
| | 19 | 51. 10. 45 | 52. 41. 53 | 54. 12 53 | 55. 43. 45 | 57. 14. 30 | 58. 45. 8 | 60. 15. 39 | 61. 46. 3 |
| | 20 | 63. 16. 20 | 64. 46. 31 | 66. 16. 36 | 67. 46. 36 | 69. 16. 29 | 70. 46. 17 | 72. 16. 0 | 73. 45. 38 |
| | 21 | 75. 15. 11 | | | | | | | |
| The Sun. | 26 | | 39. 17. 31 | 40. 38. 43 | 42. 0. 2 | 43. 21. 28 | 44. 43. 2 | 46. 4. 44 | 47. 26. 35 |
| | 27 | 48. 48. 34 | 50. 10. 41 | 51. 32. 58 | 52. 55. 25 | 54. 18. 1 | 55. 40. 47 | 57. 3. 45 | 58. 26. 54 |
| | 28 | 59. 50. 14 | 61. 13. 46 | 62. 37. 31 | 64. 1. 28 | 65. 25. 39 | 66. 50. 3 | 68. 14. 41 | 69. 39. 34 |
| | 29 | 71. 4. 42 | 72. 30. 5 | 73. 55. 45 | 75. 21. 41 | 76. 47. 54 | 78. 14. 24 | 79. 41. 13 | 81. 8. 21 |
| | 30 | 82. 35. 47 | 84. 3. 33 | 85. 31. 39 | 87. 0. 6 | 88. 28. 53 | 89. 58. 2 | 91. 27. 32 | 92. 57. 24 |
| | D. 1 | 94. 27. 39 | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at V o'Clock in the *Morning*.




Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | Sundays, Holidays, Terms, &c. |
|---|---|---|
| W. | 1 | |
| Th. | 2 | |
| F. | 3 | |
| Sa. | 4 | |
| *Sun.* | 5 | *2d Sunday in Advent.* |
| M. | 6 | Nicholas. |
| Tu. | 7 | Conception of B.V.Mary. |
| W. | 8 | |
| Th. | 9 | |
| F. | 10 | |
| Sa. | 11 | |
| *Sun.* | 12 | *3d Sunday in Advent.* |
| M. | 13 | Lucy. |
| Tu. | 14 | |
| W. | 15 | |
| Th. | 16 | O. Sap. Camb. T. ends. |
| F. | 17 | Oxf. T. ends. |
| Sa. | 18 | |
| *Sun.* | 19 | *4th Sunday in Advent.* |
| M. | 20 | |
| Tu. | 21 | *St. Thomas.* |
| W. | 22 | |
| Th. | 23 | |
| F. | 24 | |
| Sa. | 25 | *Chriſtmas Day.* |
| *Sun.* | 26 | *1ſt Sun. aft. Chriſtmas.* |
| M. | 27 | *St. John.* [*St. Stephen.* |
| Tu. | 28 | *Innocents.* |
| W. | 29 | |
| Th. | 30 | |
| F. | 31 | Silveſter. |

## *Phaſes* of the MOON.

| | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ○ Full Moon ----- | 7. | 8. | 25 |
| ☾ *Laſt Quarter* ---- | 14. | 3. | 53 |
| ● New Moon ---- | 22. | 7 | 15 |
| ☽ *Firſt Quarter* ---- | 30. | 4. | 10 |

## Other *Phenomena.*

| D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | - | - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 4. | 10. | 46 | ☽ 1 ♑ Ceti. |
| 4. | 16. | 18 | ☽ 2 ♑ Ceti. |
| 5. | 18. | 9 | ☽ ☌ ♉ |
| 6. | 13. | 18 | ☽ ☌ ♂ |
| 6. | 14. | 58 | ☽ 1 ♂ ♉ |
| 6. | 15. | 22 | ☽ 2 ♂ ♉ |
| 6. | 19. | 33 | ☽ ☌ ♉ |
| 6 | - | - | ♂ ☍ ♒, ✱ 10′ S. |
| 8. | 13. | 39½ | I. of ♑ ♊, ✱ 7′½ S. of |
| 8. | 14. | 39½ | E. 9′½ ☽'s C. |
| 10. | 17. | 53 | ☽ ☌ ♋ |
| 12. | 6. | 14 | ☽ ☌ ♌ |
| 14. | 19. | 48 | ☽ ☌ ♍ |
| 19. | 6. | 35 | ☽ ☌ ♎ |
| 19. | 11. | 37 | ☽ ☌ ♎ |
| 21. | 16. | 10 | ☉ enters ♑ |
| 23 | - | - | ☿ Stationary. |
| 23. | - | - | ♀ ☌ ♑, ✱ 50′ S. |
| 25 | - | - | ♀ ☌ ♑, ✱ 59′ S. |
| 25. | 10. | 57 | ☽ 19 ♑ |
| 25. | 16. | 19 | ☽ ☌ ♑ |
| 26. | 7. | 50 | ☽ ☌ ♑ |
| 26. | 11. | 16 | ☽ ☌ ♑ |
| 26. | 13. | 45 | ☽ ☍ ♀ |
| 28. | 7. | 31½ | I. of 1 ♆ ♒, ✱ 9′½ N. of |
| 28. | 8. | 25½ | E. 8′½ ☽'s C |
| 28. | 8. | 27½ | I. of 2 ♆ ♒, ✱ 8′½ S. of |
| 28. | 9. | 19½ | E. 9′½ ☽'s C. |
| 29. | - | - | ♃ Stationary. |
| 30. | - | - | ☿ ☌ ♏, ✱ 51′ N. |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE SUN's Longitude | R. Ascen. *in Time.* | Declin. *South.* | Equation of Time. *Sub.* | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | H. M. S. | D. M. S. | M. S. | S. |
| W. | 1 | 8. 8. 58. 0 | 16. 29. 1, 7 | 21. 48. 57 | 10. 43, 7 | 22, 9 |
| Th. | 2 | 8. 9. 58. 54 | 16. 33. 21, 2 | 21. 58. 6 | 10. 20, 8 | 23, 5 |
| F. | 3 | 8. 10. 59. 49 | 16. 37. 41, 4 | 22. 6. 51 | 9. 57, 3 | 24, 1 |
| Sa. | 4 | 8. 12. 0. 44 | 16, 42. 2, 1 | 22. 15. 9 | 9. 33, 2 | 24, 7 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 8. 13. 1. 41 | 16. 46. 2, 4 | 22. 23. 2 | 9. 8, 5 | 25, 2 |
| M. | 6 | 8. 14. 2. 38 | 16. 50. 45, 2 | 22. 30. 29 | 8. 43, 3 | 25, 7 |
| Tu. | 7 | 8. 15. 3. 36 | 16. 55. 7, 6 | 22. 37. 29 | 8. 17, 6 | 26, 2 |
| W. | 8 | 8. 16. 4. 35 | 16. 59. 30, 4 | 22. 44. 2 | 7. 51, 4 | 26, 7 |
| Th. | 9 | 8. 17. 5. 35 | 17. 3. 53, 7 | 22. 50. 9 | 7. 24, 7 | 27, 1 |
| F. | 10 | 8. 18. 6. 35 | 17. 8. 17, 4 | 22. 55. 49 | 6. 57, 6 | 27, 6 |
| Sa. | 11 | 8. 19. 7. 37 | 17. 12. 41, 6 | 23. 1. 1 | 6. 30, 0 | 27, 9 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 8. 20. 8. 40 | 17. 17. 6, 2 | 23. 5. 46 | 6. 2, 1 | 28, 3 |
| M. | 13 | 8. 21. 9. 44 | 17. 21. 31, 2 | 23. 10. 4 | 5. 33, 8 | 28, 7 |
| Tu. | 14 | 8. 22. 10. 49 | 17. 25. 56, 5 | 23. 13. 54 | 5. 5, 1 | 29, 0 |
| W. | 15 | 8. 23. 11. 55 | 17. 30. 22, 1 | 23. 17. 16 | 4. 36, 1 | 29, 3 |
| Th. | 16 | 8. 24. 13. 2 | 17. 34. 48, 0 | 23. 20. 10 | 4. 6, 8 | 29, 4 |
| F. | 17 | 8. 25. 14. 10 | 17. 39. 14, 1 | 23. 22. 36 | 3. 37, 4 | 29, 7 |
| Sa. | 18 | 8. 26. 15. 18 | 17. 43. 40, 5 | 23. 24. 34 | 3. 7, 7 | 29, 9 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 8. 27. 16. 28 | 17. 48. 7, 0 | 23. 26. 4 | 2. 37, 8 | 30, 0 |
| M. | 20 | 8. 28. 17. 38 | 17. 52. 33, 6 | 23. 27. 6 | 2. 7, 8 | 30, 1 |
| Tu. | 21 | 8. 29. 18. 48 | 17. 57. 0, 4 | 23. 27. 39 | 1. 37, 7 | 30, 2 |
| W. | 22 | 9. 0. 19. 59 | 18. 1. 27, 1 | 23. 27. 44 | 1. 7, 5 | 30, 1 |
| Th. | 23 | 9. 1. 21. 10 | 18. 5. 53, 9 | 23. 27. 21 | 0. 37, 4 | 30, 2 |
| F. | 24 | 9. 2. 22. 22 | 18. 10. 20, 7 | 23. 26. 29 | 0. 7, 2 | 30, 1 |
| Sa. | 25 | 9. 3. 23. 34 | 18. 14. 47, 5 | 23. 25. 9 | *Add.* 22, 9 | 30, 0 |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 9. 4. 24. 46 | 18. 19. 14, 1 | 23. 23. 20 | 0. 52, 9 | 29, 8 |
| M. | 27 | 9. 5. 25 58 | 18. 23. 40, 6 | 23. 21. 4 | 1. 22, 7 | 29, 7 |
| Tu. | 28 | 9. 6. 27. 10 | 18. 28. 6, 9 | 23. 18. 19 | 1. 52, 4 | 29, 4 |
| W. | 29 | 9. 7. 28. 21 | 18. 32. 33, 0 | 23. 15. 6 | 2. 21, 8 | 29, 2 |
| Th. | 30 | 9. 8. 29. 32 | 18. 36. 58, 8 | 23. 11. 25 | 2. 51, 0 | 28, 9 |
| F. | 31 | 9. 9. 30. 43 | 18. 41. 24, 4 | 23. 7. 16 | 3. 19, 9 | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | Time of ⊙'s Semidiam. pass's Merid. | THE SUN's Semi-diameter. | Hourly Motion. | Logar. Distance. | Place of the ☽'s Node. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | | S. D. M. |
| 1 | 1. 10, 0 | 16. 15, 5 | 2. 32, 2 | 9. 993652 | 4. 4. 6 |
| 7 | 1. 10, 5 | 16. 16, 3 | 2. 32, 5 | 9. 993284 | 4. 3. 46 |
| 13 | 1. 10, 8 | 16. 17, 0 | 2. 32, 7 | 9. 993015 | 4. 3. 27 |
| 19 | 1. 10, 9 | 16. 17, 4 | 2. 32, 8 | 9. 992829 | 4. 3. 8 |
| 25 | 1. 11, 0 | 16. 17, 7 | 2. 32, 9 | 9. 992705 | 4. 2. 49 |

## ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER.

MEAN TIME.

| I. Satellite. *Immersions.* | | II. Satellite. *Immersions.* | | III. Satellite. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. | Days. | H. M. S. |
| * 2 | 16. 9. 59 | 3 | 20. 30. 55 | 4 | 11. 54. 42 Im. |
| 4 | 10. 38. 16 | 7 | 9. 47. 44 | * 4 | 15. 22. 51 E. |
| 6 | 5. 6. 40 | 10 | 23. 4 42 | *11 | 15. 52. 4 Im. |
| 7 | 23. 34. 58 | *14 | 12. 21. 32 | 11 | 19. 19. 47 E. |
| * 9 | 18. 3. 22 | 18 | 1. 38. 36 | 18 | 19. 49. 29 Im. |
| *11 | 12. 31. 40 | *21 | 14. 55. 28 | 18 | 23. 16. 49 E. |
| 13 | 7. 0. 2 | 25 | 4. 12. 41 | 25 | 23. 47. 44 Im. |
| 15 | 1. 28. 20 | *28 | 17. 29. 38 | 26 | 3. 14. 38 E. |
| 16 | 19. 56. 43 | | | | |
| *18 | 14. 25. 1 | | | | |
| 20 | 8. 53. 23 | | | IV. Satellite. | |
| 22 | 3. 21. 41 | | | | |
| 23 | 21. 50. 3 | | | *12 | 16. 12. 59 Im. |
| *25 | 16. 18. 21 | | | 12 | 20. 52. 27 E. |
| *27 | 10. 46. 44 | | | 29 | 10. 10. 2 Im. |
| 29 | 5. 15. 2 | | | *29 | 14. 47. 28 E. |
| 30 | 23. 43. 24 | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Days | THE PLANETS Heliocentric Long. | Lat. | Geocentric Long. | Lat. | Declin. | Passage Merid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. D. M. | D. M. | S. D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | H. M. |
| | ☿ | | *MERCURY.* | | Inf. ☌ 13d. 0½h. | |
| 1 | 0.10. 5 | 4. 8 S | 8.28.44 | 1.38 S | 25. 5 S | 1.25 |
| 4 | 0.26.14 | 2.23 | 8.29. 9 | 0.59 | 24.27 | 1.14 |
| 7 | 1.13.40 | 0.18 S | 8.27.59 | 0. 8 S | 23.35 | 0.56 |
| 10 | 1. 2. 5 | 1.56 N | 8.25.10 | 0.52 N | 22.31 | 0.31 |
| 13 | 1.21. 0 | 4. 1 | 8.21.14 | 1.50 | 21.21 | 0. 1 |
| 16 | 1. 9.45 | 5.39 | 8.17.16 | 2.33 | 20.18 | 23.23 |
| 19 | 1.27.44 | 6.39 | 8.14.21 | 2.57 | 19.37 | 22.59 |
| 22 | 2.14.29 | 7. 0 | 8.12.59 | 3. 0 | 19.24 | 22.42 |
| 25 | 2.29.50 | 6.48 | 8.13. 9 | 2.50 | 19.35 | 22.31 |
| 28 | 3.13.45 | 6.12 | 8.14.31 | 2.31 | 20. 4 | 22.25 |
| 31 | 3.26.23 | 5.21 | 8.16.48 | 2. 8 | 20.41 | 22.22 |
| | ♀ | | *VENUS.* | | Gr. Elon. 31d. | |
| 1 | 0. 8.20 | 3. 7 S | 9.24. 2 | 2.32 S | 23.50 S | 3.17 |
| 7 | 0.17.54 | 2.51 | 10. 0.51 | 2.26 | 22.22 | 3.19 |
| 13 | 0.27.29 | 2.30 | 10. 7.33 | 2.15 | 20.34 | 3.21 |
| 19 | 1. 7. 5 | 2. 5 | 10.14. 7 | 1.59 | 18.30 | 3.21 |
| 25 | 1.16.42 | 1.37 | 10.20.31 | 1.37 | 16.12 | 3.19 |
| | ♂ | | *MARS.* | | □ 5d. 22¾h. | |
| 1 | 0.24.28 | 0.45 S | 11.10.51 | 1. 4 S | 8.29 S | 6.21 |
| 7 | 0.28. 0 | 0.38 | 11.14.40 | 0.52 | 6.51 | 6. 9 |
| 13 | 1. 1.31 | 0.32 | 11.18.31 | 0.42 | 5.11 | 5.57 |
| 19 | 1. 5. 0 | 0.25 | 11.22.24 | 0.32 | 3.30 | 5.44 |
| 25 | 1. 8.27 | 0.19 | 11.26.20 | 0.23 | 1.48 | 5.32 |
| | ♃ | | *JUPITER.* | | □ 1d. 5½h. | |
| 1 | 4.28.38 | 1. 1 N | 5. 9.11 | 1. 2 N | 9. 5 N | 18.13 |
| 7 | 4.29. 5 | 1. 1 | 5. 9.35 | 1. 3 | 8.58 | 17.48 |
| 13 | 4.29.33 | 1. 1 | 5. 9.53 | 1. 5 | 8.52 | 17.23 |
| 19 | 5. 0. 1 | 1. 2 | 5.10. 4 | 1. 6 | 8.49 | 16.57 |
| 25 | 5. 0.29 | 1. 2 | 5.10. 9 | 1. 8 | 8.49 | 16.31 |
| | ♄ | | *SATURN.* | | | |
| 1 | 9.20.28 | 0. 4 N | 9.17. 0 | 0. 4 N | 22.19 S | 2.44 |
| 7 | 9.20.39 | 0. 4 | 9.17.37 | 0. 3 | 22.15 | 2.21 |
| 13 | 9.20.50 | 0. 3 | 9.18.16 | 0. 3 | 22.10 | 1.57 |
| 19 | 9.21. 1 | 0. 3 | 9.18.56 | 0. 3 | 22. 5 | 1.34 |
| 25 | 9.21.12 | 0. 2 | 9.19.37 | 0. 2 | 22. 0 | 1.10 |
| | ♅ | | *GEORGIAN.* | | | |
| 1 | 7.28.22 | 0.12 N | 7.28.53 | 0.11 N | 19.45 S | 23.14 |
| 11 | 7.28.29 | 0.12 | 7.29.30 | 0.11 | 19.53 | 22.33 |
| 21 | 7.28.37 | 0.11 | 8. 0. 4 | 0.11 | 20. 0 | 21.51 |
| 31 | 7.28.44 | 0.11 | 8. 0.36 | 0.11 | 20. 7 | 21. 9 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Longitude. Noon. | Longitude. Midnight. | Latitude. Noon. | Latitude. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. M. S. | S. D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| W. | 1 | 11. 13. 26. 8 | 11. 20. 2. 26 | 3. 21. 0 S | 3. 46. 28 S |
| Th. | 2 | 11. 26. 45. 40 | 0. 3. 36. 9 | 4. 9. 17 | 4. 28. 57 |
| F. | 3 | 0. 10. 34. 5 | 0. 17. 39. 27 | 4. 45. 1 | 4. 57. 2 |
| Sa. | 4 | 0. 24. 52. 5 | 1. 2. 11. 33 | 5. 4. 36 | 5. 7. 19 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 1. 9. 37. 14 | 1. 17. 8. 16 | 5. 4. 57 | 4. 57. 20 |
| M. | 6 | 1. 24. 43. 35 | 2. 2. 21. 57 | 4. 44. 26 | 4. 26. 22 |
| Tu. | 7 | 2. 10. 1. 58 | 2. 17. 42. 13 | 4. 3. 27 | 3. 36. 6 |
| W. | 8 | 2. 25. 21. 17 | 3. 2. 57. 47 | 3. 4. 52 | 2. 30. 27 |
| Th. | 9 | 3. 10. 30. 30 | 3. 17. 58. 22 | 1. 53. 39 | 1. 15. 13 S |
| F. | 10 | 3. 25. 20. 31 | 4. 2. 36. 19 | 0. 35. 58 S | 0. 3. 22 N |
| Sa. | 11 | 4. 9. 45. 20 | 4. 16. 47. 21 | 0. 42. 4 N | 1. 19. 31 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 4. 23. 42. 19 | 5. 0. 30. 22 | 1. 55. 12 | 2. 28. 39 |
| M. | 13 | 5. 7. 11. 43 | 5. 13. 46. 44 | 2. 59. 30 | 3. 27. 28 |
| Tu. | 14 | 5. 20. 15. 50 | 5. 26. 39. 30 | 3. 52. 20 | 4. 13. 55 |
| W. | 15 | 6. 2. 58. 14 | 6. 9. 12. 34 | 4. 32. 7 | 4. 46. 51 |
| Th. | 16 | 6. 15. 23. 0 | 6. 21. 30. 3 | 4. 58. 5 | 5. 5. 48 |
| F. | 17 | 6. 27. 34. 13 | 7. 3. 35. 58 | 5. 10. 2 | 5. 10. 46 |
| Sa. | 18 | 7. 9. 35. 44 | 7. 15. 33. 54 | 5. 8. 5 | 5. 2. 4 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 7. 21. 30. 50 | 7. 27. 26. 52 | 4. 52. 47 | 4. 40. 22 |
| M. | 20 | 8. 3. 22. 19 | 8. 9. 17. 27 | 4. 24. 57 | 4. 6. 40 |
| Tu. | 21 | 8. 15. 12. 30 | 8. 21. 7. 44 | 3. 45. 44 | 3. 22. 19 |
| W. | 22 | 8. 27. 3. 20 | 9. 2. 59. 32 | 2. 56. 41 | 2. 29. 3 |
| Th. | 23 | 9. 8. 56. 32 | 9. 14. 54. 34 | 1. 59. 41 | 1. 28. 54 |
| F. | 24 | 9. 20. 53. 53 | 9. 26. 54. 43 | 0. 56. 58 N | 0. 24. 15 N |
| Sa. | 25 | 10. 2. 57. 20 | 10. 9. 2. 3 | 0. 8. 57 S | 0. 42. 16 S |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 10. 15. 9. 10 | 10. 21. 19. 4 | 1. 15. 20 | 1. 47. 48 |
| M. | 27 | 10. 27. 32. 8 | 11. 3. 48. 45 | 2. 19. 17 | 2. 49. 24 |
| Tu. | 28 | 11. 10. 9. 20 | 11. 16. 34. 19 | 3. 17. 45 | 3. 43. 58 |
| W. | 29 | 11. 23. 4. 5 | 11. 29. 39. 3 | 4. 7. 39 | 4. 28. 25 |
| Th. | 30 | 0. 6. 19. 33 | 0. 13. 5. 53 | 4. 45. 51 | 4. 59. 34 |
| F. | 31 | 0. 19. 58. 15 | 0. 26. 56. 45 | 5. 9. 14 | 5. 14. 31 |



Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON's Age. | Passage Merid. | Right Ascension. Noon. | Right Ascension. Midnight. | Declination. Noon. | Declination. Midnight. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. | H. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. | D. M. |
| W. | 1 | 10 | 6.48 | 346. 3 | 352.21 | 9.37 S | 7.25 S |
| Th. | 2 | 11 | 7.36 | 358.41 | 5. 5 | 5. 6 | 2.41 S |
| F. | 3 | 12 | 8.26 | 11.34 | 18.10 | 0.11 S | 2.22 N |
| Sa. | 4 | 13 | 9.17 | 24.54 | 31.47 | 4.55 N | 7.26 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 14 | 10.12 | 38.51 | 46. 6 | 9.53 | 12.13 |
| M. | 6 | 15 | 11.10 | 53.33 | 61.12 | 14.22 | 16.18 |
| Tu. | 7 | 16 | 12.11 | 69. 1 | 76.59 | 17.58 | 19.18 |
| W. | 8 | 17 | 13.14 | 85. 3 | 93.10 | 20.18 | 20.55 |
| Th. | 9 | 18 | 14.16 | 101.16 | 109.18 | 21. 9 | 21. 1 |
| F. | 10 | 19 | 15.16 | 117.11 | 124.54 | 20.30 | 19.39 |
| Sa. | 11 | 20 | 16.13 | 132.24 | 139.40 | 18.30 | 17. 5 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 21 | 17. 5 | 146.41 | 153.29 | 15.27 | 13.37 |
| M. | 13 | 22 | 17.53 | 160. 3 | 166.24 | 11.39 | 9.35 |
| Tu. | 14 | 23 | 18.38 | 172.35 | 178.37 | 7.25 | 5.13 |
| W. | 15 | 24 | 19.21 | 184.32 | 190.20 | 2.59 N | 0.45 N |
| Th. | 16 | 25 | 20. 4 | 196. 5 | 201.47 | 1.29 S | 3.40 S |
| F. | 17 | 26 | 20.46 | 207.27 | 213. 8 | 5.48 | 7.51 |
| Sa. | 18 | 27 | 21.29 | 218.50 | 224.35 | 9.50 | 11.42 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 28 | 22.13 | 230.23 | 236.16 | 13.27 | 15. 3 |
| M. | 20 | 29 | 22.59 | 242.13 | 248.15 | 16.31 | 17.48 |
| Tu. | 21 | 30 | 23.46 | 254.23 | 260.35 | 18.54 | 19.48 |
| W. | 22 | 1 | ♂ | 266.52 | 273.12 | 20.29 | 20.57 |
| Th. | 23 | 2 | 0.34 | 279.35 | 286. 1 | 21.10 | 21. 9 |
| F. | 24 | 3 | 1.22 | 292.27 | 298.52 | 20.54 | 20.24 |
| Sa. | 25 | 4 | 2.11 | 305.17 | 311.40 | 19.40 | 18.42 |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 5 | 2.58 | 318. 1 | 324.18 | 17.30 | 16. 7 |
| M. | 27 | 6 | 3.46 | 330.33 | 336.46 | 14.31 | 12.45 |
| Tu. | 28 | 7 | 4.32 | 342.57 | 349. 7 | 10.49 | 8.44 |
| W. | 29 | 8 | 5.19 | 355.17 | 1.28 | 6.33 | 4.14 S |
| Th. | 30 | 9 | 6. 6 | 7.42 | 13.59 | 1.52 S | 0.35 N |
| F. | 31 | 10 | 6.54 | 20.23 | 26.54 | 3. 2 N | 5.30 |

Digitized by Google

| Days of the Week. | Days of the Month. | THE MOON'S Semidiameter. | | Hor. Parallax. | | Proportional Logarithm. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | *Noon.* | *Midnight.* | | |
| | | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | M. S. | *Noon.* | *Midn.* |
| W. | 1 | 15. 35 | 15. 42 | 57. 5 | 57. 32 | 4987 | 4953 |
| Th. | 2 | 15. 50 | 15. 58 | 58. 0 | 58. 29 | 4918 | 4882 |
| F. | 3 | 16. 6 | 16. 13 | 58. 58 | 59. 26 | 4846 | 4812 |
| Sa. | 4 | 16. 20 | 16. 27 | 59. 52 | 60. 17 | 4781 | 4751 |
| *Sun.* | 5 | 16. 33 | 16. 38 | 60. 39 | 60. 58 | 4724 | 4702 |
| M. | 6 | 16. 42 | 16. 45 | 61. 12 | 61. 22 | 4685 | 4673 |
| Tu. | 7 | 16. 46 | 16. 46 | 61. 27 | 61. 27 | 4668 | 4668 |
| W. | 8 | 16. 45 | 16. 42 | 61. 22 | 61. 12 | 4673 | 4685 |
| Th. | 9 | 16. 38 | 16. 33 | 60. 57 | 60. 38 | 4703 | 4725 |
| F. | 10 | 16. 27 | 16. 20 | 60. 16 | 59. 51 | 4752 | 4782 |
| Sa. | 11 | 16. 13 | 16. 5 | 59. 24 | 58. 55 | 4815 | 4850 |
| *Sun.* | 12 | 15. 57 | 15. 49 | 58. 26 | 57. 57 | 4886 | 4922 |
| M. | 13 | 15. 41 | 15. 34 | 57. 28 | 57. 1 | 4958 | 4992 |
| Tu. | 14 | 15. 26 | 15. 20 | 56. 34 | 56. 9 | 5027 | 5059 |
| W. | 15 | 15. 13 | 15. 7 | 55. 46 | 55. 25 | 5089 | 5116 |
| Th. | 16 | 15. 3 | 14. 58 | 55. 7 | 54. 51 | 5140 | 5161 |
| F. | 17 | 14. 54 | 14. 51 | 54. 37 | 54. 25 | 5179 | 5195 |
| Sa. | 18 | 14. 48 | 14. 46 | 54. 15 | 54. 8 | 5209 | 5218 |
| *Sun.* | 19 | 14. 45 | 14. 44 | 54. 2 | 53. 58 | 5226 | 5231 |
| M. | 20 | 14. 43 | 14. 43 | 53. 55 | 53. 54 | 5235 | 5237 |
| Tu. | 21 | 14. 43 | 14. 43 | 53. 55 | 53. 57 | 5235 | 5233 |
| W. | 22 | 14. 44 | 14. 45 | 54. 0 | 54. 4 | 5229 | 5223 |
| Th. | 23 | 14. 47 | 14. 49 | 54. 10 | 54. 16 | 5215 | 5207 |
| F. | 24 | 14. 51 | 14. 53 | 54. 24 | 54. 33 | 5197 | 5185 |
| Sa. | 25 | 14. 56 | 14. 59 | 54. 44 | 54. 55 | 5170 | 5155 |
| *Sun.* | 26 | 15. 3 | 15. 7 | 55. 8 | 55. 23 | 5138 | 5119 |
| M. | 27 | 15. 11 | 15. 16 | 55. 39 | 55. 56 | 5098 | 5076 |
| Tu. | 28 | 15. 21 | 15. 27 | 56. 15 | 56. 35 | 5051 | 5026 |
| W. | 29 | 15. 33 | 15. 39 | 56. 57 | 57. 19 | 4998 | 4970 |
| Th. | 30 | 15. 45 | 15. 52 | 57. 43 | 58. 7 | 4940 | 4910 |
| F. | 31 | 15. 59 | 16. 5 | 58. 32 | 58. 56 | 4878 | 4849 |



Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *EAST* of her.

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Aldebaran. | 1 | 83. 28. 17 | 81. 49. 49 | 80. 10. 57 | 78. 31. 42 | 76. 52. 2 | 75. 11. 58 | 73. 31. 28 | 71. 50. 34 |
| | 2 | 70. 9. 14 | 68. 27. 28 | 66. 45. 16 | 65. 2. 37 | 63. 19. 33 | 61. 36. 2 | 59. 52. 4 | 58. 7. 39 |
| | 3 | 56. 22. 48 | 54. 37. 30 | 52. 51. 45 | 51. 5. 34 | 49. 18. 57 | 47. 31. 53 | 45. 44. 23 | 43. 56. 28 |
| | 4 | 42. 8. 7 | 40. 19. 21 | 38. 30. 10 | 36. 40. 36 | 34. 50. 39 | 33. 0. 18 | 31. 9. 36 | 29. 18. 33 |
| | 5 | 27. 27. 9 | 25. 35. 26 | 23. 43. 24 | 21. 51. 5 | 19. 58. 28 | | | |
| Pollux. | 5 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 64. 26. 51 | 62. 35. 3 | 60. 43. 1 | 58. 50. 47 |
| | 6 | 56. 58. 22 | 55. 5. 48 | 53. 13. 8 | 51. 20. 23 | 49. 27. 33 | 47. 34. 40 | 45. 41. 50 | 43. 49. 3 |
| | 7 | 41. 56. 20 | 40. 3. 46 | 38. 11. 22 | 36. 19. 11 | 34. 27. 15 | | | |
| Regulus. | 7 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 69. 36. 38 | 67. 41. 44 | 65. 46. 54 | 63. 52. 11 |
| | 8 | 61. 57. 33 | 60. 3. 3 | 58. 8. 43 | 56. 14. 34 | 54. 20. 35 | 52. 26. 49 | 50. 33. 19 | 48. 40. 3 |
| | 9 | 46. 47. 3 | 44. 54. 21 | 43. 1. 58 | 41. 9. 54 | 39. 18. 10 | 37. 26. 47 | 35. 35. 47 | 33. 45. 11 |
| | 10 | 31. 54. 57 | 30. 5. 8 | 28. 15. 45 | 26. 26. 48 | 24. 38. 18 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 78. 38. 29 | 76. 51. 0 | 75. 3. 58 | 73. 17. 24 |
| | 11 | 71. 31. 17 | 69. 45. 38 | 68. 0. 27 | 66. 15. 44 | 64. 31. 30 | 62. 47. 45 | 61. 4. 28 | 59. 21. 40 |
| | 12 | 57. 39. 22 | 55. 57. 33 | 54. 16. 14 | 52. 35. 25 | 50. 55. 5 | 49. 15. 15 | 47. 35. 54 | 45. 57. 4 |
| | 13 | 44. 18. 44 | 42. 40. 54 | 41. 3. 35 | 39. 26. 47 | 37. 50. 31 | 36. 14. 45 | 34. 39. 33 | 33. 4. 55 |
| | 14 | 31. 30. 52 | 29. 57. 26 | 28. 24. 37 | 26. 52. 27 | 25. 20. 58 | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| | 11 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 121. 13. 20 | 119. 36. 54 | 118. 0. 55 |
| | 12 | 116. 25. 23 | 114. 50. 18 | 113. 15. 38 | 111. 41. 25 | 110. 7. 39 | 108. 34. 19 | 107. 1. 24 | 105. 28. 55 |
| | 13 | 103. 56. 51 | 102. 25. 12 | 100. 53. 57 | 99. 23. 6 | 97. 52. 40 | 96. 22. 37 | 94. 52. 56 | 93. 23. 38 |
| The Sun. | 14 | 91. 54. 43 | 90. 26. 9 | 88. 57. 56 | 87. 30 3 | 86. 2. 31 | 84. 35. 19 | 83. 8. 24 | 81. 41. 49 |
| | 15 | 80. 15. 32 | 78. 49. 33 | 77. 23. 49 | 75. 58. 23 | 74. 33. 13 | 73. 8. 19 | 71. 43. 39 | 70. 19. 13 |
| | 16 | 68. 55. 2 | 67. 31. 4 | 66. 7. 18 | 64. 43. 45 | 63. 20. 24 | 61. 57. 14 | 60. 34. 15 | 59. 11. 26 |
| | 17 | 57. 48. 47 | 56. 26. 18 | 55. 3. 56 | 53. 41. 44 | 52. 19. 40 | 50. 57. 43 | 49. 35. 53 | 48. 14. 10 |
| | 18 | 46. 52. 34 | 45. 31. 4 | 44. 9. 39 | 42. 48. 20 | 41. 27. 6 | 40. 5. 57 | 38. 44. 51 | |
| α Pegasi. | 24 | 61. 30. 7 | 60. 9. 35 | 58. 49. 13 | 57. 29. 4 | 56. 9. 8 | 54. 49. 28 | 53. 30. 7 | 52. 11. 7 |
| | 25 | 50. 52. 28 | 49. 34. 14 | 48. 16. 27 | 46. 59. 9 | 45. 42. 22 | | | |
| | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 86. 12. 31 | 84. 43. 50 | 83. 15. 2 | 81. 46. 6 |
| α Arietis. | 26 | 80. 17. 2 | 78. 47. 51 | 77. 18. 31 | 75. 49. 5 | 74. 19. 31 | 72. 49. 49 | 71. 20. 0 | 69. 50. 4 |
| | 27 | 68. 20. 0 | 66. 49. 49 | 65. 19. 32 | 63. 49. 8 | 62. 18. 38 | 60. 48. 2 | 59. 17. 21 | 57. 46. 35 |
| | 28 | 56. 15. 44 | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 86. 44. 16 | 85. 8. 24 | 83. 32. 16 | 81. 55. 52 | 80. 19. 13 | 78. 42. 17 | 77. 5. 3 | 75. 27. 32 |
| | 29 | 73. 49. 44 | 72. 11. 38 | 70. 33. 12 | 68. 54. 28 | 67. 15. 26 | 65. 36. 4 | 63. 56. 22 | 62. 16. 20 |
| Aldebaran. | 30 | 60. 35. 58 | 58. 55. 15 | 57. 14. 11 | 55. 32. 46 | 53. 51. 0 | 52. 8. 52 | 50. 26. 22 | 48. 43. 30 |
| | 31 | 47. 0. 17 | 45. 16. 41 | 43. 32. 43 | 41. 48. 23 | 40. 3. 40 | 38. 18. 35 | 36. 33. 7 | 34. 47. 17 |
| | J. 1 | 33. 1. 5 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## *DISTANCES* of MOON's *Center* from SUN, and from STARS *WEST* of her.

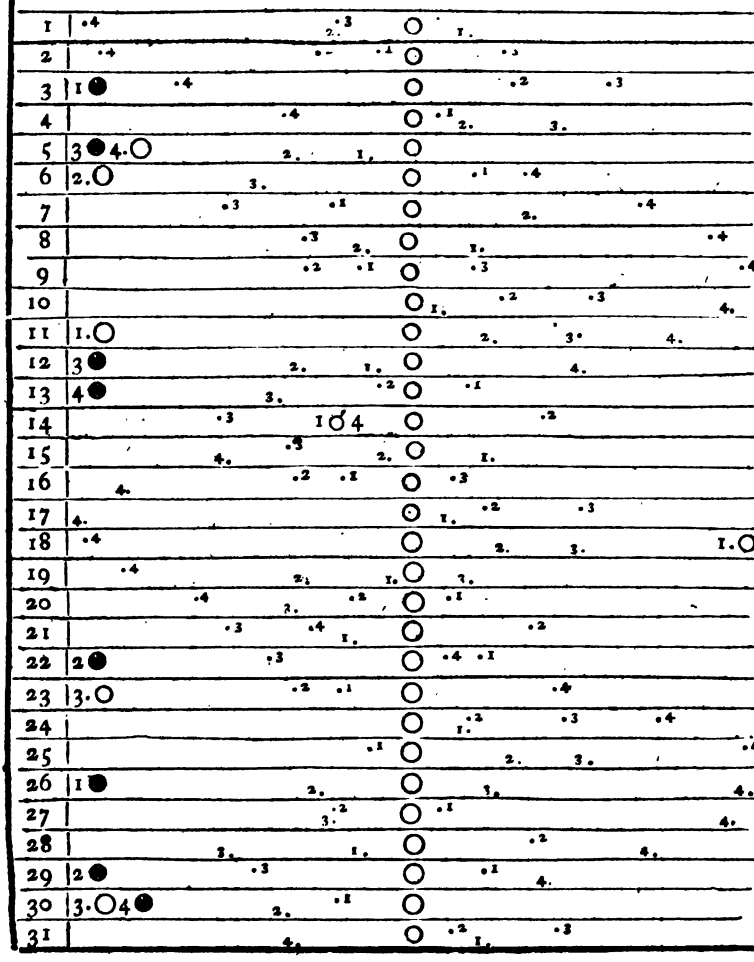
| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | IIIh. | VIh. | IXh. | *Midnight.* | XVh. | XVIIIh. | XXIh. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| The Sun. | 1 | 94. 27. 40 | 95. 58. 18 | 97. 29. 20 | 99. 0. 46 | 100. 32. 36 | 102. 4. 50 | 103. 37. 29 | 105. 10. 34 |
| | 2 | 106. 44. 3 | 108. 17. 58 | 109. 52. 19 | 111. 27. 6 | 113. 2. 18 | 114. 37. 57 | 116. 14. 3 | 117. 50. 36 |
| | 3 | 119. 27. 34 | 121. 4. 58 | | | | | | |
| α Aquilæ. | 2 | 64. 30. 56 | 65. 57. 8 | 67. 24. 5 | 68. 51. 46 | 70. 20. 8 | 71. 49. 11 | 73. 18. 52 | 74. 49. 11 |
| | 3 | 76. 20. 6 | 77. 51. 36 | 79. 23. 39 | 80. 56. 14 | 82. 29. 20 | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 47. 47. 44 | 49. 24. 42 | 51. 2. 33 | 52. 41. 16 |
| | 4 | 54. 20 46 | 56. 1. 4 | 57. 42. 4 | 59. 23. 45 | 61. 6. 8 | 62. 49. 7 | 64. 32. 40 | 66. 16. 47 |
| | 5 | 68. 1. 27 | 69. 46. 36 | 71. 32. 11 | 73. 18. 12 | 75. 4. 40 | 76. 51. 30 | 78. 38. 39 | 80. 26. 7 |
| | 6 | 82. 13. 54 | 84. 1. 56 | 85. 50. 10 | 87. 38. 35 | 89. 27. 12 | 91. 15. 56 | 93. 4. 44 | 94. 53. 37 |
| | 7 | 96. 42. 32 | | | | | | | |
| α Arietis. | 7 | 37. 33. 1 | 39. 17. 31 | 41. 2. 45 | 42. 48. 38 | 44. 35. 7 | 46. 22. 8 | 48. 9. 31 | 49. 57. 15 |
| | 8 | 51. 45. 21 | 53. 33. 39 | 55. 22. 3 | 57. 10. 32 | 58. 59. 0 | | | |
| Aldebaran. | 8 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 25. 52. 41 | 27. 46. 24 | 29. 39. 52 | 31. 33. 7 |
| | 9 | 33. 26. 6 | 35. 18. 49 | 37. 11. 14 | 39. 3. 20 | 40. 55. 8 | 42. 46. 35 | 44. 37. 40 | 46. 28. 23 |
| | 10 | 48. 18. 45 | 50. 8. 42 | 51. 58. 16 | 53. 47. 25 | 55. 36. 9 | 57. 24. 27 | 59. 12. 19 | 60. 59. 45 |
| | 11 | 62. 46. 45 | 64. 33. 18 | 66. 19. 23 | 68. 5. 2 | 69. 50. 14 | 71. 34. 59 | 73. 19. 16 | 75. 3. 6 |
| | 12 | 76. 46. 28 | | | | | | | |
| Pollux. | 12 | 33. 17. 35 | 34. 57. 38 | 36. 37. 25 | 38. 16. 58 | 39. 56. 16 | 41. 35. 17 | 43. 14. 1 | 44. 52. 28 |
| | 13 | 46. 30. 36 | 48. 8. 24 | 49. 45. 53 | 51. 23. 2 | 52. 59. 52 | 54. 36. 22 | 56. 12. 33 | 57. 48. 24 |
| | 14 | 59. 23. 54 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

| Stars Names. | Days | *Noon.* | III$^h$. | VI$^h$. | IX$^h$. | *Midnight.* | XV$^h$. | XVIII$^h$. | XXI$^h$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. | D. M. S. |
| Regulus. | 14 | 23. 15. 14 | 24. 51. 19 | 26. 27. 5 | 28. 2. 31 | 29. 37. 38 | 31. 12. 26 | 32. 46. 57 | 34. 21. 10 |
| | 15 | 35. 55. 5 | 37. 28. 43 | 39. 2. 5 | 40. 35. 12 | 42. 8. 2 | 43. 40. 37 | 45. 12. 58 | 46. 45. 5 |
| | 16 | 48. 16. 57 | 49. 48. 36 | 51. 20. 4 | 52. 51. 20 | 54. 22. 23 | 55. 53. 16 | 57. 23. 58 | 58. 54. 31 |
| | 17 | 60. 24. 53 | 61. 55. 6 | 63. 25. 11 | 64. 55. 8 | 66. 24. 56 | 67. 54. 38 | 69. 24. 13 | 70. 53. 42 |
| | 18 | 72. 23. 4 | 73. 52. 21 | 75. 21. 32 | 76. 50. 39 | 78. 19. 41 | | | |
| Spica ♍. | 18 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 25. 18. 38 | 26. 44. 3 | 28. 9. 43 | 29. 35. 37 |
| | 19 | 31. 1. 42 | 32. 27. 59 | 33. 54. 25 | 35. 21. 0 | 36. 47. 44 | 38. 14. 33 | 39. 41. 28 | 41. 8. 29 |
| | 20 | 42. 35. 36 | 44. 2. 48 | 45. 30. 3 | 46. 57. 23 | 48. 24. 46 | | | |
| The Sun. | 25 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39. 20. 49 |
| | 26 | 40. 45. 21 | 42. 10. 4 | 43. 34. 58 | 45. 0. 3 | 46. 25. 19 | 47. 50. 46 | 49. 16. 26 | 50. 42. 18 |
| | 27 | 52. 8. 22 | 53. 34. 38 | 55. 1. 8 | 56. 27. 52 | 57. 54. 48 | 59. 21. 59 | 60 49. 24 | 62. 17. 4 |
| | 28 | 63. 44. 59 | 65. 13. 9 | 66. 41. 35 | 68. 10. 18 | 69. 39. 16 | 71. 8. 31 | 72. 38. 3 | 74. 7. 54 |
| | 29 | 75. 38. 1 | 77. 8. 27 | 78. 39. 12 | 80. 10. 16 | 81. 41. 39 | 83. 13. 21 | 84. 45. 23 | 86. 17. 46 |
| | 30 | 87. 50. 28 | 89. 23. 31 | 90. 56. 56 | 92. 30. 42 | 94. 4. 49 | 95. 39. 18 | 97. 14. 9 | 98. 49. 23 |
| | 31 | 100. 24. 58 | 102. 0. 56 | 103. 37. 16 | 105. 13. 59 | 106. 51. 4 | 108. 28. 32 | 110. 6. 23 | 111. 44. 37 |
| | J. 1. | 113. 23. 13 | | | | | | | |
| Fomalhaut. | 30 | 37. 45. 24 | 39. 12. 14 | 40. 40. 13 | 42. 9. 19 | 43. 39. 26 | 45. 10. 35 | 46. 42. 37 | 48. 15. 34 |
| | 31 | 49. 49. 24 | 51. 23. 58 | 52. 59. 16 | 54. 35. 19 | 56. 12. 4 | 57. 49. 29 | 59. 27. 31 | 61. 6. 8 |
| | J. 1. | 62. 45. 21 | | | | | | | |

Digitized by Google

## CONFIGURATIONS of the SATELLITES of JUPITER at VI o'Clock in the *Morning*.



# EXPLANATION AND USE OF THE ARTICLES CONTAINED IN THE ASTRONOMICAL and NAUTICAL EPHEMERIS.

IT may be proper first to premise, that all the Calculations of the *Ephemeris* except of the eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, are made according to the apparent Time by the Meridian of the *Royal Observatory* at *Greenwich*: And the Sun's, Planet's, and Moon's Places, with the Particulars depending on them in the IId, IVth, Vth, VIth, and VIIth Pages of each Month, are computed to the Instant of apparent Noon, or that of the Sun's Center passing the Meridian of *Greenwich*.

Apparent Time, at any Place, is that deduced immediately from the Sun, whether from the Observation of his passing the Meridian, from his Altitude observed at a Distance from the Meridian, or from his observed Rising or Setting. This Time is different from that shewn by Clocks and Watches well regulated at Land, which is called equated or mean Time. This will be explained when we come to treat of the Equation of Time.

The Day is here supposed, according to the Method of Astronomers, to begin at Noon, or 12 Hours later than the civil Day of the same denomination, and to be counted up to 24 Hours or the succeeding Noon, when the next Day begins. Thus the Day of the Month and the Hour of the Day are the same in this Method as in the civil Account at Noon, and from Noon till Midnight; but from Midnight till Noon they differ; for whereas in the civil Account a fresh Day is supposed to begin at Midnight, and the Hours to begin over again, in this Method the Day is still continued beyond Midnight, and the Reckoning of the Hours is continued up to 24. Thus the Distances put down to January 10, XV Hours belong to January 11 at Three in the Morning by Civil Reckoning.

There are XII Pages for every Month. The first Column of the first Page of each Month contains the Day of the Week expressed concisely by the initial Letter or Letters, *Sun.* standing for Sunday, M. for Monday, Tu. for Tuesday, W. for Wednesday, Th. for Thursday, F. for Friday, and Sa. for Saturday: the second the Day



Digitized by Google

of the Month: the third Column exhibits the Sundays and Feſtivals of the Church of England, and other remarkable Days: The laſt Column ſhews at Top the Moon's Phaſes, or the Times of New and full Moon, and of the firſt and laſt Quarter or two Quadratures with the Sun: Beneath are contained miſcellaneous Phænomena, namely, Eclipſes of the Sun and Moon, and Occultations of Planets or fixt Stars not leſs than the fourth Magnitude, by the Moon, as they ſhould happen at *Greenwich* by the Tables; the Conjunctions of the Moon with all Stars not leſs than the fourth Magnitude, which can be Occultations any where on the Globe, between the Latitudes of 60° North and 40° South: The Entrance of the Sun into the ſeveral Signs, and any other remarkable Phænomena.

The Stars are expreſſed by *Bayer*'s Characters of Reference. The Conjunction of the Moon or a Planet with a Star is denoted by prefixing the Character of the Moon or Planet to that of the Star, the Time of the Conjunction being placed immediately before. The Caſe is the ſame with reſpect to the Occultation of a Star or Planet by the Moon, only this is further diſtinguiſhed by the Addition of Im. or Immerſion, to ſignify the Diſappearance behind the Moon; and Em. or Emerſion, to ſignify the Re-appearance of the ſame. Thus $8^d.\ 16^h.\ 22'\ \mathbb{D}\ \vartheta\ \mathcal{V}\!\!\mathcal{S}$, ſignifies that the Moon will be in Conjunction with the Star $\vartheta\ \mathcal{V}\!\!\mathcal{S}$ on the Eighth Day at $16^h.\ 22'$, excluſive of Parallax: And $10^d.\ 9^h.\ 14'$. Im. of $\varepsilon\ \Pi.\ 10^d.\ 10^h.\ 23'$ Em. ſignifies that the Moon will eclipſe $\varepsilon\ \Pi$ on the 10th Day, the Immerſion being at $9^h.\ 14'$. and the Emerſion at $10^h\ 23'$, apparent Time at *Greenwich*.

The Occultations ſet down are thoſe only viſible at *Greenwich*; the Circumſtances of which will commonly not differ very widely in moſt Parts of the kingdom; but in very diſtant Places they will differ very much, owing to the Change of the Moon's Parallax, or it may become no Occultation at all: The like may be ſaid of Eclipſes of the Sun.

An Eclipſe of the Sun, or Occultation of a fixed Star by the Moon, if obſerved in a Place whoſe Latitude and Longitude are well determined, may be applied to the Correction of the Lunar Tables; but if made in a Place whoſe Latitude only is well known, may be applied to the Determination of the Longitude of the Place; but for this Purpoſe an accurate Calculation muſt be made of the Moon's Parallaxes in Longitude and Latitude, which makes this Method of ſettling the Longitudes of Places, though a very accurate one, leſs convenient in Uſe for Perſons not much verſed in aſtronomical Calculations. However, this ought not to diſcourage Travellers or Mariners from endeavouring to make theſe Obſervations as often and as carefully as poſſible, when they ſhall happen to be at any Place whoſe Longitude they have Reaſon to think has not been well ſettled; ſince the neceſſary Calculations may be made at any Time afterwards by themſelves, at Leiſure, or referred to the Skill of Aſtronomers and Mathematicians.

Digitized by Google

Eclipſes of the Moon are not liable to this Inconvenience; the Longitude of any Place, where the Eclipſe has been obſerved, being deduced immediately by taking the Difference of the Time of the Obſervation and that ſet down in the *Ephemeris*, and converting it into Degrees, at the Rate of 15° to One Hour, *&c.* or more briefly by Table XIV. page 38 of the Tables requiſite to be uſed with the *Ephemeris*. But as the Beginning or Ending of an Eclipſe of the Moon cannot be generally obſerved nearer than One Minute, and ſometimes Two or Three Minutes of Time, the Longitudes of Places cannot be certainly determined by this Method from a ſingle Obſervation of the Beginning or End nearer than a Degree. Even this Point of Exactneſs will often be of great Service. If both the Beginning and End of the Eclipſe be obſerved, a greater Degree of Exactneſs will be attained.

The Conjunctions of the Moon with the Planets, or fixt Stars not leſs than the fourth Magnitude, which may prove Occultations in ſome inhabited Parts of the Globe, are evidently deſigned to inſtruct Mariners or Travellers to look out frequently for ſuch Obſervations; which if they happen to prove Occultations, and are carefully obſerved, will afford a certain Means of determining the Longitude of the Place of Obſervation.

The Two firſt Columns of the ſecond Page of the Month contain the Day of the Week and Month, as before; next follow the Sun's Longitude, right Aſcenſion in Time, Declination, and the Equation of Time with its Difference from Day to Day.

The Longitude of the Sun is made Uſe of in moſt of the ſucceeding Calculations of the *Ephemeris*, and may ſerve either to verify them or to make other ſimilar Calculations at a different Time of the Day: Particularly it may ſerve, with the Help of the Moon's Longitude and Latitude, to find the Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun at any Time, independent of the Diſtances contained in the VIIIth, IXth, Xth, and XIth Pages of the Month. To find the Sun's Longitude at any Time different from Noon, Proportion muſt be made according to its daily Increaſe: Saying, as 24$^h$. is to the Hour from Noon reckoned by the Meridian of *Greenwich*, ſo is the daily Variation of the Sun's Longitude, to a fourth Number; which added to the Sun's Longitude at the preceding Noon, gives the true Longitude at the given Time.

If the Time given be that of a Meridian different from *Greenwich*, it muſt be firſt reduced thereto, by adding or ſubtracting the Difference of Longitude turned into Time (at the Rate of One Hour to 15°. and One Minute of Time to 15 Minutes, or more briefly by Table XIV. Page 38, of the *Requiſite Tables*) according as the Place is to the Weſt or to the Eaſt of *Greenwich*. Example: Suppoſe any one ſhould want to know the Sun's Longitude, January 19, 1767, at 4$^h$. 35′, being in 21°. 15′ Longitude Eaſt of *Greenwich*. The Difference of Longitude turned into Time is 1$^h$. 25′, which ſubtracted from 4$^h$. 35′ becauſe the Place is Eaſt of *Greenwich*, leaves 3$^h$. 10′ for the Time reduced to the Meridian of *Greenwich*. The Sun's Longitude the preced-



Digitized by Google

ing Noon is 9 . 29°. 18′. 2″, and the following Noon it is 10°. 0°. 19′. 4″, the Difference is, 1°. 1′. 2″, or 61′. 2″, the daily Variation. Then ſay, as 24ʰ. is to 3ʰ. 10′, ſo is 61′. 2″, to 8′. 3″, which added to 9°. 29°. 18′. 2″, the Sun's Longitude on the preceding Noon, gives 9°. 29°. 26′. 5″, the Sun's Longitude at the Time given. In like Manner any other of the following Articles is to be found by the Help of the *Ephemeris*.

The Sun's Longitude ſerves alſo to compute the Aberration of the fixt Stars and Planets.

The Sun's right Aſcenſion in Time is uſeful to the practical Aſtronomer in regular Obſervatories, who adjuſts his Clocks by ſidereal Time. It is alſo uſeful to him for converting apparent into ſidereal Time; as ſuppoſe that of an Eclipſe of Jupiter's Satellites, in order to know at what Time it may be expected to happen by his Clock: For this Purpoſe the Sun's right Aſcenſion at the preceding Noon, together with the increaſe of right Aſcenſion from Noon, muſt be added to the apparent Time of the Phænomenon ſet down in the *Ephemeris*.

The Sun's right Aſcenſion in Time ſerves alſo to compute the apparent Time of a known Star paſſing the Meridian: Thus, ſubtract the Sun's right Aſcenſion in Time at Noon from the Star's right Aſcenſion in Time, the Remainder is the apparent Time of the Star's paſſing the Meridian nearly; from which the proportional Part of the daily Increaſe of the Sun's right Aſcenſion for this apparent Time from Noon being ſubtracted, leaves the correct Time of the Star's paſſing the Meridian.

Hence the apparent Time may be found from an obſerved Altitude of a known fixt Star, ſuppoſe one contained in Page 7, of the *Requiſite Tables*; as will be explained hereafter.

The Sun's right Aſcenſion in Time is alſo uſeful for computing the Time of the Moon and Planets paſſing the Meridian, as will be ſhewn under their proper Articles.

The Sun's Declination is neceſſary to find the Latitude, whether at Sea or Land, from the Meridian Altitude obſerved; it is alſo requiſite for finding the Latitude from Two Altitudes obſerved with the Interval of Time meaſured by a Watch; it ſerves for computing the Sun's Azimuth, having his Altitude and the Latitude of the Place given, in order to find the Variation of the Compaſs; it is required, jointly with the Latitude of the Place and the Sun's horary Angle, to compute his Altitude, if neglected to be obſerved at the Time of taking the Moon's Diſtance from the Sun for finding the Longitude, being uſeful to facilitate the Calculation of the Effect of Refraction and Parallax upon the Diſtance; it is alſo neceſſary to calculate the apparent Time from an obſerved Altitude of the Sun at a Diſtance from the Meridian, the Latitude being given; or to compute the Time of the Sun's ſetting or Riſing; which, though a leſs accurate Method than the former of obtaining the Time, may yet be uſeful when that cannot be had. For any of theſe Purpoſes the Sun's Declination muſt be found to the time given nearly, reduced to the Meridian of *Greenwich*, making Proportion according to the daily Increaſe or Decreaſe,

Digitized by Google

in like Manner as was ſhewn with reſpect to the Sun's Longitude.

The Equation of Time is a Correction, which added to, or ſubtracted from the apparent Time (according to its Title at the Top of the Column) gives equated or mean Time, or that which ſhouldbe ſhewn by a good Clock or Watch. Apparent Time is that which takes its Beginning from the Paſſage of the Sun's Center over the Meridian of any Place; and had the Sun no Motion in the Ecliptic, or was his Motion reduced to the Equator or in right Aſcenſion uniform, he would always return to the Meridian after equal Intervals of Time. But his apparent Motion in the Ecliptic continually varying, and his Motion in right Aſcenſion being rendered further unequal on account of the Obliquity of the Ecliptic to the Equator, from theſe Cauſes it ariſes that the Intervals of his Return to the Meridian become unequal, and the Sun will gradually come too ſlow or too ſoon to the Meridian for an equable Motion, ſuch as that of Clocks and Watches ought to be.

This Retardation or Acceleration of the Sun's coming to the Meridian is called the Equation of Time, and is contained in the laſt Column but One of Page II. and when applied according to its Title to the apparent Time, or that deduced immediately from the Sun, gives the mean or equated Time, whence the Error of a Clock or Watch may be found, and, if required, it may be corrected.

If it be propoſed to convert mean Time into apparent, this is done by a contrary Proceſs, by applying the Equation of Time to the mean Time given, with its Title or Sign changed; *viz.* ſubtracting inſtead of adding, and adding inſtead of ſubtracting.

The Equation of Time being ſet down in the *Ephemeris* for Noon at *Greenwich*, Proportion muſt be made according to the daily Difference, to find what it ſhould be at any given Time reduced to the ſame Meridian, as in the preceding Articles. The laſt Column of this Page, containing the daily Differences of the Equation, is deſigned for this Purpoſe.

As often as it may be required to make any Calculations from aſtronomical Tables, and the Time given be apparent Time; it is neceſſary firſt to apply the Equation of Time thereto to convert it into mean Time, the Tables being diſpoſed according to mean Motions. Thus the Articles contained in the *Ephemeris* anſwering to Noon were computed to $0^h$. increaſed, or 24 Hours of the preceding Day diminiſhed, by the Equation of Time: And the Moon's places ſet down for Midnight were computed to $12^h$. increaſed or diminiſhed by the Equation of time.

What has been ſhewn concerning the Equation of Time chiefly reſpects the Aſtronomer, the Mariner having nothing to do with it in computing his Longitude from the Moon's Diſtances from the Sun and Stars obſerved at Sea with the Help of the *Ephemeris*, all the Calculations thereof being adapted to apparent Time, the ſame which he will obtain by the Altitudes of the Sun or Stars in the Manner hereafter preſcribed.

Digitized by Google

But when Time-keepers are uſed at Sea, the apparent Time deduced from an Altitude of the Sun muſt be corrected by the Equation of Time, and the mean Time found compared with that ſhewn by the Watch; the Difference will be the Longitude in Time from the Meridian by which the Watch was ſet, as near as the Going of the Watch can be depended upon.

The Equation of Time is computed by taking the Difference of the Sun's true right Aſcenſion and his mean Longitude corrected by the Equation of the Equinoxes in right Aſcenſion, and turning it into Time at the Rate of 1′. to 15′. &c. The Equation of Time will be additive or ſubtractive as the Sun's true right Aſcenſion is greater or leſs than his mean Longitude ſo corrected.

The Time of the Sun's Semidiameter paſſing the Meridian, Page III. ſerves to reduce an Obſervation of a Tranſit of the preceding or ſubſequent Limb over the Meridian to that of the Center, when only One was obſerved. It ſignifies a Portion of apparent Time, or even mean Time, the Difference being abſolutely inſenſible upon ſo ſmall an interval. It is found thus: Increaſe the Sun's Semidiameter in the Ratio of the Co-ſine of his Declination to the Radius, to find his Semidiameter in right Aſcenſion, which turned into Time at the Rate of 1′. to 15′. and 1″ to 15″ gives the Time required. The Sun's Semidiameter in right Aſcenſion is readily found by adding the Log. Co-ſine of his Declination to the logiſtic Logarithm of his Semidiameter, the Sum is the logiſtic Logarithm of his Semidiameter in right Aſcenſion; which divided by 15 gives the Time of his Semidiameter paſſing the Meridian. If the Clock by which the Obſervation is made be regulated according to the ſidereal Time, this Quantity muſt be increaſed in the Ratio of 365 to 366, if great Preciſion is required. From the Time of the Sun's Semidiameter paſſing the Meridian may alſo be found the Time of its paſſing the horizontal or vertical Wire of a Quadrant or Sextant, which on ſome Occaſions may have its Uſe.

The Semidiameter of the Sun is neceſſary to reduce the obſerved Altitude of his upper or lower Limb to that of the Center; alſo to reduce the obſerved Diſtance of the Moon's neareſt Limb from the Sun's neareſt Limb to the Diſtance of the Centers. It is alſo uſeful to Aſtronomers to verify or aſcertain the exactneſs of the Scale of their Micrometers, by Compariſon with the Meaſure of the Sun's horizontal Diameter. This practice is particularly uſeful in ſolar Eclipſes, when the Diſtance of the Cuſps or the Verſed Sine of the uneclipſed Part has been meaſured with the Micrometer.

The hourly Motion of the Sun is uſeful in computing ſolar and lunar Eclipſes; alſo in correcting the aſſumed Longitude of the ſhip, in order to find the Time from an Obſervation of the Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun, independent of the Diſtances contained in the *Nautical Ephemeris*; See *Britiſh Mariner's Guide*, Page 49, and Table at the End of the ſame, Page 25. The Logarithm of the Sun's Diſtance is uſeful in the Calculation of the Places of the Planets and Comets. The Place of the Moon's Node ſignifies its mean Longitude,

Digitized by Google

and is neceſſary for finding the Equation of the equinoxial Points both in Longitude and right Aſcenſion, the Equation of the Obliquity of the Ecliptic, and the Deviations of the fixed Stars in right Aſcenſion and Declination.

The Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites are ſet down on the lower part of Page III, and to mean time. They are well known to afford the readieſt, and for general Practice the beſt Method of ſettling the Longitudes of Places at Land; and it is by their Means principally that Geography has been ſo much reformed ſince the Invention of Teleſcopes, and the Conſtruction of Tables for calculating the Time of their happening; and the Poſition of the moſt diſtant Places determined with equal Accuracy to the neareſt. It was hoped that ſome Means might be found of uſing proper Teleſcopes on Shipboard to obſerve theſe Eclipſes; and could this be effected, it would be of great Service in aſcertaining the Longitude of a Ship from time to time. In my Voyage to *Barbadoes*, under the Directions of the COMMISSIONERS OF LONGITUDE, in 1763 I made a full Trial of the late Mr. *Irwin*'s Marine Chair propoſed for this Purpoſe, but could not derive any advantage from the Uſe of it; and, conſidering the great Power requiſite in a Teleſcope for making theſe Obſervations well, and the Violence as well as Irregularities of the Motion of a Ship, I am afraid the complete Management of a Teleſcope on Shipboard will always remain among the Deſiderata. However, I would not be underſtood to mean to diſcourage any Attempt founded upon good Principles to get over this Difficulty.

The Teleſcopes proper for obſerving the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites, are common refracting Teleſcopes from 15 to 20 Feet, reflecting Teleſcopes of 18 Inches or 2 Feet focal Length, and Teleſcopes of Mr. *Dollond*'s Conſtruction with two Object Glaſſes from 5 to 10 Feet; or, which are ſtill more convenient, thoſe of 46 Inches focal Length, and 3¾ Inches aperture, conſtructed with Three Object Glaſſes, which are as manageable as reflecting Teleſcopes, and perform as much as thoſe which he makes of 10 Feet with Two Object Glaſſes.

The Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites are obſerved by Aſtronomers at Land, as well in order to provide Materials for improving the Theories and Tables of their Motions, as for the ſake of compariſon with the correſponding Obſervations which may be made by Perſons in different Parts of the Globe, whereby the Longitude of ſuch Places will be accurately aſcertained. It is indeed to be lamented that Perſons, who viſit diſtant Countries, are not more diligent to multiply Obſervations of this Kind; for want of which, the Obſervations made by Aſtronomers in eſtabliſhed Obſervatories loſe half their Uſe, and the Improvement of Geography is retarded. But it is to be hoped that an Emulation will ſpring up among thoſe who may have Opportunities of rendering ſo uſeful a Service to the Public, to incite them to watch diligently for the Occaſions of obſerving theſe Eclipſes carefully, par-

Digitized by Google

ticularly of the Firſt and Second, which are moſt exact for the purpoſe. The Eclipſes, carefully calculated and ſet down in the *Ephemeris*, will ſerve to advertiſe them and Obſervers in general of the Times when they ſhould attend to theſe Obſervations. The Perſon, who ſhall be under any Meridian different from *Greenwich*, muſt turn his Difference of Longitude into Time: See *Requiſite Tables*, Page 38, and add it to or ſubtract it from the Time of the Eclipſe ſet down in the *Ephemeris*, according as he is to the Eaſt or Weſt of *Greenwich*, to find the mean Time at which the Eclipſe will happen at his Meridian nearly. He muſt further take care to regulate his Watch or Clock by mean Time, or at leaſt to know the Difference, as well in order to appriſe him of the Time to look out for the Eclipſe, as for aſcertaining the apparent Time exactly at which he ſhall obſerve it. Equal Altitudes of the Sun or Stars taken with an Aſtronomical Quadrant afford the beſt Means of regulating Clocks and Watches for occaſional Obſervations; or they may be taken with a *Hadley*'s Quadrant, by reflection from a Baſon of Water or Quickſilver, or from the horizon of the Sea, if the Obſerver has an open Proſpect, and is not elevated above 5 or 600 Feet above the Level of the Sea. But, if Opportunity does not admit of taking equal Altitudes, the Time may be determined from One Altitude taken in any of the Methods above-mentioned, at leaſt Two or Three points of the Compaſs diſtant from the Meridian, but the nearer to the Eaſt or Weſt the better, the Latitude of the Place being known, or being found by Obſervations of the Meridian Altitude of the Sun or Stars made on Purpoſe. It will be better to take ſeveral Altitudes in order to take a mean of the Reſults for greater Certainty. And if one Star be obſerved to the Eaſt and the other to the Weſt of the Meridian, the Time will be determined with rather more certainty. The Manner of computing the apparent Time from the Altitude of the Sun or a Star is ſhewn by Problems VIII. and IX. Pages 25 and 26 of the Explanation and Uſe of the *Requiſite Tables*.

The Obſerver, being in a Place whoſe Longitude is well known, ſhould be ſettled at his Teleſcope Three Minutes before the expected Time of an Immerſion or Emerſion of the three firſt Satellites; and Ten Minutes before that of the fourth Satellite; but if the Longitude of the Place is very uncertain, he muſt begin to look out for the Eclipſe proportionably ſooner: Thus, if the Longitude of the Place is uncertain to 3 Degrees, anſwering to 12 Minutes of Time, he ought to fix himſelf to his Teleſcope 12 Minutes ſooner than is mentioned above. Nevertheleſs, when he has obſerved one Eclipſe of any Satellite, and thereby found the Error of the Tables, he may allow the ſame Correction to the Calculations of the *Ephemeris* for ſeveral Months, which will advertiſe him very nearly of the Time of expecting the Eclipſes of the ſame Satellite, and diſpenſe with his attending ſo long.

Digitized by Google

The Immerſions ſignify the Inſtant of the Diſappearance of the Satellite by entering into the Shadow of Jupiter; and the Emerſions ſignify the firſt Inſtant of its Appearance at coming out of the ſame. They generally happen when the Satellite is at ſome Diſtance from the Body of Jupiter, except near the Oppoſition of Jupiter to the Sun, when the Satellite approaches nearer to his Body. Before the Oppoſition of Jupiter to the Sun the Immerſions and Emerſions happen on the Weſt Side of Jupiter, and after the Oppoſition on the Eaſt Side; but if an Aſtronomical Teleſcope be uſed, which reverſes Objects, the Appearance will be directly the contrary. Before the Oppoſition, the Immerſions only of the firſt Satellite are viſible; and after the Oppoſition, the Emerſions only. The ſame is generally the Caſe with reſpect to the ſecond Satellite; both the Phænomena of the ſame Eclipſe are frequently obſervable in the two outer Satellites. The Immerſions and Emerſions marked with an Aſteriſk in the *Ephemeris*, are thoſe viſible at *Greenwich*.

To know if an Eclipſe will be viſible in any Place, find whether Jupiter be 8° above the Horizon of the Place, and the Sun as much below it. This may be done near enough by a celeſtial Globe: Otherwiſe, the Time of the Sun's Riſing and Setting, may be found for any Latitude by a Table of ſemidiurnal Arcs contained in the popular Book called *The Mariner's Compaſs Rectified*, and many other Books; the Time of Jupiter's Riſing and Setting may alſo be found from the Time of his paſſing the Meridian and Declination ſet down in the *Ephemeris*, with the Help of the ſame Table of ſemidiurnal Arcs; adding or ſubtracting the ſemidiurnal Arc anſwering to the ſame Declination of the Sun: Remembering always, that if Jupiter's Declination and the Latitude of the Place are of the ſame Denomination, the ſemidiurnal Arc will be more than ſix Hours, and if they are of contrary Denominations, will be leſs than ſix Hours. But it may be eaſier found whether the Eclipſe will be viſible at *Greenwich*, or whether it ſhould be properly marked with an Aſteriſk, by the Tables, Page 28—31, annexed to the *Nautical Almanac* of 1772. For this purpoſe the mean time at which the eclipſe is expected to happen, found according to l. 7, p. 152, muſt be turned into apparent time, by applying the equation of time to it, with a contrary ſign.

The Immerſion or Emerſion of any Satellite being carefully obſerved in any Place according to mean Time, the Longitude from *Greenwich* is found immediately by taking the Difference of the Obſervation from the correſponding Time ſhewn in the *Ephemeris*, which muſt be turned into Degrees, &c. by *Requiſite Tables*, Page 38; and will be Eaſt or Weſt of *Greenwich*, as the Time obſerved is more or leſs than that of the *Ephemeris*.

Example: Suppoſe an Emerſion of the firſt Satellite ſhould be obſerved at the *Cape of Good Hope*, April 16, 1805, at $13^h. 25'. 35''$ mean Time: The Time by the *Ephemeris* being $12^h. 12'. 2''$ the Difference is $1^h. 13'. 33''$, whence the Longitude of the *Cape* ſhould



Digitized by Google

be 18°. 23'. 15" East of *Greenwich*, becauſe the Time ſuppoſed to be obſerved at the *Cape* is more than that of the *Ephemeris*.

It is to be obſerved that a correſpondent Obſervation of an Eclipſe of a Satellite of Jupiter, made under a well-known Meridian, is to be preferred to the Calculations of the *Ephemeris* for comparing with an Obſervation made in a Meridian whoſe Longitude is required; but if no correſponding Obſervation can be obtained, as is frequently the Caſe, it will be beſt to find what correction the Calculations of the *Ephemeris* require by the neareſt Obſervations to the given Time that can be obtained; which correction applied to the Calculation of the given Eclipſe in the *Ephemeris*, renders it almoſt equivalent to an actual Obſervation.

The Longitudes and Latitudes of the Planets, Page IV. ſerve to ſhew where to look for them in the Heavens, to enable perſons leſs ſkilled to diſtinguiſh them from the fixed Stars. They alſo ſhew when they are in the moſt important Points of their Orbits where it is moſt material to obſerve them. Their Declinations and the apparent Times of their paſſing the Meridian are particularly uſeful to Aſtronomers who are furniſhed with Quadrants and Tranſit Inſtruments well fixed in the Meridian, in ſetting their Inſtruments for obſerving their right Aſcenſions and Declinations, and alſo to thoſe who are only furniſhed with a Teleſcope fitted with a Micrometer.

The apparent Time of a Planet's paſſing the Meridian may be computed thus; the Planet's Right Aſcenſion being calculated from its Longitude and Latitude, and turned into Time, ſubtract the Sun's Right Aſcenſion at Noon in Time from it, to find the Time of the Planet's paſſing the Meridian nearly, which call T; take the difference of the ☉ and Planet's daily Variations in right Aſcenſion in Time, if the Planet is progreſſive in right aſcenſion, or the Sum, if it is retrograde, which call X; then ſay by the Rule of proportion;

As $24^h \mp X : T :: X : e$ and $T \pm e$ will be the correct Time of the Planet's paſſing the Meridian. The upper Signs are to be uſed both to X and e if the Planet's progreſſive Motion in right Aſcenſion be greater than that of the Sun; in any other Caſe the lower Signs are to be made uſe of.

But perhaps it may be found more readily by continual Approximation as follows: Take the proportional Part of the Difference or Sum of the ☉ and Planet's daily Motion in right Aſcenſion, anſwering to the Time of the Planet's paſſing the Meridian, found nearly, in Proportion to $24^h$. and take a further like proportional Part of this proportional Part; and again of this laſt, and ſo on as far as is neceſſary. The Sum of all theſe proportional Parts added to the Time of the Planets paſſing the Meridian, found nearly, if the Planet's progreſſive Motion in right Aſcenſion is greater than that of the Sun, otherwiſe ſubtracted, gives the Apparent Time of the Planet's paſſing the Meridian.

Example: Let it be required to find the Time of the Moon's paſſing the Meridian, July 1, 1767?

Digitized by Google

The Sun's right Aſcenſion in Time July 1ſt, is $6^h$ 40′ 25″ and July 2d, is $6^h.44'.33''$ by the *Ephemeris*. Therefore his daily Motion in right Aſcenſion is 4′. 8″. The Moon's right Aſcenſion July 1ſt at Noon by the *Ephemeris* is 159°. 2′, anſwering to $10^h.36'.8''$ of Time, and July 2d is 169° 39′, anſwering to $11^h.18'.36''$. The Difference is 42′. 28″ of Time, from which 4′. 8″ being ſubtracted, leaves 38′. 20″. Subtract $6^h.40'.25''$, the Sun's right Aſcenſion July 1ſt at Noon, from $10^h.36'.8''$ the Moon's right Aſcenſion the ſame Noon, the Remainder $3^h.55'.43''$ is the Approximate Time of the Moon's paſſing the Meridian. The proportional Part of 38′. 20″, anſwering to this, is 6′. 17″, and the proportional Part of 6′. 17″ is 9″; therefore 6′. 17″ and 9″, or 6′. 26″ added to $3^h.55'.43''$ give $4^h.2'.9''$, the apparent Time of the Moon's paſſing the Meridian. In the *Ephemeris* it is $4^h.2'$. It may alſo be computed by taking the Difference of the Moon's right Aſcenſion at Noon and Midnight, but then Half the Sun's daily Variation in right Aſcenſion muſt be made uſe of, and Proportion muſt be made for 12 inſtead of 24 Hours: and if the Moon paſſed the Meridian after Midnight, the Sun's right Aſcenſion at Midnight muſt be uſed, which is a Mean between his right Aſcenſions on the preceding and ſubſequent Noon. For the Planets it will be ſufficient to take the firſt proportional Part only.

The Days of the Oppoſitions, Quadratures, &c. of the Planets to the Sun, are Times at which they ought to be obſerved in fixed Obſervatories, for ſettling the Elements of their Orbits by a Series of ſeveral Years Obſervations.

The Vth, VIth, VIIth, VIIIth, IXth, Xth, and XIth Pages of each Month contain the Moon's Place, and all the Circumſtances relating to her Motion and her Diſtances from the Sun and proper Stars, from which her Diſtance ſhould be obſerved for finding the Longitude at Sea. The Longitude, Latitude, and Declination of the Moon, and Time of her paſſing the Meridian, afford the like Uſes with the ſame Circumſtances of the Planetary Motions, and many more beſides. For the ſake of greater Preciſion, the Moon's Longitude, Latitude, Right Aſcenſion, Declination, Semidiameter, Horizontal Parallax, with its proportional Logarithm, are computed Twice a Day to Noon and Midnight, and may readily be inferred to any intermediate Time with the greateſt Exactneſs.

Example: Let it be required to find the Moon's Longitude and Latitude, &c. July 16, 1767, at $16^h.22'.16''$.

Firſt to find the Longitude.

The Moon's Longitude, July 16, at $12^h.$ is 0°. 6°. 40′. 25″, and July 17, at Noon, 0°. 13°. 47′. 48″, the Difference 7°. 7′. 23″ is the Moon's Motion in 12 Hours; ſay then by the Rule of Proportion:

As $12^h$ is to $4^h.22'.16''$ (the exceſs of $16^h.22'.16''$ above $12^h$) ſo is 7°. 7′. 23″ to 2°. 35′. 41″; but this muſt be corrected on account of the Moon's unequal Motion in 12 Hours, by the Table of Equation of ſecond Difference annexed to Mr. *Taylor's Sexageſimal Table*, Page 244—247: For this Purpoſe take out of the *Ephemeris* the two



Digitized by Google

Longitudes of the Moon next preceding the given Time, and the Longitudes immediately following it, and ſet them down in Order one after another, as follows;

| | | ☽'s Long. by the *Ephemeris* | 1ſt Diff. | 2d Diff. | Mean of 2d Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1767, | | ° ′ ″ | ° ′ ″ | ′ ″ | ′ ″ |
| July 16, | Noon | 11. 29. 29. 34 | | | |
| | Midnight | 0. 6. 40. 25 | 7. 10. 51 | 3. 28 | |
| 17, | Noon | 0. 13. 47. 48 | 7. 7. 23 | 3. 44 | 3. 36 |
| | Midnight | 0. 20. 51. 27 | 7. 3. 39 | | |

Take their Differences 7°. 10′. 51″, 7°. 7′. 23″, 7°. 3′. 39″; take the Differences of theſe Differences, or the ſecond Differences 3′. 28″, 3′. 44″; and take their Mean which is 3′. 36″. Now look for the Equation of ſecond Difference, anſwering to 4ʰ. 22′ after Midnight, found on the Side, and 3′. 36″ at the Top, which will be found = 24″, and which, according to the Remark at the Bottom of the Table, muſt be added to 2°. 35′. 41″, the firſt proportional Part, becauſe the Motion in 12 Hours or firſt Differences are decreaſing, the Sum 2°. 36′. 5″ added to 0°. 6ʰ. 40′. 25″, the Moon's Longitude at Midnight, gives 0°. 9°. 16′. 30″, the Moon's true Longitude, and is as correct as the Longitudes from which it is deduced.

*N. B.* If the firſt Differences of the Four Longitudes of the Moon taken out firſt increaſe and then decreaſe, or, *vice verſâ*, firſt decreaſe and then increaſe, take Half the Difference of the Two ſecond Differences for the Mean ſecond Difference, with which take out the Equation of ſecond Difference, and add or ſubtract it as the Firſt firſt Difference is greater or leſs than the Third firſt Difference.

## To find the Moon's Latitude.

Take out of the *Ephemeris* the two Latitudes preceding and Two following the given Time, and ſet them down in Order, and take their firſt and ſecond Differences, and the Mean of the Two ſecond Differences; find the proportional Part of the Middle firſt Difference anſwering to the Hours and Minutes, *&c.* of the given Time after Noon or Midnight; which correct in the following Manner: Entering Table of Equation of ſecond Difference, Page 244—247, with the Hour from Noon or Midnight on the Side, and the Mean ſecond Difference at Top, take out the correſponding Number of Seconds, which added to or ſubtracted from the proportional Part found above, according as the Motion in 12 Hours or firſt Difference is decreaſing or increaſing; or, more generally, according as Firſt firſt Difference is greater or leſs than Third firſt Difference, gives the proportional Part corrected; which now added to, or ſubtracted from the Moon's Latitude at the preceding

Digitized by Google

Noon or Midnight, as the Latitude in these 12 Hours is increasing or decreasing, gives the Moon's Latitude correct.

Example; The Moon's Latitude is required, July 16, 1767, $16^h.22'.16''$.

| | | ☽'s Lat. by the *Ephemeris*. | 1st Diff. | 2d Diff. | Mean of 2d Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1767, | | ° ′ ″ | ′ ″ | ′ ″ | ′ ″ |
| July 16, | Noon | 4. 31. 10N. | 18. 26 | 4. 36 | |
| | Midnight | 4. 49. 36 | 13. 50 | 4. 44 | 4. 40 |
| 17, | Noon | 5. 3. 26 | 9. 6 | | |
| | Midnight | 5. 12. 32 | | | |

The Moon's Latitude July 16 at Midnight being 4°. 49′. 36″ N. and the Motion in the next 12 Hours being 13′. 50″ say by Proportion,

As $12^h$ is to $4^h.22'.16''$, so is 13′. 50″. to 5′. 2″: but this must be corrected by adding 32″, the Equation of second Difference, answering to the Hour $4^h.22'$, and the Mean second Difference 4′. 40″, because the first Differences are decreasing, or rather because the first of them 18′. 26″, is greater than the last of them 9′. 6″, therefore the proportional Part corrected is 5′. 2″ + 32″ = 5′. 34″, which added to 4°. 49′. 36″, gives 4°. 55′. 10″ N. the Moon's Latitude correct.

Remarks on some Circumstances necessary to be attended to, in order to obtain and apply the Correction of second Differences rightly in computing the Moon's Latitude.

I. If the Moon's Latitude taken out of the *Ephemeris* for Noon and Midnight changes its Denomination from North to South or from South to North, the Sum of the Two Latitudes of contrary Denominations, where the Change happens, is to be accounted the first Difference in that Place.

II. If the Three first Differences first increase and then decrease, or *vice versâ*, first decrease and then increase, Half the Difference of the Two second Differences is to be taken for the Mean second Difference.

III. If the Series of Four Latitudes taken out should first increase and then decrease about the Moon's greatest Latitudes, take the Sum of the Two first Differences standing on each Side of the greatest Latitude for the second Difference in that Place; correct the Moon's Latitude at Noon or Midnight by the simple proportional Part first found; and to the Latitude so corrected, add always in this Case the Equation of second Difference from Page 244—247, answering to the Mean second Differences.

Before I quit this Subject of Interpolation by second Differences, I shall point out another Method, by which the same End may be obtained more readily, and with fewer Rules, by those who are well acquainted with algebraic Subtraction and Addition, and the Manner of applying the Signs in those Operations. Subtract each Latitude from the following for the first Differences, to which prefix the Sign—

Digitized by Google

If the Latitudes decreaſe, and ſubtract each firſt Difference, thus found, from the following-one of the ſame Order for the ſecond Differences. Half the Sum of the Two ſecond Differences ſtanding on each Side of the Interval to be interpolated, is to be accounted the Mean ſecond Difference; the Equation correſponding to it by Table, Page 244---247, is to be applied always with the contrary Sign.

Theſe Operations are to be performed, and the Signs to be applied as in algebraic Subtraction and Addition. Note further, if the four given Latitudes change their Denomination, call the ſecond Latitude +, and thoſe of a contrary Denomination —.

The Moon's Declination may be found at any Hour in the ſame Manner as her Latitude; but as the Correction ariſing from ſecond Differences will never exceed $2'\frac{1}{2}$, this may be neglected on moſt Occaſions; but if any one is deſirous to obtain the Declination true to a Minute, the Correction is eaſily applied, as ſhewn above.

The other Articles of Page VI. and VII. *viz.* the Moon's Right Aſcenſion, her Semidiameter, horizontal Parallax, with its proportional Logarithm, and the Diſtances contained in the four laſt Pages of the Month, may be all found correctly by even Proportion, without requiring any Allowance on Account of ſecond Differences. The proportional Part of the Moon's Longitude, *&c.* for any Hour may be found very readily by the Help of the Table of proportional Logarithms, Page 39—55 of the *Requiſite Tables*.

The Moon's Longitude and Latitude are uſed in computing the Diſtances from the Sun and Stars contained in the four laſt Pages of the Month, as well as the Appulſes to Stars pointed out in Page I, and, jointly with her Parallax and Semidiameter, are neceſſary for computing the Eclipſes of the Sun and Moon, and the Occultations of fixt Stars and Planets by the Moon. They alſo facilitate the Calculation of the Longitude of any Place from an obſerved Eclipſe of the Sun, or Occultation of a Star or Planet by the Moon: Or, if the Meridian be well known, the Parallax and Semidiameter ſerve to deduce the Moon's true Place in the Heavens from the Obſervation, which compared with that given by the *Ephemeris* ſhews the Error of the Tables at the Time. The Moon's Semidiameter and Parallax are applied in correcting almoſt all Obſervations of the Moon. The proportional Logarithms of the Moon's Parallax ſerve further to facilitate the Calculations of Parallaxes.

The Moon's right Aſcenſion and Declination are uſeful to compute her Altitude at any Time, particularly at the Obſervation of her diſtance from the Sun or a Star, ſuppoſing it was neglected to be or could not be obſerved properly; which latter Caſe may ſometimes happen in the Night, though I think but rarely; the utmoſt Accuracy therein not being required for the Calculations of Refraction and Parallax. See *Britiſh Mariner's Guide*, Page 57, and *Requiſite Tables*, Page 24. The Moon's Declination, with her Semidiameter and Parallax, ſerve for finding the Latitude by the Meridian Altitude of her upper and lower Limb obſerved at Sea. See *Britiſh Mariner's Guide*, Page 93,

Digitized by Google

and *Requiſite Tables*, Page 15. The Moon's right Aſcenſion and Declination ſerve alſo to compute the Time from her Altitude obſerved at the Obſervation of her Diſtance from a Star; whence the Longitude may be inferred, tho' no Altitude of the Sun or a Star was taken for regulating the Time. See *Britiſh Mariner's Guide*, Page 61, and Mr. *Edwards*'s 5th Problem annexed to the *Nautical Almanac* of 1781, Page 10.

The Diſtances of the Moon from Sun and fixed Stars, contained in the VIIIth, IXth, Xth, and XIth Pages of the Month are ſet down to every Three Hours of apparent Time by the Meridian of *Greenwich*, and are deſigned to relieve the Mariner from the Neceſſity of a Calculation, which he might think prolix and troubleſome, and to enable him, when compared with the Diſtance obſerved carefully at Sea, to infer his Longitude readily and with little Danger of Miſtake to a Degree of Exactneſs that may be thought ſufficient for moſt nautical Purpoſes. But uſeful and valuable as the Practice of this Method may be at preſent, it is not a Remark unworthy our Notice, that every future Improvement of the Lunar Tables, as well as the Inſtruments, will bring it nearer and nearer to Perfection.

The Moon's Diſtances are computed both from the Sun and proper Stars, and generally from One Object on each Side of her, to afford the Mariner a greater Number of Opportunities of Obſervation, and a Means of attaining a greater Degree of Exactneſs. The Diſtances from the Sun are computed between 40° and 120° of Diſtance. While the Moon is between the Diſtances of 20° and 40° from the Sun, her Diſtance is computed only from a Star on the contrary Side that the Sun is. When ſhe is between the Diſtances of 40° and 90° from the Sun, her Diſtance is computed both from the Sun and from a Star on the contrary Side to the Sun; when the Moon is above 90° from the Sun her Diſtance is computed from Two Stars, one on each Side of her; though ſtill her Diſtance is computed alſo from the Sun from 90° to 120°. Though the Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun or Star, well obſerved with a good Inſtrument, is ſufficient to determine the Longitude, with the help of the *Ephemeris*, always within a degree, and generally much nearer, yet it will conduce to ſtill greater Accuracy, if the Obſerver takes the Diſtance of the Moon from Two Stars, or the Sun and a Star, or, when the Moon is between 90° and 120°, diſtant from the Sun, from the Sun and Two Stars, if he can be ſo lucky as to obtain theſe ſeveral Obſervations.

The Longitude being computed from the Obſervations made with each Star reſpectively, the Mean of the Reſults is to be taken as probably approaching neareſt to the true Longitude. In particular the Moon's Diſtance ſhould be taken from Two Stars, or the Sun and a Star on each Side of her, as often as Opportunity permits; ſince the Mean of the Reſults will probably be at leaſt as exact again as either ſeparately, I mean as far as depends on any Imperfection of the Inſtruments, and unavoidable ſmall Errors ariſing in the Uſe of them, Errors of theſe Kinds having a natural Tendency to correct each other;

Digitized by Google

for that ſmall Error which ariſes from the imperfection of the Lunar Tables will affect the Reſult from either Star equally. But the Error of *Mayer*'s laſt Lunar Tables, as corrected from a Series of Dr. *Bradley*'s Obſervations of 9 Years, by Mr. *Charles Maſon* in 1778, and by Mr. Delaplace's further corrections, being thoſe uſed for the *Nautical Almanacs* of 1805, and following years, probably never exceeding 30″, the Uncertainty hence ariſing in the Determination of the Longitude, can ſcarcely ever exceed 17 Miles of Longitude, and generally will be much leſs.

The Diſtances ſet down in the *Ephemeris*, afford the Obſerver a ready Means of knowing the Star from which the Moon's Diſtance is to be obſerved; for he has nothing to do but to ſet his Quadrant to the Diſtance computed roughly from the *Ephemeris*, neglecting the Seconds, at the apparent Time eſtimated nearly by the Meridian of *Greenwich*, and direct his Sight to the Eaſt or Weſt of the Moon, according as the Diſtance at *Greenwich* is found in the VIIIth and IXth, or Xth and XIth Pages of the Month; and having found the Moon upon the little Speculum, let him give a Sweep with the Quadrant to the Right and Left, and he will find the Star he ſeeks for, if above the Horizon and the Air be clear, nearly in a Line perpendicular to the Line of the Moon's Horns or longer Axis, or, which is the ſame Thing, in the Line of the Moon's ſhorter Axis produced. The Star is always one of the brighteſt, ſo that there is little Danger of miſtaking another for it, if the preceding Directions are carefully obſerved. The Time at *Greenwich* is eſtimated nearly by turning the ſuppoſed Longitude from *Greenwich* into Time, by *Requiſite Tables*, Page 38, and adding it to or ſubtracting it from the apparent Time at the ſhip, as its Longitude is Weſt or Eaſt of *Greenwich*. It will be ſufficient if the diſtance be computed from the *Ephemeris* within 10′, or 20′, for ſetting the Quadrant. The principal Uſe of the Diſtances of the Moon from the Sun and fixt Stars; namely, in determining the Longitude by compariſon with the correſponding Diſtances obſerved at Sea, is ſhewn in Problem XI. Page 37 of *Requiſite Tables*.

The Diſtances contained in the *Ephemeris* were computed ſtrictly to Noon and Midnight, and thence interpolated for every Three Hours according to the Method ſhewn for computing the Moon's Latitude, Page 157—158; except that the Correction of ſecond Differences at the middle of the Interval to be interpolated, was taken $\frac{1}{8}$ of the Mean of the Two ſecond Differences, and at the Firſt and Third Quarter of the Interval was taken $\frac{3}{4}$ of the Correction juſt found at the Middle of the Interval; inſtead of conſulting Mr. *Taylor*'s Table Page 248 and 249, which would however have given the ſame Reſult. But, at the firſt 12 Hours, when the Diſtances of the Moon from a Star begin, and the laſt 12 Hours, when the Diſtances end, there being only One ſecond Difference inſtead of Two ſecond Differences on each Side to take a Mean of, this Method fails in theſe Caſes, and therefore the following is to be ſubſtituted in its ſtead, being derived from Sir *Iſaac Newton*'s Solution of the Problem of drawing a Curve through the Extremities of any Number of given Ordinates.

Digitized by Google

From Four Diſtances at Noon and Midnight computed ſtrictly to interpolate Three Diſtances at the IIId, VIth, and IXth Hour of the firſt or laſt Interval.

Subtract each Diſtance from the following, for the firſt Difference, and prefix the Sign —, if the Diſtances decreaſe. Subtract each firſt Difference thus found from the following One of the ſame Order, for the ſecond Difference: And in like Manner ſubtract the Firſt ſecond Difference from the following for the third Difference; applying the Signs as in algebraic Subtraction. Denote the firſt or laſt firſt Difference by $b$; the firſt or laſt ſecond Difference by $c$, according as the Interpolation to be made is for the firſt or laſt 12 Hours; denote alſo the third Difference by $d$, and, $a$ being put to ſignify the Diſtance at the Beginning of the Interval, the interpolated Diſtances will be as follows:

At IIId Hour of firſt Interval $a + \frac{1}{4}b - \frac{3}{32}c + \frac{7}{128}d$
At VIth Hour of firſt Interval $a + \frac{1}{2}b - \frac{1}{16}c + \frac{1}{16}d$
At IXth Hour of firſt Interval $a + \frac{3}{4}b - \frac{3}{32}c + \frac{5}{128}d$
Or,
At IIId Hour of laſt Interval $a + \frac{1}{4}b - \frac{3}{32}c - \frac{5}{128}d$
At VIth Hour of laſt Interval $a + \frac{1}{2}b - \frac{1}{8}c - \frac{1}{16}d$
At IXth Hour of laſt Interval $a + \frac{3}{4}b - \frac{3}{32}c - \frac{7}{128}d$

In adapting theſe Formulæ to Numbers, great Care muſt be taken about the right Application of the Signs. Thus if $b$, $c$, or $d$ is Negative, apply the Number expreſſing the Value of that Term of the Formula where it is found with a contrary Sign to that of the Formula.

Let me add in this Place, that if in filling up the firſt and laſt Intervals, a new ſecond Difference has been ſuppoſed in arithmetical Progreſſion with the Two given ones, in order to take a mean between it and the firſt or laſt ſecond Difference, the Interpolation at the Middle of the Interval or VIth Hour will be had true, the ſame as if the above Formulæ had been uſed: But at the Interpolation of the firſt and third Quarter there will be an Error of $\frac{1}{128}$ third Difference; which will be corrected, by applying $+\frac{1}{128}d$ or third Difference, to Number found at the firſt Quarter of the Interval, and $-\frac{1}{128}d$ to that found at the third Quarter of the Interval; equally the ſame whether it be the firſt or laſt Interval.

The Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites, Page XIIth and laſt, exhibit the apparent Poſitions of the Satellites with reſpect to each other, and to Jupiter at ſuch an Hour of the Evening or Night as they are moſt likely to be obſerved, and ſerve to diſtinguiſh the Satellites from one another. Jupiter is diſtinguiſhed by the Mark ○, and the Satellites by Points with Figures annexed, the Figure 1 ſignifying the



Digitized by Google

the firſt Satellite, 2 the ſecond Satellite, &c. When the Satellite is approaching towards Jupiter, the Figure is put between Jupiter and the Point; and when the Satellite is receding from Jupiter, the Figure is put on the other Side of the Point. The Satellites are in the ſuperior Parts of their Orbits, or furtheſt from the Earth, when they are marked to the right hand or Weſt of Jupiter approaching him; or to the left Hand or Eaſt of Jupiter receding from him; but are in the inferior Part of their Orbits, or neareſt to the Earth, when they are marked to the right Hand or Weſt of Jupiter receding from him, or to the left or Eaſt of Jupiter approaching him. The Cypher O, ſometimes annexed to the Figure of the Satellite towards the Margin, ſignifies, that it is inviſible on the Face of Jupiter; and the black Mark ● ſignifies that it is inviſible, being eclipſed in Jupiter's Shadow, or behind Jupiter eclipſed by his body.

A Catalogue of Longitudes of nine principal fixed ſtars to the beginning of 1809, and of their Latitudes to the middle of the Year.

| | Longitude beg. of 1809. | Latitude middle of 1809. | Ann. incr. of Long. | Ann. var. of Latitude |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ° ′ ″ | ° ′ ″ | ″ | ″ |
| α Arietis. | 1. 4. 59. 31, 0 | 9. 57. 37, 5 N. | 50, 271 | +0, 180 |
| Aldebaran. | 2. 7. 7. 10, 4 | 5. 28. 48, 7 S. | 50, 204 | —0, 317 |
| Pollux. | 3. 20. 34. 44, 5 | 6. 40. 15, 7 N. | 49, 470 | +0, 280 |
| Regulus. | 4. 27. 10. 27, 8 | 0. 27. 35, 5 N. | 50, 004 | +0, 200 |
| Spica Virg. | 6. 21. 10. 31, 7 | 2. 2. 13, 8 S. | 50, 059 | +0, 080 |
| Antares. | 8. 7. 5. 44, 1 | 4. 32. 22, 3 S. | 50, 141 | +0, 167 |
| α Aquilæ. | 9. 29. 4. 55, 8 | 29. 18. 59, 4 N. | 50, 870 | +0, 372 |
| Fomalhaut. | 11. 1. 10. 21, 6 | 21. 6. 26, 7 S. | 50, 717 | +0, 013 |
| α Pegaſi. | 11. 20. 49. 33, 6 | 19. 24. 46, 9 N. | 50, 133 | +0, 163 |

THE END.

Digitized by Google

# WORKS

PUBLISHED

BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF LONGITUDE,

AND

SOLD BY P. ELMSLY, IN THE *STRAND*.

I. THE NAUTICAL ALMANACS from 1767 to 1801, inclusive. *In Sheets, Price 3s. 6d.*
Ditto. from 1802 to 1813. *In Sheets, Price 5s.*—

II. TABLES requisite to be used with the NAUTICAL ALMANAC. *1st Edit. Price 2s. 6d.*—1766.

III. The same. *2d Edit. enlarged and improved. Price 5s.* —
The same. *3d Edit. corrected and improved. Price 5s.* —

IV. PRINCIPLES of Mr. JOHN HARRISON'S WATCH, with PLATES of the same. *Price 5s.*—1767.

V. An ACCOUNT of the Going of Mr. JOHN HARRISON'S WATCH at the ROYAL OBSERVATORY. *Price 2s. 6d.*—1767.

VI. THEORIA LUNÆ JUXTA SYSTEMA NEWTONIANUM, AUCTORE TOBIA MAYER. *Price 2s. 6d.*—1767.

VII. The METHOD of Constructing MURAL QUADRANTS, exemplified by a Description of the BRASS MURAL QUADRANT in the ROYAL OBSERVATORY at *Greenwich*: To which is added, The METHOD of dividing Astronomical Instruments. By Mr. JOHN BIRD, Mathematical-Instrument-Maker. *Price 2s. 6d.*—1768.

VIII. TABULÆ MOTUUM SOLIS ET LUNÆ NOVÆ ET CORRECTÆ, AUCTORE TOBIA MAYER: Or, NEW AND CORRECT TABLES OF THE MOTIONS OF THE SUN AND MOON. By TOBIAS MAYER. *In Sheets, Price 5s.*—1770.

IX. GENERAL TABLES for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon and a STAR or the Sun from the Effects of Refraction and Parallax, in 276 Sheets in Folio. *In Sheets, Price 21s.*—1772.

*** *This Book is not perfect without Six Pages of Errata in the Reductions.*



Digitized by Google

# WORKS, &c.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made in a *Voyage* towards the *South Pole* and round the *World* in His MAJESTY's *Ships*, the *Reſolution* and *Adventure*, in 1772, 1773, 1774 and 1775 by WILLIAM WALES, F. R. S. Maſter of the Royal Mathematical School in Chriſt's Hoſpital, and Mr. WILLIAM BAYLY, late Aſſiſtant at the Royal Obſervatory.
*In Sheets, Price* 21*s.*—1777.

XI. DESCRIPTION of an Engine for dividing Circles and Arches of Circles on Mathematical Inſtruments, accompanied with Plates. By Mr. J. RAMSDEN, Mathematical-Inſtrument-Maker and Optician. *Price* 5*s.*—1777.

XII. DESCRIPTION of an Engine for dividing Strait Lines on Mathematical Inſtruments, accompanied with Plates. By Mr. J. RAMSDEN, Mathematical-Inſtrument-Maker and Optician.
*Price* 5*s.*—1779.

XIII. A SEXCENTENARY TABLE, exhibiting at Sight the Reſult of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 600 Seconds or 10 Minutes. By J. BERNOULLI, Aſtronomer to His *Pruſſian* MAJESTY. *In Sheets, Price* 5*s.*—1779.

XIV. A SEXAGESIMAL TABLE, exhibiting at Sight the Reſult of any Proportion where the Terms do not exceed 60 Minutes; and a MILLESIMAL TABLE of proportional Parts, with other uſeful Tables. By MICHAEL TAYLOR.
*In Sheets, Price* 15*s.*—1780.

XV. TABLES of the Products and Powers of Numbers. By CHARLES HUTTON, LL. D. and F. R. S. *Price* 7*s.*6*d.*—1781.

XVI. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made in a *Voyage* to the *Northern Pacific Ocean* for diſcovering a North Eaſt or North Weſt Paſſage, wherein the North Weſt Coaſt of America and North Eaſt Coaſt of Aſia were explored in His MAJESTY's *Ships* the *Reſolution* and *Diſcovery*, in 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780, by Captain JAMES Cook, F. R. S. Lieutenant JAMES KING and Mr. WILLIAM BAYLY. *In Sheets, Price* 21*s.*—1782.

XVII. GENERAL TABLES of the MOON's DISTANCE from the SUN and Ten principal FIXED STARS uſeful for finding the Longitude at Sea or Land.
*In Boards, Price* 5*s.* 6*d.*—1787.

XVIII. *MAYER's* LUNAR TABLES improved. By Mr. CHARLES MASON. *In Boards, Price* 5*s.* 6*d.*—1787.

Digitized by Google

# WORKS, &c.

XIX. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made in *Voyages* undertaken by ORDER of His preſent MAJESTY for making Diſcoveries in the *ſouthern Hemiſphere* and ſucceſſively performed by Commodore BYRON, Captain WALLIS, Captain CARTERET and Captain COOK, in the *Dolphin*, *Tamer*, *Swallow* and *Endeavour*, in 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770 and 1771, extracted from the Journals of the Commanders and the Papers of Mr. CHARLES GREEN, formerly Aſſiſtant at the Royal Obſervatory, and put in order and computed by WILLIAM WALES, F. R. S. Maſter of the Royal Mathematical School in Chriſt's Hoſpital.

*In Sheets, Price* 10*s.* 6*d.*—1788

XX. EXPLANATIONS of the TIME-KEEPERS conſtructed by Mr. THOMAS EARNSHAW, and the late Mr. JOHN ARNOLD, with Plates of the ſame. *Price* 5*s.*—1806.

N. B. To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1769 are annexed, Inſtructions relative to the Obſervation of the Tranſit of Venus over the Sun's Diſk on June 3d, 1769, by the *Aſtronomer Royal.*

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1771 are added, Tables for finding the Latitude from Two obſerved Altitudes of the Sun, with the Interval of Time, meaſured by a Watch, by the late Admiral *Campbell*, F. R. S. and new Tables for computing the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Third Satellite, by the late Mr. *Wargentin*, F. R. S.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1772 are annexed, Two Methods for clearing the apparent Diſtance of the Moon from the Sun or a fixed Star of the Effect of Refraction and Parallax, by the *Aſtronomer Royal* and the late Mr. *George Witchell*, F. R. S. and the Solution of a Problem in MERCATOR'S NAVIGATION, by the late Mr. *Lyons.*

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1773 is added, A new Table of Equations to equal Altitudes, by the late Mr. *William Wales*, F. R. S. Alſo, A Catalogue of the Places of 387 fixed Stars in right Aſcenſion, Declination, Longitude and Latitude, adapted to the Year 1760, with their Magnitudes and annua Variations in right Aſcenſion and Declination, calculated from the late Dr. *Bradley's* Obſervations.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1774 are added, The Reſult of a Series of 10 Years Lunar Obſervations of Dr. *Bradley*, compared with a Set of manuſcript Tables; Elements of Lunar Tables and Remarks on the *Hadley's* Quadrant, by the *Aſtronomer Royal*; a Problem for finding the Error in the Poſition of a Tranſit Teleſcope, and Two Examples of the Calculation of the Longitude from a Lunar Obſervation, &c. by the late Mr. *Lyons.*

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1778 are added, Right Aſcenſions and Zenith Diſtances of the Moon, deduced from Dr. *Bradley's* Obſervations; and Aſtronomical Problems by the late Mr. *Lyons.*

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1779 are added, New Tables

Digitized by Google

for computing the Eclipſes of Jupiter's ſecond Satellite, by the late Mr. *Wargentin*, F. R. S.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1781 are added, Aſtronomical Problems, by the late Rev. *John Edwards*, B. A.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1787 is added, A Treatiſe, containing Directions for making the beſt Compoſition for the Metals of Reflecting Teleſcopes, and the Method of caſting, grinding, poliſhing, and giving them the true parabolic Figure; and an Account of the Cauſe and Cure of the Tremors peculiarly affecting Reflecting Teleſcopes more than Refracting ones. By the late Rev. *John Edwards*, B. A. And Remarks on the ſaid Tremors by the *Aſtronomer Royal*.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1788 is added, A Deſcription of an accurate and ſimple Method of adjuſting HADLEY's Quadrant for the back Obſervation. By *Robert Blair*, M. D.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANAC of 1791 is added, An Advertiſement of the expected Return of the Comet of 1532 and 1661 in 1788. By the *Aſtronomer Royal*.

Alſo an Advertiſement relative to the Diſappearances and Re-appearances of Saturn's Ring in 1789 and 1790. By the *Aſtronomer Royal*.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANACS of 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1800 are added, Tables to improve and render more general, the Method of finding the Latitude from Two obſerved Altitudes of the Sun, with the Time between. By *John Brinkley*, A. M.

To the NAUTICAL ALMANACS from 1795 to 1804, both inclusive, are added, the Eclipſes of Jupiter's Satellites, computed to Mean Time, from M. de *Lambre's* new Tables, annexed to the Third Edition of M. de la *Lande's* Aſtronomy.

Digitized by Google

*WHERE MAY BE HAD,*

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS

MADE AT

The ROYAL OBSERVATORY at GREENWICH,

By the Rev. NEVIL MASKELYNE, D. D. F. R. S.

And ASTRONOMER ROYAL,

In FOLIO.

VOL. I. from 1765 to 1774.

With TABLES

For Computing

The APPARENT PLACES of the FIXT STARS

And Reducing

OBSERVATIONS of the PLANETS,

By the SAME.

*Price 25s. in Sheets.*

---

VOL. II. from 1775 to 1786.

*Price 30s. in Sheets.*

---

VOL. III. from 1787 to 1798.

*Price 30s. in Sheets.*

---

Alſo, the OBSERVATIONS

Made for the ſeveral Years in ſucceſſion, beginning with 1799.

*Price 2s. 6d. for each Year, in Sheets.*

PUBLISHED

By the PRESIDENT and COUNCIL of the ROYAL SOCIETY,

in OBEDIENCE to His MAJESTY's COMMAND.

Digitized by Google

20th *February*, 1793.

*This Day are published,*

# TABLES

OF

## LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS FROM 1 TO 101000,

AND OF THE SINES AND TANGENTS TO EVERY SECOND OF THE QUADRANT,

By MICHAEL TAYLOR,

*( AUTHOR OF THE SEXAGESIMAL TABLE, )*

WITH PRECEPTS FOR THE USE OF THE SAME,

By NEVIL MASKELYNE, F.R.S. Astronomer Royal.

*Price Three Guineas in Sheets to the Subscribers. Price Four Guineas in Sheets to Non-Subscribers.*

LONDON: SOLD AND DELIVERED BY

FRANCIS WINGRAVE, Bookseller in the *Strand.*

Where Subscribers to this Work, who have not received their Books, are desired to pay forthwith the Second Half of their Subscription Money and take up their Books.

---

MARGETT's *LONGITUDE TABLES,*

For Correcting the *Effect* of *Parallax* and *Refraction* on the *Distance* observed between the *Moon* and the *Sun* or a fixed *Star*, whereby the true Distance is easily and accurately obtained, and the Longitude from *Greenwich* found by Inspection; together with *Horary Tables* by the same Author, for shewing the apparent Time by Inspection, and also the Latitude of a Ship, and the Azimuth or Altitude of any celestial Object.

LONDON: PRINTED FOR, AND SOLD BY THE AUTHOR,

No. 21, *King Street, Cheapside, or at the Jerusalem Coffee-House, Cornhill.*

The Price of the whole Work bound together is Five Guineas; or either of the Two Parts may be had separately, at Three Guineas.

---

The Theory and Practice of Finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, in Two Volumes 8vo. 2d. Edit. By Andrew Mackay, LL. D. F. R. S. Edinb. Aberdeen, Chalmers 1801. London, J. White, Fleet Street.

---

*MENDOZA RIOS'S*

Complete Collection of TABLES for NAVIGATION and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY,

*With simple, concise, and accurate Methods for all the Calculations useful at Sea.*

Large 4to. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* in Sheets. London 1805. Sold by Payne and Mackinlay, Strand; R. Faulder, New Bond-Street; Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row; Blacks and Parry; and W. Heather, Leadenhall Street.

T. Bensley, Printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, London.

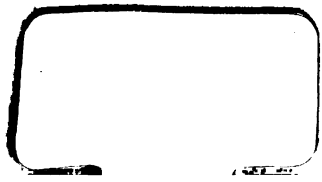
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google